THE JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES

INDEXED BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF CONTENTS, 1963–97,
VOLUMES 1–35, compiled by
DAVID & MARGARETA KIMBLE

ALL CONTRIBUTIONS
Nos. 1–2,777

ALL AUTHORS
1,685, listed alphabetically

REFERENCES TO
Regions
Countries
Topics
Africana

A QUARTERLY SURVEY OF POLITICS, ECONOMICS & RELATED TOPICS IN CONTEMPORARY AFRICA
EDITED SINCE 1998 BY CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES

Founding Editors: DAVID (1963–97) and HELEN (1963–71) KIMBLE assisted by MARGARETA WESTIN (1969–97)

EDITORS

Editor: CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, Department of Politics & International Relations, Lancaster University, Lancaster LA1 4YL, United Kingdom.
Fax: (44/0)1524–594238; e-mail: jmas@lancaster.ac.uk

Book Reviews Editor: JOHN A. WISEMAN, Department of Politics, University of Newcastle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 7RU, United Kingdom.
Fax: (44/0)191–222–5069; e-mail: J. A. Wiseman@newcastle.ac.uk

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

MICHAEL BRATTON, *Michigan State University*; DESSALEGN RAHMATO, *Addis Ababa University*; JEFFREY HERBST, *Princeton University*; KENNETH KING, *University of Edinburgh*; MELISSA LEACH, *University of Sussex*; ACHILLE MBEMBE, *CODRESIA, Dakar*; JEAN-FRANÇOIS MEDARD, *Université de Bordeaux*; KWAME NINSIN, *AAPS, Harare*

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Journal of Modern African Studies (ISSN: 0022-278x) is published quarterly by Cambridge University Press, The Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2RU; Journals Department, 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011–4211; and 10 Stamford Road, Oakleigh, Melbourne 3166, Australia.

Single parts cost £27.00 (US $46.00 in the USA, Canada and Mexico) plus postage. The subscription price, which includes postage by air where appropriate of volume 37, 1999, is £99.00 net (US $168.00 in the USA, Canada and Mexico) for institutions, £45.00 (US $74.00) for individuals ordering direct from the publishers and certifying that the *Journal* is for their personal use, and £30.00 (US $51.00) for contributors. Four parts form a volume. EU subscribers (outside the UK) who are not registered for VAT should add VAT at their country's rate. VAT registered subscribers should provide their VAT registration number.

Orders, which must be accompanied by payment, may be placed with a bookseller or subscription agent or sent to the publishers (in the USA, Canada and Mexico to the American Branch). Japanese prices for institutions are available from Kinokuniya Company Ltd, P.O. Box 55, Chitose, Tokyo 156, Japan.

Copies of the *Journal* for subscribers in the USA, Canada and Mexico are sent by air to New York to arrive with minimum delay. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. *Postmaster:* send address changes in USA, Canada and Mexico to *The Journal of Modern African Studies*, Cambridge University Press, 110 Midland Avenue, Port Chester, New York, NY 10573–4930.

Claims for missing issues will only be considered if made immediately on receipt of the subsequent issue.

Internet Access

This journal is included in the Cambridge Journals Online service which can be found at http://www.journals.cup.org/. For further information on other Press titles access http://www.cup.cam.ac.uk/ or http://www.cup.org/.

Copying

This journal is registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organisations in the USA who are also registered with C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of US copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of $7.50. Code 0022–278x/98/$7.50 + .10. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104, USA, is authorised to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organisations authorised by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. *For all other use*, permission should be sought from Cambridge or the American Branch of Cambridge University Press.

INDEXED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CONTENTS, 1963–97, VOLUMES 1–35

This publication costs £10.00 (US$15.00), and a complimentary copy is being sent with part 2 to all subscribers to Vol. 37, 1999.

THE JOURNAL OF MODERN AFRICAN STUDIES

INDEXED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CONTENTS

FOR 1963–97, VOLUMES 1–35

Section 1. Contributions, Nos. 1–2,777, with 1,685 Authors listed alphabetically 1

Bold numbers for 1,086 Articles, 27 Review Articles, 53 headed Reviews of 139 Books, and 244 Africana

Ordinary numbers for 1,367 Reviews of 1,965 Books

Section 2. References to 6 African Regions 155

Section 3. References to 53 African Countries 157

Section 4. JMAS Topics: Headings 163

Section 5. References to 256 Topics 169

Section 6. References to 87 Centres, Institutes, Programmes, and 149 Conferences, Meetings, Seminars 201

COMPILED BY DAVID & MARGARETA KIMBLE

The Journal of Modern African Studies was founded in Ghana during 1961–62 and edited thereafter in Tanzania, 1962–67, Morocco, 1968–70, England (Cookham), 1970–71, Lesotho, 1971–77, Malawi, 1977–86, and England (Chagford), 1987–97

Section 1. Authors & Contributions

1 ABATE, Yohannis, review of *Political Conflict on the Horn of Africa* by Robert F. Gorman, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 175–7

2 ABBAY, Alemseged, 'The Trans-Mareb Past in the Present', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 321–34

3 ABBINK, Jon, review of *Nationalism and Self-Determination in the Horn of Africa* edited by I. M. Lewis, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 338–40

4 —— review of *A History of Modern Ethiopia, 1855–1974* by Bahru Zewde, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 521–3

5 —— 'Ethnic Conflict in the "Tribal Zone": the Dizi and Suri in Southern Ethiopia', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 657–60

6 —— review of *Ethnicity and Conflict in the Horn of Africa* edited by Katsuyoshi Fukui and John Markakis, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 153–5

7 —— review of *Ethiopia. Power and Protest: peasant revolts in the twentieth century* by Gebru Tareke, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 538–42

8 ABDALLA, Abdel Rahman, review of *The Addis Ababa Charter* by Boutros Boutros-Ghali, and of *Collection of Basic Documents of the Organization of African Unity*, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 455–6

9 ABDEL-SALAM, Osman Hashim, 'Balance of Payments Problems of African Countries', 4, 2, 1966, pp. 155–76

10 —— 'The Evolution of African Monetary Institutions', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 339–62

11 ABDULKADIR, Mohammed Sanni, review of *The Advance of African Capital: the growth of Nigerian private enterprise* by Tom Forrest, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 349–51

12 ABEBE, Teshome, review of *Stabilization Policy in an African Setting: Kenya, 1963–1973* by John R. King, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 536–7

13 ABEGAZ, Berhanu, review of *Ethiopia in Change: peasantry, nationalism and democracy* edited by Abebe Zegeye and Siegfried Pausewang, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 532–4

14 ABRAHAMSEN, Rita, 'The Victory of Popular Forces or Passive Revolution? A Neo-Gramscian Perspective on Democratisation', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 129–52

15 —— review of *Economic Crisis, Civil Society, and Democratization: the case of Zambia* by Julius O. Ihonvbere, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 351–4

16 ADAM, Heribert, 'Conquest and Conflict in South Africa', 13, 4, 1975, pp. 621–40

17 —— 'Survival Politics: Afrikanerdom in Search of a New Ideology', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 657–69

18 —— 'Minority Monopoly in Transition: Recent Policy Shifts of the South African State', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 611–26

19 —— 'Outside Influence on South Africa: Afrikanerdom in Disarray', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 235–51

20 —— and MOODLEY, Kogila, 'Negotiations About What in South Africa?', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 367–81
21 —— and MOODLEY, Kogila, 'Political Violence, "Tribalism", and Inkatha', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 485–510
22 ADAM, Kanya, 'The Politics of Redress: South African Style Affirmative Action', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 231–49
23 ADAMOLEKUN, 'Ladipo, 'Bureaucrats and the Senegalese Political Process', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 543–59
24 ADDLESON, Mark, and TOMLINSON, Richard, 'Industrial Decentralisation Policy and Prospects for the Development of South Africa's Homelands', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 155–63
25 ADEBAYO, A. G., 'The "Ibadan School" and the Handling of Federal Finance in Nigeria', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 245–64
26 ADEDEJI, Adebayo, 'Prospects of Regional Economic Co-operation in West Africa', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 213–31
27 —— 'Foreign Debt and Prospects for Growth in Africa During the 1980s', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 53–74
28 ADEJUYIGBE, Omolade, 'The Case for a New Federal Capital in Nigeria', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 301–6
29 ADELEKE, Ademola, 'The Politics and Diplomacy of Peacekeeping in West Africa: the Ecowas Operation in Liberia', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 569–93
30 ADELMAN, Kenneth Lee, 'The Recourse to Authenticity and Négritude in Zaïre', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 134–9
31 —— review of *The Politics of South Africa: democracy and racial diversity* by Howard Brotz, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 159–62
32 ADENIRAN, Tunde, review of *Education and Power in Nigeria* by Paul Beckett and James O'Connell, and of *Political Values and the Educated Class in Africa* by Ali A. Mazrui, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 168–79
33 ADEYEMO, Remi, 'Maize-Consumption Expenditure of Rural and Urban Workers: Implications for Nigeria', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 163–6
34 ADEYINKA, Augustus Adeleke, review of *Pan-Africanism and Education: a study of race philanthropy and education in the Southern States of America and East Africa* by Kenneth J. King, of *Essays in the History of African Education* edited by Vincent M. Battle and Charles H. Lyons, and of *The History of Education in Ghana* by C. K. Graham, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 664–6
35 ADWERE-BOAMAH, Joseph, review of *The Development of Universities in Nigeria* by Nduka Okafor, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 496–8
36 —— review of *The Cost of Learning: the politics of primary education in Kenya* by L. Gray Cowan, and of *Education, Development and Nation-Building in Independent Africa* by H. F. Makulu, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 349–52
37 AFIGBO, A. E., review of *The Road to Aba: a study of British administrative policy in Eastern Nigeria* by Harry A. Gailey, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 328–30
38 —— review of *The Igbo-Igala Borderland: religion and social control in indigenous African colonialism* by Austin J. Shelton, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 155–7

39 AFOLAYAN, Funso, review of *Sex and the Empire that is No More: gender and the politics of metaphor in Oyo Yoruba religion* by J. Lorand Matory, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 705–8

40 AGBAJE, Adigun, and OYEDIRAN, Oyeleye, 'Two-Partyism and Democratic Transition in Nigeria', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 213–35

41 —— 'A Quarantine for the African State?', review of *The Failure of the Centralized State: institutions and self-governance in Africa* edited by James S. Wunsch and Dele Olowu, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 723–7

42 AGHROUT, Ahmed, and SUTTON, Keith, 'Regional Economic Union in the Maghreb', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 115–39

43 AGOZINO, Biko, review of *Theorizing Black Feminisms: the visionary pragmatism of black women* edited by Stanlie M. James and Abena P. A. Busia, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 702–4

44 AGUDA, Oluwadare, review of *Path to Nigerian Freedom*, and of *Thoughts on Nigerian Constitution* by Obafemi Awolowo, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 272–3

45 —— review of *The Story of Nigeria* by Michael Crowder, and of *The Development of Modern Nigeria* by Okoi Arikpo, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 450–1

46 —— review of *Nigeria* by Walter Schwarz, and of *Nigerian Administration and its Political Setting* edited by Adebayo Adedeji, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 349–51

47 —— 'Arabism and Pan-Arabism in Sudanese Politics', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 177–200

48 AGYEMAN, Opoku, 'The *Osagyefo*, the *Mwalimu*, and Pan-Africanism: a Study in the Growth of a Dynamic Concept', 13, 4, 1975, pp. 653–75

49 —— 'The Overlooked Spiritual Factor in Africa', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 481–8

50 —— 'The Peasantry and Underdevelopment in Africa', review of *Beyond Ujamaa in Tanzania: underdevelopment and an uncaptured peasantry* by Goran Hyden, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 723–9

51 —— 'In Defence of Pan-Africanism Against its Enemies', review of *Pan Africanism or Neo-Colonialism? The Bankruptcy of the OAU* by Elenga M'buyinga, translated by Michael Pallis, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 346–52

52 —— 'The African Publius', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 371–88

53 —— 'Of Friends and Foes of Nkrumahism', review of *The Spark: from Kwame Nkrumah to Hilla Limann* by Kofi Batsa, and of *Kwame Nkrumah* by Yuri Smertin, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 373–6

54 —— 'Setbacks to Political Institutionalisation by Praetorianism in Africa', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 403–35

55 —— review of *Kwame Nkrumah: the political kingdom in the Third World* by David Rooney, and of *Nkrumah and Ghana: the dilemma of post-colonial power* by Kofi Buenor Hadjor, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 161–3

56 AGYEMAN-DUAH, Baffour, 'Ghana, 1982–6: the Politics of the PNDC', 25, 4, 1987, pp. 613–42

57 AHIAKPOR, James C. W., 'Rawlings, Economic Policy Reform, and the Poor: Consistency or Betrayal?', 29, 4, 1991, pp. 583–600

58 —— review of *Challenges of Leadership in African Development* edited by Olusegun Obasanjo and Hans d'Orville, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 692–5

59 —— review of *Sustainable Development for a Democratic South Africa* edited by Ken Cole, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 509–12

60 AHLUWALIA, D. Pal, review of *Ethnography and the Historical Imagination* by John and Jean Comaroff, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 699–700

61 AHMED, Jamal Mohammed, review of *Which Way Africa?* by Basil Davidson, of *Africa: a foreign affairs reader* edited by Philip W. Quigg, and of *Africa's Quest for Order* by Fred G. Burke, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 452–5

62 AHOOJA, Krishna, 'Investment Laws and Regulations in Africa', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 300–3

63 AJAEGBU, H. I., review of *Nigerian Modernization: the colonial legacy* by Ukandi Godwin Damachi, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 496–8

64 AJAYI, Rotimi, review of *The Politics of Africa's Economic Recovery* by Richard Sandbrook, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 342–5

65 AJAYI, Simeon I., 'The Monetary Base in Nigeria', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 141–4

66 AJULO, Sunday Babalola, 'The Economic Community of West African States and International Law', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 233–50

67 AKE, Claude, 'Explaining Political Instability in New States', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 347–59

68 —— 'Explanatory Notes on the Political Economy of Africa', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 1–23

69 AKEREDOLU-ALE, E. O., review of *Rural Hausa: a village and a setting* by Polly Hill, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 502–4

70 AKINDELE, R. A., review of *Africa and the Development of International Law* by T. O. Elias, and of *Succession of New States to International Treaties* by Okon Udokang, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 323–6

71 —— 'Reflections on the Preoccupation and Conduct of African Diplomacy', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 557–76

72 AKINOLA, Amos A., review of *Agricultural Crisis in Africa: the Nigerian experience* by David A. Iyegha, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 703–4

73 AKINOLA, Anthony A., review of *Power and Leadership in Nigeria* by Chuba Okadigbo, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 708–9

74 —— review of *Yakubu Gowon: faith in a united Nigeria* by John D. Clarke, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 360–1

75 —— 'A Critique of Nigeria's Proposed Two-Party System', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 109–23

76 —— review of *Organization of African Unity: 25 years on – essays in honour of Kwame Nkrumah* edited by Kwesi Krafona, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 163–4

77 —— review of *The Abacha Regime and the June 12 Crisis* by Ebenezer Babatope, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 710–11

78 AKINRINADE, Olusola, review of *Britain and Nigeria: exploitation or development?* edited by Toyin Falola, and of *Nigeria and the International Capitalist System* edited by Toyin Falola and Julius O. Ihonvbere, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 158–60

79 —— 'Associates and Associables: the Failure of Commonwealth Bridge-Building, 1971–3', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 177–99

80 —— review of *The Commonwealth and Britain* by Dennis Austin, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 166–7

81 AKIWUMI, A. M., 'Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Legal Aspects of Economic Integration, Uppsala, Sweden, 2–27 June 1969' [Africana], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 133–5

82 AKOMOLAFE, Olusoji A., review of *Politics and the African Development Bank* by Karen A. Mingst, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 685–6

83 ALDEN, Chris, and SIMPSON, Mark, 'Mozambique: a Delicate Peace', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 109–30

84 —— 'The UN and the Resolution of Conflict in Mozambique', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 103–28

85 ALEXANDER, Jr., A. S., 'The Ivory Coast Constitution: an Accelerator, not a Brake', 1, 3, 1963, pp. 293–311

86 ALI, Mohamed Abdel Rahman, review of *Surveys of African Economies* by the International Monetary Fund, Vol. III, *Dahomey, Ivory Coast, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Togo, and Upper Volta*, and Vol. IV, *Democratic Republic of the Congo, Malagasy Republic, Malawi, Mauritius, and Zambia*, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 488–90

87 —— review of *Surveys of African Economies* by the IMF, Vol. V, *Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Burundi, Equatorial Guinea, and Rwanda*, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 542–3

88 ALI, Saleem H., review of *State of the Environment in Southern Africa* edited by Munyaradzi Chenje and Phyllis Johnson, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 521–3

89 ALI, Shanti Sadiq, 'The Indian Council for Africa' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 523–4

90 ALIYU, Muazu Babangida, review of *Democracy and Prebendal Politics in Nigeria: the rise and fall of the Second Republic* by Richard A. Joseph, and of *Elections in Nigeria: a grassroots perspective* by William Miles, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 718–21

91 ALLDRED, Neil, review of *Animation Rurale: education for rural development* by Jeanne Marie Moulton, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 515–16

92 ALLEN, Diane L., review of *Women of Tropical Africa* edited by Denise Paulme, of *Women of Algeria – an Essay on Change* by David C. Gordon, and of *African Women – Their Legal Status in South Africa* by H. J. Simons, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 659–62

93 ALLEN, Rob, 'Agriculture and Industry: a Case-Study of Capitalist Failure in Northern Nigeria', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 427–41

94 —— 'The Myth of a Redundant Craft: Potters in Northern Nigeria', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 159–66

95 ALLEN, V. L., 'The Study of African Trade Unionism' [review article], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 289–307

96 —— 'The Meaning of the Working Class in Africa', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 169–89

97 ALLI-BALOGUN, Gbolahan, 'Soviet Technical Assistance and Nigeria's Steel Complex', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 623–37

98 ALLOTT, A. N., 'Seminar on Concepts and Procedures in African Law, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 3–13 January 1966' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 105–6

99 ALPERS, Edward A., review of *Portugal and the Scramble for Africa, 1875–1891* by Eric Axelson, of *Portugal and Africa, 1815–1910: a study in uneconomic imperialism* by R. J. Hammond, and of *Brazil and Africa* by José Honório Rodrigues, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 544–6

100 AL-RAHIM, Muddathir 'Abd, 'Arabism, Africanism, and Self-Identification in the Sudan', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 233–49

101 ALUKO, Olajide, review of *African Boundary Problems* edited by Carl Gösta Widstrand, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 313–16

102 ALUKO, S. A., 'How Many Nigerians? An Analysis of Nigeria's Census Problems, 1901–63', 3, 3, 1965, pp. 371–92

103 —— review of *Nigerian Federal Finance: its development, problems, and prospects* by Adebayo Adedeji, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 323–6

104 —— 'Population Growth and the Level of Income: a Survey', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 561–75

105 AMACHREE, Igolima T. D., review of *The Land and People of Liberia* by Mary Louise Clifford, of *Liberia: the evolution of privilege* by J. Gus Liebenow, and of *Liberia: Black Africa in microcosm* by Charles Morrow Wilson, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 489–92

106 AMAVILAH, Voxi Heinrich S., review of *Industrialisation, Mineral Resources and Energy in Africa* edited by Smail Khennas, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 503–6

107 AMBROSE, David, review of *Chieftainship and Legitimacy: an anthropological study of executive law in Lesotho* by Ian Hamnett, 15, 4, 1977, p. 705

108 AMIN, Samir, 'Underdevelopment and Dependence in Black Africa – Origins and Contemporary Forms', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 503–24

109 —— review of *Global Restructuring and Peripheral States: the carrot and the stick in Mauritania* by Mohameden Ould-Mey, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 732–3

110 AMUWO, 'Kunle, 'Military-Inspired Anti-Bureaucratic Corruption Campaigns: an Appraisal of Niger's Experience', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 285–301

111 ANBER, Paul (Pseudonym), 'Modernisation and Political Disintegration: Nigeria and the Ibos', 5, 2, 1967, pp. 163–79

112 ANDRIAMANANJARA, Rajaona, 'Labour Mobilisation in Morocco', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 145–51

113 ANGLIN, Douglas G., review of *Power and Stability in Nigeria: the politics of decolonization* by H. L. Bretton, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 261–2

114 —— 'Nigeria: Political Non-Alignment and Economic Alignment', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 247–63

115 —— review of *The Development of Nigerian Foreign Policy* by Claude S. Phillips, Jr., 2, 3, 1964, pp. 456–7

116 —— 'Southern Africa Under Siege: Options for the Frontline States', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 549–65

117 —— review of *Zambia: between two worlds* by Marcia M. Burdette, and of *Zambia's Policies Towards Foreign Investment: the case of the mining and non-mining sectors* by Oliver S. Saasa, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 162–3

118 —— 'Southern African Responses to Eastern European Developments', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 431–55

119 —— 'The Life and Death of South Africa's National Peacekeeping Force', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 21–52

120 ANKOMAH, Kofi, review of *The Task of the Administrator in Developing Societies of Africa* edited by James Nti, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 447–9

121 —— review of *Unity or Poverty? The Economics of Pan-Africanism* by Reginald H. Green and Ann Seidman, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 159–61

122 ANSPRENGER, Franz, review of *Les Damnés de la terre* by Frantz Fanon, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 403–5

123 —— 'Hansberry College Inaugural Seminar on the Emergence of African Political Thought, Nsukka, Nigeria, 23–25 September 1963' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 541–2

124 —— review of *Panafrika: Kontinentale Weltmacht im Werden?* by Hanspeter F. Strauch, and of *Sociologie de la nouvelle Afrique* by Jean Ziégler, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 448–51

125 —— review of *British Policy towards West Africa: select documents, 1786–1874* by C. W. Newbury, and of *Great Britain and Ghana: documents of Ghana history, 1807–1957* by G. E. Metcalfe, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 393–5

126 —— review of *Britain and Africa* by Kenneth Kirkwood, and of *Britain and South Africa* by Dennis Austin, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 555–8

127 —— review of *Die Nationale Befreiungsbewegung, 1965* edited by Walter Markov, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 297–9

128 —— 'African Studies in the Federal Republic of Germany' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 401–6

129 —— review of *Congo 1963* edited by J. Beys, P.-H. Gendebien, and B. Verhaegen, of *Congo 1964* edited by J. Gérard-Libois and J. van Lierde, of *Congo 1965* edited by J. Gérard-Libois and J. van Lierde, of *Rébellions au Congo*, Vol. 1, by B. Verhaegen, and of *Katanga Secession* by J. Gérard-Libois, translated by Rebecca Young, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 579–81

130 —— review of *Südwestafrika unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft* by Horst Drechsler, of *South-West Africa, 1880–1894* by J. H. Esterhuyse, of *The Native Tribes of South-West Africa* by C. H. L. Hahn, H. Vedder, and L. Fourie, of *South-West Africa: an international problem* by R. W. Imishue, and of *South-West Africa and Its Human Issues* by John H. Wellington, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 600–3

131 AOUDJ, Farid, 'Centre de recherches et d'études administratives, Tunis' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 251–2

132 APTER, Andrew, 'Things Fell Apart? Yoruba Responses to the 1983 Elections in Ondo State, Nigeria', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 489–503

133 APTER, David, review of *Senegal: a study in French assimilation policy* by Michael Crowder, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 113–15

134 —— review of *A Political History of Ghana, 1850–1928* by David Kimble, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 324–7

135 APTHORPE, Raymond, review of *The Politics of Kinship: a study in social manipulation among the Lakeside Tonga of Nyasaland* by J. van Velsen, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 462–4

136 ARAYA, Mesfin, 'The Eritrean Question: an Alternative Explanation', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 79–100

137 ARNOLD, Percy, review of *Haile Selassie I: the conquering lion* by Leonard Mosley, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 314–15

138 ARONSON, Dan R., review of *Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960*, Vol. III, *Profiles of Change: African society and colonial rule* edited by Victor Turner, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 311–14

139 —— review of *The Entrepreneur as Culture Hero: pre-adaptations in Nigerian economic development* by Bernard Belasco, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 519–21

140 ARRIGHI, Giovanni, review of *Communist Trade with Developing Countries: 1955–65* by Carole A. Sawyer, and of *Assistance économique et pénétration industrielle des pays de l'est en Afrique* by Romain Yakemtchouk, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 289–90

141 —— review of *Révolution industrielle et sous-développement* by Paul Bairoch, and of *Diagnostic de l'évolution économique du tiers-monde, 1900–1966* by Paul Bairoch, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 592–4

142 —— and SAUL, John S., 'Socialism and Economic Development in Tropical Africa', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 141–69

143 ASHFORD, Douglas E., 'The Politics of Rural Mobilisation in North Africa', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 187–202

144 ASHLEY, Michael, review of *When Boys were Men* edited by Guy Butler, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 495–6

145 ASMEROM, Haile K., 'Interpretations of a Revolutionary Process', review of *Integrated Rural Development: the Ethiopian experience and the debate* by John M. Cohen, of *The Ethiopian Transformation: the quest for the post-imperial state* by John W. Harbeson, of *Transformation and Continuity in Revolutionary Ethiopia* by Christopher Clapham, and of *Revolutionary Ethiopia: from empire to people's republic* by Edmond J. Keller, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 173–7

146 ASSIMENG, J. M. 'Sectarian Allegiance and Political Authority: the Watch Tower Society in Zambia, 1907–35', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 97–112

147 AUSTEN, Ralph A., 'African Studies in East Germany' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 289–90

148 AUSTIN, Dennis, 'The Uncertain Frontier: Ghana-Togo', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 139–45

149 AVORGBEDOR, Daniel, review of *Philosophy in Africa: myth or reality* by Leo Apostel, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 692–4

150 —— review of *Bibliography of Black Music*, Vol. IV, *Theory, Education, and Related Studies* by Dominique-René de Lerma, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 546–7

151 —— review of *Social Research in Rural Communities: the problems of fieldwork in Ghana* by P. A. Twumasi, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 712–13

152 —— review of *The Da Capo Guide to Contemporary African Music* by Ronnie Graham, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 154–5

153 —— review of *African Music: a bibliographical guide to the traditional, popular, art, and liturgical musics of sub-Saharan Africa* by John Gray, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 527–8

154 AXINN, George H. and Nancy W., 'An African [Igbo] Village in Transition: Research into Behaviour Patterns', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 527–34

155 AYENI, M. A. O., BARKAN, Joel D., and McNULTY, Michael L., '"Hometown" Voluntary Associations, Local Development, and the Emergence of Civil Society in Western Nigeria', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 457–80

156 AYENI, Victor, review of *Nigeria's Ombudsman System: five years of the Public Complaints Commission* by 'Ladipo Adamolekun and E. L. Osunkunle, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 538–9

157 —— review of *The Political Economy of Nigeria Under Military Rule, 1984–1993* edited by Said Adejumobi and Abubakar Momoh, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 351–3

158 AZEVEDO, Mario J., review of *Foreign Military Intervention in Africa* by Keith Somerville, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 321–2

159 BACH, Daniel C., 'The Politics of West African Economic Co-operation: CEAO and ECOWAS', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 605–23

160 BAER, George W., review of *Burden of Empire: an appraisal of western colonialism in Africa south of the Sahara* by L. H. Gann and Peter Duignan, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 168–70

161 BAHGAT, Gawdat, review of *The Arab World: society, culture, and state* by Halim Barakat, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 722–4

162 BAKER, Colin, 'The Administrative Service of Malawi – a Case Study in Africanisation', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 543–60

163 —— 'Sir Geoffrey Colby and the "Solent" Flying-Boat Service to Nyasaland, 1949–50', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 165–70

164 BAKER, James K., 'The American Society of African Culture' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 367–9

165 BAKER, Jonathan, 'Oil and African Development', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 175–212

166 —— review of *The United States, OPEC, and Multinational Oil* by Frank R. Wyant, and of *Oil and Regional Development: examples from Algeria and Tunisia* by Konrad Schliephake, translated by Merrill D. Lyew, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 337–9

167 BALANDIER, Georges, 'Centre d'études africaines, Paris' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 237–8

168 BALL, Nicole, 'Understanding the Causes of African Famine', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 517–22

169 —— review of *The Politics of Natural Disaster: the case of the Sahel drought* edited by Michael H. Glantz, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 155–6

170 —— review of *Desertification: environmental degradation in and around arid lands* edited by Michael H. Glantz, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 521–2

171 —— review of *Beyond the Green Revolution: the ecology and politics of global agricultural development* by Kenneth A. Dahlberg, and of *Seeds of Famine: ecological destruction and the development dilemma in the West African Sahel* by Richard W. Franke and Barbara H. Chasin, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 699–702

172 BALLARD, John A., 'Politics and Government in Former French West and Equatorial Africa: a Critical Bibliography', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 589–605

173 —— review of *The British in Northern Nigeria* by Robert Heussler, of *Colonial Cadet in Nigeria* by John Smith, and of *Parties and Politics in Northern Nigeria* by B. J. Dudley, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 756–8

174 —— review of *The Administration of Nigeria, 1900–1960: men, methods, and myths* by I. F. Nicolson, and of *Lugard and the Amalgamation of Nigeria: a documentary record* compiled and introduced by A. H. M. Kirk-Greene, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 153–6

175 BALOGUN, M. Jide, review of *Political Re-Mapping of Africa: transitional ideology and the redefinition of Africa in world politics* by Tukumbi Lumumba-Kasongo, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 544–5

176 BARBER, James P., 'Rhodesia: the Constitutional Conflict', 4, 4, 1966, pp. 457–69

177 BARBER, Karin, 'Popular Reactions to the Petro-Naira', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 431–50

178 —— review of *Come to Laugh: African traditional theatre in Ghana* by Kwabena N. Bame, and of *Theatre and Cultural Struggle in South Africa* by Robert Mshengu Kavanagh, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 561–4

179 —— review of *'Mother, Sing for Me': people's theatre in Kenya* by Ingrid Björkman, and of *A People's Voice: black South African writing in the twentieth century* by Piniel Viriri Shava, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 153–5

180 BARBOUR, K. M., 'North-Eastern Nigeria – a Case Study of State Formation', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 49–71

181 —— 'Industrialisation in West Africa – the Need for Sub-Regional Groupings within an Integrated Economic Community', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 357–82

182 —— 'The Sudan Since Independence', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 73–97

183 BARIAGABER, Assefaw, review of *Crisis Management and the Politics of Reconciliation in Somalia: statements from the Uppsala Forum, 17–19 January 1994* edited by M. A. Mohamed Salih and Lennart Wohlgemuth, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 536–8

184 BARKAN, Joel D., with CHEGE, Michael, 'Decentralising the State: District Focus and the Politics of Reallocation in Kenya', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 431–53

155 —— AYENI, M. A. O., and McNULTY, Michael L., '"Hometown" Voluntary Associations, Local Development, and the Emergence of Civil Society in Western Nigeria', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 457–80

185 BARON, Barnett F., 'Southern African Student Exiles in the United States', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 73–91

186 BARRETT, Christopher B., 'Understanding Uneven Agricultural Liberalisation in Madagascar', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 449–76

187 BARRETT, John, 'The Rank and File of the Colonial Army in Nigeria, 1914–18', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 105–15

188 BARRETT, Stanley R., review of *The Jamaa and the Church: a Bantu Catholic movement in Zaire* by Willy De Craemer, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 528–30

189 —— review of *The End of an Era: Africa and the missionary* by Elliott Kendall, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 353–5

190 BARROWS, Richard, and ROTH, Michael, 'Land Tenure and Investment in African Agriculture: Theory and Evidence', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 265–97

191 BATES, Margaret L., 'African Studies Association of the United States' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 291–2

192 BAX, Margaret, 'Twentieth Anniversary Conference of the Program of African Studies, Northwestern University, Evanston, United States, 10–13 September 1968' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 135–6

193 BAYER, A. E., 'Afrika-Studiecentrum, Leiden' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 415–17

194 BAYNHAM, Simon J., 'Quis Custodiet Ipsos Custodes?: the Case of Nkrumah's National Security Service', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 87–103

195 —— 'Divide et Impera: Civilian Control of the Military in Ghana's Second and Third Republics', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 623–42

196 —— 'Security Strategies for a Future South Africa', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 401–30

197 BEAUREGARD, Erving E., review of *The African Past: chronicles from antiquity to modern times* edited by Basil Davidson, and of *The Zambesian Past: studies in Central African history* edited by Eric Stokes and Richard Brown, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 430–1

198 —— review of *International Nationalism: the extra-territorial relations of Southern Rhodesian nationalists* by John Day, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 453–4

199 —— review of *1922: The Revolt on the Rand* by Norman Herd, 6, 4, 1968, p. 594

200 —— review of *The Cape Colour Question: a historical survey* by W. M. Macmillan, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 547–8

201 —— review of *France and West Africa: an anthology of historical documents* edited by John D. Hargreaves, of *Africa to 1875* by Robin Hallett, and of *Problems in the History of Colonial Africa, 1860–1960* edited by Robert O. Collins, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 312–15

202 —— review of *Africa and the World: an introduction to the history of sub-Saharan Africa from antiquity to 1840* by Lewis H. Gann and Peter Duignan, and of *Perspectives on the African Past* edited by Martin A. Klein and G. Wesley Johnson, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 643–5

203 —— review of *Africa Since 1875: a modern history* by Robin Hallett, and of *Chronology of African History* by G. S. P. Freeman-Grenville, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 358–60

204 BECKER, Roger, review of *Dakar and West African Economic Development* by Richard J. Peterec, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 589–90

205 BECKERSON, Susan A., ENGBERG, Lila E., and SABRY, Jean H., 'Production Activities, Food Supply, and Nutritional Status in Malawi', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 139–47

206 BEED, Clive S., and MORIARTY, Patrick, 'Transport in Tropical Africa', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 125–32

207 BEHRMAN, Lucy Creevey, 'Muslim Politics and Development in Senegal', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 261–77

208 BELCHER, Timothy, 'Industrial Decentralisation and the Dynamics of Forced Labour in South Africa', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 677–86

209 BELEKY, Louis P., 'The Development of Liberia', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 43–60

210 BELFIGLIO, Valentine J., review of *Command or Consensus: the development of Transkeian local government* by W. D. Hammond-Tooke, of *Multistan: a way out of the South African dilemma* by Paul N. Malherbe, and of *Strategy for Development* edited by John Barratt et al., 15, 1, 1977, pp. 150–1

211 —— review of *South West African Mandate* by Gail M. Cockram, of *South West Africa/Namibia: facts, attitudes, assessment, and prospects* by Gerhard Tötemeyer, and of *Namibia?* by J. H. P. Serfontein, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 355–8

212 —— review of *Southern Africa in Crisis* edited by Gwendolen M. Carter and Patrick O'Meara, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 158–9

213 —— review of *Intergroup Accommodation in Plural Societies: a selection of conference papers with special reference to the Republic of South Africa* edited by Nic Rhoodie, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 173–5

214 —— review of *Which Way is South Africa going?* by Gwendolen M. Carter, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 536–8

215 —— 'How Will Majority Rule Come About in Azania/South Africa?' [review article], 21, 3, 1983, pp. 509–21

216 BELING, Willard A., 'Middle East/North Africa Program, University of Southern California' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 384–5

217 —— 'WFTU and Decolonisation: a Tunisian Case Study', 2, 4, 1964, pp. 551–64

218 BELL, Michael W., 'Government Revenue Stabilisation in Primary-Producing Countries: a Model for Zambia', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 55–76

219 —— review of *Economic Stabilisation in Developing Countries* edited by William R. Cline and Sidney Weintraub, and of *World Inflation and the Developing Countries* by William R. Cline et al., 21, 2, 1983, pp. 328–30

220 BELSHAW, Deryke G. R., review of *African Agrarian Systems* edited by Daniel Biebuyck, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 316–18

221 —— and THOMAS, Ian, 'The Rural Development Challenge to the Universities: Safety in Theory or Danger in Practice?', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 109–32

222 BEN-AMOR, Abdelmalek, and CLAIRMONTE, Frederick, 'Planning in Africa', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 473–97

223 BENNELL, Paul, 'The Colonial Legacy of Salary Structures in Anglophone Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 127–54

224 —— 'Engineering Technicians in Africa: a Kenyan Case-Study', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 273–91

225 BENNETT, Norman R., review of *The Imperialism Reader* edited by Louis L. Snyder, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 130–1

226 BENNETT, T. W., 'The Interpersonal Conflict of Laws: a Technique for Adapting to Social Change in Africa', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 127–34

227 BENNETT, Valerie Plave, 'Military Government in Mali', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 244–66

228 BEN-SHAHAR, Haim, review of *Government and Banking in Western Nigeria: a case study in economic policy* by Charles V. Brown, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 461–2

229 BENSLIMANE, Abdelkader, 'The Permanent Consultative Committee of the Maghreb' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 129–30

230 BERRIDGE, G. R., review of *Swaziland's International Relations and Foreign Policy: a study of a small African state in international relations* by Paul-Henri Bischoff, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 163–4

231 BERRY, Leonard, review of *Geographers and the Tropics: Liverpool essays* edited by R. W. Steel and R. M. Prothero, of *The Geography of Modern Africa* by William A. Hance, of *An Economic Geography of East Africa* by A. M. O'Connor, and of *Population of Kenya – Density and Distribution* by W. T. W. Morgan and N. Manfred Shaffer, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 562–4

232 BETTS, T. F., 'Conference on the Legal, Economic, and Social Aspects of African Refugee Problems, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 9–18 October 1967' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 561–4

233 —— 'Zonal Rural Development in Africa', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 149–53

234 BEYENE, Asmelash, and MARKAKIS, John, 'Representative Institutions in Ethiopia', 5, 2, 1967, pp. 193–219

235 BIENEFELD, M. A., 'Trade Unions, the Labour Process, and the Tanzanian State', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 553–93

236 BIENEN, Henry, review of *One-Party Government in the Ivory Coast* by Aristide R. Zolberg, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 594–6

237 —— 'State and Revolution: the Work of Amílcar Cabral', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 555–68

238 BIENEN, Leigh, 'The Determination of Criminal Insanity in Western Nigeria', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 219–45

239 BIERSCHENK, Thomas, and DE SARDAN, Jean-Pierre Olivier, 'Local Powers and a Distant State in Rural Central African Republic', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 441–68

240 BILLET, Bret L., review of *Zimbabwe's Prospects: issues of race, class, state and capital in Southern Africa* edited by Colin Stoneman, and of *Zimbabwe: politics, economics and society* by Colin Stoneman and Lionel Cliffe, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 709–12

241 BIOBAKU, S. O., review of *The Nigerian Political Scene* edited by R. O. Tilman and Taylor Cole, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 259–61

242 BIRKS, J. S., 'The Mecca Pilgrimage by West African Pastoral Nomads', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 47–58

243 BIRMINGHAM, David, 'UK African Studies Association Symposium on Southern African Studies, London, 24 September 1969' [Africana], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 138–9

244 BISCHOFF, Paul-Henri, 'Why Swaziland is Different: an Explanation of the Kingdom's Political Position in Southern Africa', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 457–71

245 —— review of *Reporting South Africa* by Rich Mkhondo, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 361–4

246 BISSELL, Richard E., 'African Power in International Resource Organisations', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 1–13

247 BLACK, Joseph E., review of *Africa and World Order* edited by N. J. Padelford and Rupert Emerson, and of *Africa Unbound: reflections of an African statesman* by Alex Quaison-Sackey, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 308–10

248 BLACKEY, Robert, 'Fanon and Cabral: a Contrast in Theories of Revolution for Africa', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 191–209

249 BLACKIE, Malcolm, review of *Agricultural Development in the Third World* edited by Carl K. Eicher and John M. Staatz, and of *Research on Agricultural Development in Sub-Saharan Africa: a critical survey* by Carl K. Eicher and Doyle C. Baker, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 182–3

250 —— review of *Agriculture, Poverty and Freedom in Developing Countries* by Eric Clayton, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 365–6

251 BLANKSON, Charles, 'Food Deficits and Agricultural Policies in Tropical Africa: a Comment', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 551–5

252 BLOOM, Leonard, review of *An African Bourgeoisie: race, class and politics in South Africa* by Leo Kuper, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 115–18

253 —— review of *Tribe, State and Community: contemporary government and justice* by Charlotte Waterlow, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 128–9

254 —— review of *La Mort Sara: l'order de la vie ou la pensée de la mort au Tchad* by Robert Jaulin, and of *The Forest of Symbols: aspects of Ndembu ritual* by Victor Turner, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 290–1

255 —— review of *The Sociology of Slavery: an analysis of the origins, development and structure of Negro slave society in Jamaica* by O. Patterson, and of *The Political Economy of Slavery: studies in the economy and society of the slave South* by E. D. Genovese, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 449–50

256 —— review of *The Origins of Man: physical anthropology* by J. Buettner-Janusch, and of *Race and Racism: a comparative perspective* by Pierre L. van den Berghe, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 595–6

257 BLOOMFIELD, Valerie, 'Standing Conference on Library Materials on Africa' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, pp. 243–4

258 BLUNT, Peter, 'Social and Organisational Structures in East Africa: a Case for Participation', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 433–49

259 —— and JONES, Merrick, 'Managerial Motivation in Kenya and Malawi: a Cross-Cultural Comparison', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 165–75

260 BOAHENE, Kwesi, review of *Forests and Livelihoods: the social dynamics of deforestation in developing countries* by Solon L. Barraclough and Krishna B. Ghimire, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 521–3

261 BOBIA, Rosa, and STAUNTON, Cheryl, 'Aminata Sow Fall and the Centre africain d'animation et d'échanges culturels in Senegal' [Africana], 29, 3, 1991, pp. 531–4

262 BODART, N., 'Groupe régionale de planification et d'administration de l'éducation, Dakar' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 252–4

263 BOEDER, Robert B., '"We Won't Die for Fourpence": Malawian Labour and the Kariba Dam', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 310–15

264 BOEHM, Walter W., review of *The Demography of Tropical Africa* by William Brass et al., of *Population and Political Systems in Tropical Africa* by Robert F. Stevenson, and of *The Population of Tropical Africa* edited by J. C. Caldwell and Chuchuka Okonjo, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 176–8

265 BOHMER, Carol, 'Community Values, Domestic Tranquillity, and Customary Law in Upper Volta', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 295–310

266 BOLNICK, Joel, review of *Class, Community and Conflict: South African perspectives* edited by Belinda Bozzoli, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 703–5

267 —— review of *Race, Class and the Apartheid State* by Howard Wolpe, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 172–4

268 —— 'Potlako Leballo – the Man Who Hurried to Meet His Destiny', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 415–44

269 BONDESTAM, Lars, 'People and Capitalism in the North-Eastern Lowlands of Ethiopia', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 423–39

270 BONE, Roger C., review of *A Non-Racial Island of Learning: a history of the University College of Rhodesia from its inception to 1966* by Michael Gelfand, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 351–3

271 BOONE, Catherine, 'Commerce in Côte d'Ivoire: Ivoirianisation without Ivoirian Traders', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 67–92

272 BOOTH, Douglas, 'Mandela and Amabokoboko: the Political and Linguistic Nationalisation of South Africa', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 459–77

273 BORNSTEIN, Ronald, 'The Organisation of Senegal River States', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 267–83

274 BOSERUP, Ester, review of *Rail and Road in East Africa* by Arthur Hazlewood, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 456–9

275 BOSERUP, Møgens, 'The African Institute for Economic Development and Planning, Dakar' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 573–5

276 —— 'World Population Conference, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 30 August-10 September 1965' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 614–15

277 BOSWELL, Jill, 'The Fabian Society and Africa' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 130–1

278 BOUMEDIENE, Houari, 'Address by the President of Algeria on the Third Anniversary of the Rising of 19 June 1965' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 425–39

279 BOURDE, André, 'African Studies in the University of Aix-Marseille' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 534–5

280 —— 'The Comoro Islands: Problems of a Microcosm', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 91–102

281 BOUVET, Janine, 'II Congreso Hispano-Africano de Cooperación y Comercio, Barcelona, 9–12 June 1969' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 526–7

282 BOWEN, Merle L., 'Beyond Reform: Adjustment and Political Power in Contemporary Mozambique', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 255–79

283 BOWMAN, Larry W., review of *A History of Postwar Africa* by John Hatch, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 270–1

284 BOWN, Lalage, 'Seminar on the Teaching of African Literature, Ibadan, Nigeria, 3–6 June 1965' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 432–3

285 —— 'Conference of the Adult Education Association of East and Central Africa, Kampala, Uganda, 1–6 January 1968' [Africana], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 106–8

286 BOWRING, Walter Warrell, review of *British Tanganyika: an essay and documents on district administration* by Robert Heussler, of *Rulers of Empire: the French colonial service in Africa* by William B. Cohen, and of *The Work of Administration in Nigeria: case studies* by D. J. Murray, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 484–6

287 —— review of *Ecology Control and Economic Development in East African History: the case of Tanganyika, 1850–1950* by Helge Kjekshus, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 358–9

288 BOYE, Tidiane, FENICHEL, Allen, and MENNASEMAY, Maimire, 'Skill Transfer and African Development: a Conceptual Research Note', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 685–90

289 BOYLE, Patrick M., 'School Wars: Church, State, and the Death of the Congo', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 451–68

290 —— 'Parents, Private Schools, and the Politics of an Emerging Civil Society in Cameroon', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 609–22

291 —— review of *Democracy and Development in Africa* by Claude Ake, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 748–50

292 BRAIN, James L., review of *Rural Organization in Bukoba District, Tanzania* by Jørgen and Karen Rald, of *Land Holding in the Usangu Plain: a survey of two villages in the Southern Highlands of Tanzania* by Knut Pipping, and of *Problem-Generating Structures in Nigeria's Rural Development* by Martin Igbozurike, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 157–8

293 BRANN, Conrad Max Benedict, review of *Nigeria: a comprehensive bibliography in the humanities and social sciences, 1900–71* by Christian Chukwunedu Aguolu, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 163–7

294 —— review of *Das Afrikabild in europäischen Schulbüchern: die Darstellung von den Entdeckungsreisen bis zur Gegenwart in englischen, französischen, italienischen, portugiesischen und spanischen Geschichtsbüchern* by Susanne Diestel, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 177–9

295 —— 'French Lexicography in Africa: a Three-Dimensional Project', review of *Inventaire des particularités lexicales du français en Afrique noire* sponsored by the *Association des universités partiellement ou entièrement de langue française* and the *Agence de coopération culturelle et technique*, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 353–9

296 —— 'Democratisation of Language Use in Public Domains in Nigeria', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 639–56

297 —— 'Language, Nation, and Communication', review of *Making a Virtue of Necessity: an overview of the English language in Nigeria* by Ayo Banjo, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 779–82

298 BRATTON, Michael, 'Structural Transformation in Zimbabwe: Comparative Notes from the Neo-Colonisation of Kenya', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 591–611

299 —— 'Development in Zimbabwe: Strategy and Tactics', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 447–75

300 BRAUTIGAM, Deborah, 'What Can Africa Learn from Taiwan? Political Economy, Industrial Policy, and Adjustment', 32, 1, 1994, pp. 111–38

301 BRAY, Mark, 'Policies and Progress Towards Universal Primary Education', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 547–63

302 BRAYTON, Abbott A., 'Soviet Involvement in Africa', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 253–69

303 BRESLIN, Edward D., 'US AID, the State, and Food Insecurity in Rural Zimbabwe: the Case of Gokwe', 32, 1, 1994, pp. 81–110

304 BRETT, E. A., 'Rebuilding Organisation Capacity in Uganda Under the National Resistance Movement', 32, 1, 1994, pp. 53–80

305 —— 'Neutralising the Use of Force in Uganda: the Rôle of the Military in Politics', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 129–52

306 BRETTON, Henry L., review of *Ghana Resurgent* by Michael Dei-Anang, and of *Politics in Ghana, 1946–1960* by Dennis Austin, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 301–4

307 —— 'Seminar on Economic Co-operation in Africa, Nairobi, Kenya, 14–18 December 1965' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 103–5

308 BREWER, John D., review of *International Pressures and Political Change in South Africa* edited by F. McA. Clifford-Vaughan, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 171–3

309 —— review of *Economic Power in Anglo-South African Diplomacy: Simonstown, Sharpeville and after* by Geoff Berridge, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 169–71

310 —— review of *Inside BOSS: South Africa's secret police* by Gordon Winter, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 358–9

311 —— review of *The Crisis in South Africa: class defence, class revolution* by John S. Saul and Stephen Gelb, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 723–4

312 —— review of *Class, Race and Sport in South Africa's Political Economy* by Grant Jarvie, of *White Power and the Liberal Conscience: racial segregation and South African liberalism, 1921–60* by Paul B. Rich, and of *Change in South Africa* edited by D. J. van Vuuren, N. E. Wiehahn, J. A. Lombard, and N. J. Rhoodie, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 354–7

313 —— review of *Capitalism and Apartheid: South Africa, 1910–84* by Merle Lipton, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 698–9

314 —— review of *South Africa Without Apartheid: dismantling racial domination* by Heribert Adam and Kogila Moodley, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 565–6

315 —— review of *An Appetite for Power: Buthelezi's Inkatha and South Africa* by Gerhard Maré and Georgina Hamilton, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 708–9

316 —— review of *African Nemesis: war and revolution in Southern Africa, 1945–2010* by Paul L. Moorcraft, and of *War and Society: the militarization of South Africa* edited by Jacklyn Cock and Laurie Nathan, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 340–1

317 —— review of *Policing the Empire: government, authority and control, 1830–1940* edited by David Anderson and David Killingray, and of *Policing and Decolonisation: nationalism, politics and the police, 1917–1965* edited by David Anderson and David Killingray, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 518–20

318 BRIETZKE, Paul, 'Land Reform in Revolutionary Ethiopia', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 637–60

319 BRIGGS, Asa, review of *The Image of Africa: British ideas and action, 1780–1850* by Phillip D. Curtin, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 591–4

320 BRIGGS, John, 'Villagisation and the 1974–6 Economic Crisis in Tanzania', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 695–702

321 —— review of *Ujamaa Villages in Tanzania: analysis of a social experiment* by Michaela von Freyhold, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 347–8

322 BROKENSHA, David W., review of *Women of Tropical Africa* edited by Denise Paulme, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 145–6

323 —— 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, Chicago, United States, 22–24 October 1964' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 125–6

324 —— 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, Philadelphia, United States, 27–30 October 1965' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 618–21

325 BROODRYK, M., DU PISANI, J. A., and COETZER, P. W., 'Protest Marches in South Africa', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 573–602

326 BROOME, E. M., 'Conference on Library Work in Africa, Norrköping, Sweden, 30–31 August 1965' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 613–14

327 BROSSARD, J., 'African International Conference on the Mobilisation of Local Savings, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 2–6 January 1967' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 133–4

328 BROTHERSON, Jr., Festus, review of *Can the Third World Survive?* by Jacques Loup, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 700–2

329 BROWN, Barbara B., review of *South Africa: public policy perspectives* edited by Robert Schrire, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 670–2

330 BROWN, David, 'Borderline Politics in Ghana: the National Liberation Movement of Western Togoland', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 575–609

331 —— 'On the Category "Civilised" in Liberia and Elsewhere', 20, 2, 1982, pp. 287–303

332 —— 'Sieges and Scapegoats: the Politics of Pluralism in Ghana and Togo', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 431–60

333 BROWN, Godfrey N., review of *Histoire des peuples noirs* by Assoi Adiko and André Clérici, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 147–8

334 —— 'British Educational Policy in West and Central Africa', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 365–77

335 BROWN, Irene, 'Studies on Non-Alignment', review of *The Elephant and the Grass* by Cecil Crabb, and of *Afro-Asia and Non-Alignment* by G. H. Jansen, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 517–27

336 BROWN, John L., and MUIR, J. Douglas, 'The Functioning of the Kenyan Industrial Court', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 700–5

337 BROWN, Leon Carl, 'The Islamic Reformist Movement in North Africa', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 55–63

338 BROWN, M. Leann, 'Nigeria and the Ecowas Protocol on Free Movement and Residence', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 251–73

339 BROWN, Richard, review of *Revolt in Southern Rhodesia, 1896–7* by T. O. Ranger, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 170–2

340 BROWN, Vincent J., 'African Studies Program, Howard University, Washington' [Africana] 1, 1, 1963, pp. 100–1

341 BROWNSBERGER, William N., 'Development and Governmental Corruption – Materialism and Political Fragmentation in Nigeria', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 215–33

342 BROWNSTEIN, Lewis, review of *Strategy for a Black Agenda: a critique of new theories of liberation in the United States and Africa* by Henry Winston, and of *Black Poets and Prophets: the theory, practice, and esthetics of the pan-Africanist revolution* edited by Woddie King and Earl Anthony, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 491–3

343 BRUCHHAUS, Eva-Maria, review of *Mauritania* by Alfred G. Gerteiny, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 276–7

344 BULL, Theodore, review of *The New Societies of Tropical Africa: a selective study* by Guy Hunter, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 267–70

345 BUREAU, René, 'Institut africain pour le développement économique et social, Abidjan' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 285–6

346 BURGESS, Stephen F., review of *Rural Development and Planning in Zimbabwe* edited by N. C. Mutizwa-Mangiza and A. H. J. Helmsing, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 515–17

347 BURKE, Fred G., 'East African Studies Program, Syracuse University' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 575–7

348 BURTON, John W., 'Nilotic Women: a Diachronic Perspective', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 467–91

349 —— review of *The Sudan: a second challenge to nationhood* by Bona Malwal, 23, 1, 1985, p. 181

350 —— 'Christians, Colonists, and Conversion: a View from the Nilotic Sudan', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 349–69

351 —— review of *Trade and Traders in the Sudan* edited by Leif O. Manger, and of *Old-Timers and New-Comers: politics and ethnicity in a Sudanese community* by Sharif Harir, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 534–6

352 —— 'Development and Cultural Genocide in the Sudan', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 513–22

353 BUSH, Ray, and KIBBLE, Steve, 'Reform of Apartheid and Continued Destabilisation in Southern Africa', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 203–27

354 BUTLER, Arthur, review of *The Hidden Hippopotamus. Reappraisal in African History: the early colonial experience in Western Zambia* by Gwyn Prins, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 524–6

355 BUTTERFIELD, P. H., review of *Education in South Africa*, Vol. II, *1923–1975* by E. G. Malherbe, and of *The Education System in Southern Africa* by R. M. Ruperti, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 697–9

356 CALLAGHY, Thomas M., 'State-Subject Communication in Zaïre: Domination and the Concept of Domain Consensus', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 469–92

357 CALLAWAY, Archibald C., 'Inter-Governmental Symposium on Unemployed Youth, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 25–29 September 1962' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 108–9

358 —— 'Unemployment Among African School Leavers', 1, 3, 1963, pp. 351–71

359 —— 'Inter-Governmental Meeting on Youth Employment and National Development, Niamey, Niger, 21–30 May 1968' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 262–4

360 —— 'Inter-Regional Seminar on National Youth Service Programmes, Holte, Denmark, 17–30 November 1968' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 142–4

361 —— 'Commonwealth African Regional Seminar on Youth Problems and Training, Nairobi, 17–28 November 1969' [Africana], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 141–3

362 —— 'Prospects for Employment Opportunities in the 1970s' [Africana], report of Conference, Cambridge, 13–24 September 1970, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 283–91

363 CALLAWAY, Barbara, J., 'Ambiguous Consequences of the Socialisation and Seclusion of Hausa Women', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 429–50

364 CALVOCORESSI, Peter, 'The Africa Bureau, London' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 292–4

365 CAMPBELL, Aidan, review of *The Politics of Difference: ethnic premises in a world of power* edited by Edwin N. Wilmsen and Patrick McAllister, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 738–9

366 —— 'Ethical Ethnicity: a Critique', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 53–79

367 CAMPBELL, Bonnie, and CLAPP, Jennifer, 'Guinea's Economic Performance Under Structural Adjustment: Importance of Mining and Agriculture', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 425–49

368 CANTOR, Paul, review of *The Private Provision of Public Services in Developing Countries* by Gabriel Roth, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 700–2

369 CAPLAN, Gerald L., 'Barotseland: the Secessionist Challenge to Zambia', 6, 3, 1968, pp. 343–60

370 CARMODY, Brendan P., review of *T. Cullen Young: missionary and anthropologist* by Peter G. Forster, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 711–13

371 CARTER, H. Marshall, review of *West African States – Failure and Promise: a study in comparative politics* edited by John Dunn, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 328–9

372 CARTER, Peter R., and MILLER, Robert E., 'The Modern Dual Economy – a Cost-Benefit Analysis of Liberia', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 113–21

373 CARTHEW, John, 'Life Imitates Art: the Student Expulsion in Dar es Salaam, October 1966, as Dramatic Ritual', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 541–9

374 CARTWRIGHT, John, 'Is There Hope for Conservation in Africa?', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 355–71

375 CASELY, D. J., review of *Nutrition: a priority in African development* edited by Bo Vahlquist, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 671–2

376 CASTAGNO, A. A., 'The Somali-Kenyan Controversy: Implications for the Future', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 165–88

377 —— 'Social Research in Africa', review of *The African World: a survey of social research* edited by Robert A. Lystad, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 229–35

378 CAULK, Richard A., review of *Economic History of Ethiopia, 1800–1935* by Richard Pankhurst, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 490–2

379 CAVANAGH, Kevin, 'Freeing the Pan-African News Agency', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 353–65

380 CECIL, Charles O., review of *Islam and International Relations* edited by J. Harris Proctor, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 272–4

381 —— review of *Islam in Tropical Africa* edited by I. M. Lewis, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 596–7

382 —— review of *The Tijaniyya: a Sufi order in the modern world* by Jamil M. Abun-Nasr, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 494–5

383 CENTRE AFRICAIN DES SCIENCES HUMAINES APPLIQUÉES, 'African Centre for Applied Humanities, Aix-en-Provence' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 407–9

384 CHABAL, Patrick, 'The Social and Political Thought of Amílcar Cabral: a Reassessment', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 31–56

385 CHALFIN, Brenda, 'Market Reforms and the State: the Case of Shea in Ghana', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 421–40

386 CHAMBERS, Robert, 'Conference of the East African Institute of Social Research, Kampala, Uganda, 15–19 December 1964' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 127–9

387 —— 'Seminar on Rural Development, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 4–7 April 1966' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 107–9

388 —— 'Conference on the Rural Base for National Development, Cambridge, 25 March-5 April 1968' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 258–9

389 CHAPLIN, Joyce, 'African Christian Press' [Africana], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 108–9

390 CHAPMAN, Daniel A., 'Seminar on Narcotics Problems in Developing Countries in Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 11–22 November 1963' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 118–120

391 CHARLE, Edwin, and FRANKMAN, Myron, 'Employment in the Service Sector in Sub-Saharan Africa', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 201–10

392 CHARLES, Miléna, 'The Changing Vision of the African Working Class – a Component of Soviet Strategy in Black Africa?', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 695–700

393 CHARLICK, Robert B., 'What Leads to Modernisation? – a Comment on Research Trends', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 139–40

394 CHARNEY, Craig, review of *Capital and Labour in South Africa: class struggle in the 1970s* by Darcy du Toit, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 724–6

395 CHAZAN, Naomi, review of *The Politics of Pluralism: a comparative study of Lebanon and Ghana* by David R. and Audrey C. Smock, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 510–12

396 CHEGE, Michael, review of *Education and Development in Rural Kenya: a study of primary school graduates* by Lewis Brownstein, and of *Problems and Prospects of Social Services in Kenya* by Margarete Meck, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 162–5

397 —— review of *Planning and Budgeting in the Poor Countries* by Naomi Caiden and Aaron Wildavsky, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 153–4

398 —— 'The Revolution Betrayed: Ethiopia, 1974–9', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 359–80

399 —— review of *Nigeria's Leadership Role in Africa* by Joseph Wayas, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 330–2

400 —— review of *No Shortcut to Progress: African development management in perspective* by Goran Hyden, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 323–6

184 —— with BARKAN, Joel D., 'Decentralising the State: District Focus and the Politics of Reallocation in Kenya', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 431–53

401 —— review of *The Silent Revolution in Africa: debt, development and democracy* by Fantu Cheru, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 697–700

402 CHICK, John D., 'Class Conflict and Military Intervention [1971] in Uganda', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 634–7

403 —— 'Cecil King, the Press, and Politics in West Africa', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 375–93

404 CHIDAMMODZI, H. F., review of *The African Identity in Crisis* by R. Osoro, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 701–2

405 CHIDWICK, P. F., 'Some Ideas Concerning the Origins of Dowry in East Africa', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 143–9

406 CHIDZERO, Bernard T. G., review of *Industry in Africa* by A. F. Ewing, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 161–3

407 CHILCOTE, Ronald H., 'The Political Thought of Amílcar Cabral', 6, 3, 1968, pp. 373–88

408 CHILD, David, review of *Strategy and Transaction in an African Factory: African workers and Indian management in a Zambian town* by Bruce Kapferer, and of *Unions, Parties, and Political Development: a study of mine-workers in Zambia* by Robert H. Bates, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 329–31

409 CHILIVUMBO, Alifeyo, review of *Studies in Rural Capitalism in West Africa* by Polly Hill, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 324–6

410 CHIMENE, Vera, 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, New York, United States, 1–4 November 1967' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 564–7

411 CHIRWA, Wiseman Chijere, 'The Malawi Government and South African Labour Recruiters, 1974–92', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 623–42

412 CHISIZA, D. K., 'The Outlook for Contemporary Africa', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 25–38

413 CHITEPO, Herbert W., review of *Out in the Mid-day Sun* by Boris Gussman, 1, 4, 1963, p. 560

414 CHRISTIANSEN, Robert E., and KYDD, Jonathan G., 'The Return of Malawian Labour from South Africa and Zimbabwe', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 311–26

415 CHRISTIE, Renfrew, review of *Democratic Liberalism in South Africa: its history and prospect* edited by Jeffrey Butler, Richard Elphick, and David Welsh, and of *Journey Continued: an autobiography* by Alan Paton, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 170–2

416 CHRISTOFAS, Kenneth, 'University of East Africa Conference on Public Policy: III. Problems of Foreign Aid, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 22–26 September 1964' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 582–4

417 CHUDSON, Walter A., 'African Meeting on Commodity Stabilisation, Lagos, Nigeria, 30 July-7 August 1962' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 104–5

418 CHUKWUMA, Sr., Chrysanthus, review of *Hunger 1995. Causes of Hunger: fifth annual report on the state of world hunger* by Bread for the World Institute, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 519–21

419 CHURCH, R. J. Harrison, 'Urban Problems and Economic Development in West Africa', 5, 4, 1967, pp. 511–20

420 CLAIRMONTE, Frederick F., review of *Ekonomika Stran Afriki* by A. U. Schpirt, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 314–16

421 —— 'Cuba and Africa', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 419–30

222 —— and BEN-AMOR, Abdelmalek, 'Planning in Africa', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 473–97

422 —— review of *Nezavisime Strani Afriki: ekonomicheskie i sozialni problemi* edited by N. Gavrilov, and of *Ekspansiya Inostrannogo Gosudarstvenno Monopolisticheskogo Kapitala v Afrike* by A. Chpirt, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 423–6

423 —— review of *L'Économie du Maghreb*, Vol. I, *La Colonisation et la décolonisation*, and Vol. II, *Les Perspectives d'avenir* by Samir Amin, and of *Le Maghreb entre les mythes: l'économie nord-africaine depuis l'indépendance* by André Tiano, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 353–7

424 —— review of *The Race War* by Ronald Segal, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 505–10

425 —— review of *L'Accumulation à l'échelle mondiale: critique de la théorie du sous-développement* by Samir Amin, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 480–2

426 —— review of *Fanon* by Pierre Bouvier, and of *Frantz Fanon: a critical study* by Irene Gendzier, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 154–7

427 CLAPHAM, Christopher, 'The Ethiopian Coup d'État of December 1960', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 495–507

428 —— 'The Context of African Political Thought', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 1–13

367 CLAPP, Jennifer, and CAMPBELL, Bonnie, 'Guinea's Economic Performance Under Structural Adjustment: Importance of Mining and Agriculture', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 425–49

429 CLARK, John F., 'Theoretical Disarray and the Study of Democratisation in Africa', review of *Democratization in Africa: African views, African voices. Summary of Three Workshops* edited by Sahr John Kpundeh, and of *The Politics of Africa's Economic Recovery* by Richard Sandbrook, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 529–34

430 —— review of *Making War and Waging Peace: foreign intervention in Africa* edited by David R. Smock, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 158–60

431 CLARK, Paul G., 'Economic Development Research Project, Makerere University College, Kampala' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 281–3

432 —— 'Development Strategy in an Early-Stage Economy: Uganda', 4, 1, 1966, pp. 47–64

433 CLAUSEN, Lars, review of *Gewerkschaften in Afrika* by Imanuel Geiss, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 124–5

434 CLAYTON, Anthony, review of *Development and Planning in Tanzania* by Abdul Khakee, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 315–16

435 CLAYTON, Eric S., 'Kenya's Agriculture and the ILO Employment Mission – Six Years After', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 311–18

436 CLEEVE, Emmanuel, review of *The State and the Provision of Social Services in Sierra Leone Since Independence, 1961–1984* edited by C. Magbaily Fyle, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 353–6

437 CLIGNET, Remi, 'Inadequacies of the Notion of Assimilation in African Education', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 425–44

438 —— and STARK, Maureen, 'Modernisation and Football in Cameroun', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 409–21

439 COBBE, James H., review of *Employment Growth and Basic Needs: a one-world problem. Report of the Director-General of the International Labour Office*, and of *World Employment Programme: research in retrospect and prospect* by the ILO, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 713–15

440 —— review of *An Introduction to Political Economy* by Michael Sefali, and of *Economics for a Developing World: an introduction to principles, problems and policies for development* by Michael P. Todaro, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 339–41

441 —— 'Employment and Capital Utilisation: the Time Aspect', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 499–502

442 —— 'The Changing Nature of Dependence: Economic Problems in Lesotho', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 293–310

443 —— review of *Lesotho's Heritage in Jeopardy. Report of the Chairman of the Protection and Preservation Commission for the Years 1980–1 and 1981–2, Together with a Survey of its Past Work and Present Challenges* by David P. Ambrose, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 720–2

444 —— 'Economic Aspects of Lesotho's Relations with South Africa', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 71–89

445 —— 'Africa's Economic Crisis: the Rôles of Debt, the State, and International Economic Institutions', review of *The IMF, the World Bank and the African Debt*, Vol. I, *Economic Impact*, and Vol. II, *The Social and Political Impact* edited by Bade Onimode, of *Sub-Saharan Africa: from crisis to sustainable growth* by the World Bank, of *A Reaction Too Far: economic theory and the role of the state in developing countries* by Tony Killick, and of *The African Debt Crisis* by Trevor Parfitt and Stephen P. Riley (with a chapter on Ghana by Jeffrey Haynes), 28, 2, 1990, pp. 351–8

325 COETZER, P. W., BROODRYK, M., and DU PISANI, J. A., 'Protest Marches in South Africa', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 573–602

446 COHEN, Dennis L., and TRIBE, M. A., 'Suppliers' Credits in Ghana and Uganda – an Aspect of the Imperialist System', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 525–41

447 —— review of *Ghana: Nkrumah's legacy* by Kwesi Armah, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 533–6

448 —— review of *Political Corruption: the Ghana case* by Victor T. LeVine, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 508–10

449 —— review of *The Aluminium Industry and the Third World: multinational corporations and underdevelopment* by Ronald Graham, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 702–4

450 —— review of *Problems of Socialism: the Nigerian challenge* by Eddie Madunagu, of *Imperialism and Underdevelopment in Nigeria: the dialectics of mass poverty* by Bade Onimode, and of *Path to Nigerian Development* edited by Okwudiba Nnoli, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 176–9

451 COHEN, John M., 'Ethiopia: a Survey on the Existence of a Feudal Peasantry', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 665–72

452 —— 'Analysing the Ethiopian Revolution: a Cautionary Tale', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 685–91

453 —— 'The Prester John Test: a Rejoinder', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 520–1

454 —— and ISAKSSON, Nils-Ivar, 'Villagisation in Ethiopia's Arsi Region', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 435–64

455 —— 'Importance of Public Service Reform: the Case of Kenya', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 447–76

456 COHEN, Michael A., 'The Myth of the Expanding Centre – Politics in the Ivory Coast', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 227–46

457 COHEN, Robin, 'Nigeria's Central Trade Union Organisation: a Study Guide', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 456–8

458 COHEN, Jr., Sylvester, review of *In Search of Enemies: a CIA story* by John Stockwell, and of *The Whores of War: mercenaries today* by Wilfred Burchett and Derek Roebuck, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 342–4

459 —— review of *Frontline Nationalism in Angola and Mozambique* by David Birmingham, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 156–8

460 COKER, Christopher, 'Retreat Into the Future: the United States, South Africa, and Human Rights, 1976–8', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 509–24

461 —— 'Collective Bargaining as an Internal Sanction: the Rôle of US Corporations in South Africa', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 647–65

462 COKORINOS, Lee, and MITTELMAN, James H., 'Reagan and the Pax Afrikaana', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 551–73

463 COLCLOUGH, Christopher, 'Educational Expansion or Change? – Some Choices for Central and Southern Africa', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 459–70

464 —— 'Formal Education Systems and Poverty-Focused Planning', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 569–89

465 COLDHAM, Simon F. R., 'Land-Tenure Reform in Kenya: the Limits of Law', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 615–27

466 —— 'The Settlement of Land Disputes in Kenya – an Historical Perspective', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 59–71

467 —— 'Land Tenure Reform in Tanzania: Legal Problems and Perspectives', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 227–42

468 COLE, Henry B., review of *The New Liberia* by Lawrence A. Marinelli, and of *Tribe and Class in Monrovia* by Merran Fraenkel, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 598–600

469 COLEMAN, James S., 'African Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 531–2

470 —— 'Institute for Development Studies, University College, Nairobi' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 317–19

471 —— 'Institute for Development Studies, University College, Nairobi: Supplementary Note' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 287–8

472 COLLINGS, Francis d'A. et al., 'The Rand and the Monetary Systems of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 97–121

473 COMHAIRE, Jean, 'Workshop on the Role of Women in Urban Development, Lagos, Nigeria, 4–14 September 1963' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 113–14

474 COMMINS, Stephen K., and LOFCHIE, Michael F., 'Food Deficits and Agricultural Policies in Tropical Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 1–25

475 CONDON, John C., 'Nation Building and Image Building in the Tanzanian Press', 5, 3, 1967, pp. 335–54

476 CONSTANTIN, F., review of *Interpreters for Nigeria: the Third World and international public relations* by Morris Davis, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 148–50

477 CONTON, William, review of *Pan-Africanism: a short political guide* by Colin Legum, and of *Pan-Africanism Reconsidered* edited by the American Society of African Culture, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 262–4

478 CONYERS, Diana, and KARR, Gerald L., review of *Africa: the geography of a changing continent* by J. M. Pritchard, and of *Africa: a study in tropical development* by L. Dudley Stamp and W. T. W. Morgan, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 158–9

479 COOKSEY, Brian, 'Education and Sexual Inequality in Cameroun', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 167–77

480 COOPER, Allan D., review of *The Transition to Independence in Namibia* by Lionel Cliffe et al., 32, 4, 1994, pp. 720–2

481 —— 'State Sponsorship of Women's Rights and Implications for Patriarchism in Namibia', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 469–83

482 COPPS, Elizabeth, 'The BBC African Service' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 96–7

483 CORDER, S. Pit, review of *Language in Africa* edited by John Spencer, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 561–2

484 CORNEVIN, Robert, review of *Publizist und Pulikum in Afrika* edited by H. J. Prakke, and of *Rundfunk und Fernsehen in Afrika* by Harald Voss, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 562–3

485 —— review of *Histoire politique du Tchad de 1900 à 1962* by Jacques le Cornec and of *Whither Black Africa?* by René Servoise, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 135–6

486 COSGROVE, Carol Ann, review of *A Foreign Policy for Europe?* by Gordon L. Weil, of *La Communauté et le tiers monde* by l'Institut d'études européennes, Brussels, and of *L'Association à la Communauté économique européenne: apects juridiques* by l'Institut d'études européennes, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 160–2

487 —— review of *The Politics of Trade Negotiations between Africa and the European Economic Community: the weak confront the strong* by I. William Zartman, and of *Entwicklungshilfe an Afrika* edited by F. H. Betz, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 651–2

488 COSTANZO, Guiseppe A., 'Italian Studies on Africa' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 309–17

489 COTRAN, Eugene, 'The Unification of Laws in East Africa', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 209–20

490 COTTINGHAM, Clement, review of *The Mourides of Senegal* by Donal B. Cruise O'Brien, of *Muslim Brotherhoods and Politics in Senegal* by Lucy C. Behrman, and of *La Confrérie sénégalaise des Mourides* by Cheikh Tidiane Sy, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 675–81

491 COULSON, Andrew C., 'Tanzania's Fertiliser Factory', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 119–25

492 —— review of *Tanzania's Ujamaa Villages: the implementation of a rural development strategy* by Dean E. McHenry, Jr., of *Ujamaa – Socialism from Above* by Jannik Boesen, Birgit Storgård Madsen, and Tony Moody, and of *Peasants, Officials and Participation in Rural Tanzania: experience with villagization and decentralization* by Louise Fortmann, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 703–4

493 COURT, David, 'The Education System as a Response to Inequality in Tanzania and Kenya', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 661–90

494 —— review of *Conflict and Harmony in Education in Tropical Africa* edited by Godfrey N. Brown and Mervyn Hiskett, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 695–7

495 COWAN, L. Gray, 'Program of Studies on Africa, Columbia University, New York' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 238–9

496 COWEN, Michael, and LAAKSO, Liisa, 'An Overview of Election Studies in Africa', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 717–44

497 COWNIE, David S., review or *The African Political Dictionary* by Claude S. Phillips, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 160–2

498 CRAWFORD, Gordon, 'Whither Lomé? The Mid-Term Review and the Decline of Partnership', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 503–18

499 CRANE, William H., review of *A Humanist in Africa* by Kenneth D. Kaunda, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 553–5

500 —— review of *Towards an Indigenous Church* by Bolaji Idowu, and of *Christianity and African Education* edited by R. Pierce Beaver, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 160–1

501 —— review of *Schism and Renewal in Africa: an analysis of six thousand contemporary religious movements* by David B. Barrett, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 359–61

502 CREEVEY, Lucy E., 'Muslim Brotherhoods and Politics in Senegal in 1985', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 715–21

503 —— and VENGROFF, Richard, with GAYE, Ibrahima, 'Devaluation of the CFA Franc in Senegal: the Reaction of Small Businesses', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 669–83
504 CREIGHTON, T. R. M., review of *The African Image* by Ezekiel Mphahlele, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 117–18
505 CROCKER, Chester A., 'Military Dependence: the Colonial Legacy in Africa', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 265–86
506 CROOK, Richard C., 'Politics, the Cocoa Crisis, and Administration in Côte d'Ivoire', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 649–69
507 CROWDER, Michael, 'The First International Congress of Africanists, Accra, Ghana, 11–18 December 1962' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 250–2
508 —— 'Institute of African Studies, Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 95–6
509 —— 'Seminar on Africa in the Wider World, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 20–25 June 1966' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, pp. 237–8
510 —— 'Symposium of West African Archaeologists, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 28–29 June 1966' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, pp. 238–9
511 —— 'Symposium on the City of Freetown, Fourah Bay, Sierra Leone, 14–17 December 1966' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 537–8
512 —— 'Institute of African Studies, Ife' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 513–15
513 —— review of *Nigerian Politics and Military Rule: prelude to the civil war* edited by S. K. Panter-Brick, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 483–5
514 —— 'Tshekedi Khama, Smuts, and South West Africa', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 25–42
515 CRUM, David Leith, 'Mali and the UMOA: a Case-Study of Economic Integration', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 469–86
516 CRUSH, Jonathan, and WELLINGS, Paul, 'The Southern African Pleasure Periphery, 1966–83', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 673–98
517 CULLIMORE, Charles, 'Uganda: the Making of a Constitution', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 707–11
518 CURRIE, Kate, and RAY, Larry, 'State and Class in Kenya – Notes on the Cohesion of the Ruling Class', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 559–93
519 CURRY, Jr., Robert L., 'Africa and the Generalised System of Preferences', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 285–9
520 —— review of *The African Entrepreneur: a study of entrepreneurship and development in Kenya* by Peter Marris and Anthony Somerset, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 492–4
521 —— 'Liberia's External Debts and Their Servicing', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 621–6
522 —— 'A Note on West African Economic Co-operation', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 136–8
523 —— review of *The Political Economy of Development* edited by Norman T. Uphoff and Warren F. Ilchman, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 479–80
524 —— and ROTHCHILD, Donald, 'On Economic Bargaining between African Governments and Multi-National Companies', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 173–89

525 —— review of *Underdevelopment in Kenya: the political economy of neo-colonialism, 1964–1971* by Colin Leys, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 341–3

526 —— 'Global Market Forces and the Nationalisation of Foreign-Based Export Companies', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 137–43

527 —— 'Africa's External Debt Situation', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 15–28

528 —— and ROTHCHILD, Donald, 'The Fiscal Costs of a Basic Human Needs Strategy', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 143–50

529 —— review of *Republic of Kenya, 'Economic Prospects and Policies', Sessional Paper No. 4 of 1980*, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 705–6

530 —— 'The African Private Sector and US Policy', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 503–11

531 —— review of *Botswana: liberal democracy and the labor reserve in Southern Africa* by Jack Parson, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 319–20

532 —— review of *Government Finance in Developing Countries* by Richard Goode, and of *Taxation for Development: principles and applications* by Stephen R. Lewis, Jr., 23, 3, 1985, pp. 527–8

533 —— review of *A Financial and Management System for the Health Sector* [in Zimbabwe] by Norman Reynolds, of *A National Financial and Management System for the Education Sector* [in Zimbabwe] by Norman Reynolds and Mary Chirume, and of *Mobilization of Personal Savings in Zimbabwe Through Financial Development* by Detlef Radke et al., 25, 3, 1987, pp. 551–4

534 —— review of *Africa and the International Monetary Fund: papers presented at a symposium held in Nairobi, Kenya, May 13–15, 1985* edited by Gerald K. Helleiner, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 715–16

535 —— review of *The Nigerian Economy under (S)FEM* edited by J. Attah, M. Kwanashie, and O. Ojowu, of *Refloating a Depressed Nigerian Economy* edited by A. S. Ayodele, and of *Nigeria's Structural Adjustment Budget* edited by O. Ojowu, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 160–2

536 —— review of *Towards Economic Recovery in Sub-Saharan Africa: essays in honour of Robert Gardiner* edited by James Pickett and Hans Singer, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 326–8

537 —— review of *Hemmed In: responses to Africa's economic decline* edited by Thomas M. Callaghy and John Ravenhill, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 732–4

538 CURTIS, Fred, 'Contradiction and Uneven Development in South Africa: the Constrained Allocation of African Labour-Power', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 381–97

539 —— review of *Electricity, Industry and Class in South Africa* by Renfrew Christie, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 166–8

540 DADDIEH, Cyril Kofie, 'The Management of Educational Crises in Côte d'Ivoire', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 639–59

541 D'AETH, Richard, 'Traditional and Modern Aspects of Educational Planning in Africa', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 109–16

542 DAHLBERG, F. M., 'The Emergence of a Dual Governing Élite in Uganda', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 618–25

543 DALE, Richard, review of *History of South-West Africa from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century* by I. Goldblatt, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 174–6

544 —— review of *Afrikaner Politics in South Africa, 1934–1948* by Newell M. Stultz, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 167–9

545 —— review of *The Boer War Diary of Sol T. Plaatje: an African at Mafeking* edited by John L. Comaroff, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 703–4

546 —— review of *Cooperation and Conflict in Southern Africa: papers on a regional subsystem* edited by Timothy M. Shaw and Kenneth A. Heard, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 186–8

547 —— review of *Aid and Development in Southern Africa: British aid to Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland* by David Jones, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 525–7

548 —— review of *Chief Kgama and His Times, c. 1835–1923: the story of a Southern African ruler* by J. Mutero Chirenje, and of *A History of Northern Botswana, 1850–1910* by J. Mutero Chirenje, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 346–8

549 —— review of *Mines, Masters and Migrants: life in a Namibian mine compound* by Robert J. Gordon, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 512–13

550 —— 'The Armed Forces as an Instrument of South African Policy in Namibia', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 57–71

551 —— review of *Afrikaners of the Kalahari: white minority in a black state* by Margo and Martin Russell, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 711–12

552 —— review of *From the Frontline: speeches of Sir Seretse Khama* edited by Gwendolen M. Carter and E. Philip Morgan, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 533–4

553 —— review of *The Revolt of the Hereros* by Jon M. Bridgman, and of *Namibia: challenge to the United Nations* by Suresh C. Saxena, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 542–4

554 —— review of *Policy Choice and Development Performance in Botswana* by Charles Harvey and Stephen R. Lewis, Jr., 29, 2, 1991, pp. 338–40

555 —— review of *The Occupation of Namibia: Afrikanerdom's attack on the British Empire* by Allan D. Cooper, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 536–8

556 —— review of *Mediating Conflict: decision-making and Western intervention in Namibia* by Vivenne Jabri, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 500–1

557 —— review of *Namibia and Southern Africa: regional dynamics of decolonization, 1945–1990* by Ronald Dreyer, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 353–5

558 —— review of *Namibia. The Wall of Silence: the dark days of the liberation struggle* by Siegfried Groth, and of *The Question of Namibia* by Laurent C. W. Kaela, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 526–9

559 D'AMATO, Anthony A., 'The Bantustan Proposals for South-West Africa', 4, 2, 1966, pp. 177–92

560 DAMMANN, E., review of *Prophetism in Ghana: a study of some 'spiritual' churches* by C. G. Baëta, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 278–9

561 DANEVAD, Andreas, 'Responsiveness in Botswana Politics: Do Elections Matter?', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 381–402

562 DA SILVEIRA, A. F. Azedero, 'Second UN Conference on Trade and Development: Declaration on Behalf of the Group of 77 Concerning Growth, Development Finance, and Aid, New Delhi, India, 1 February-28 March 1968' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 254–8

563 DATE-BAH, Eugenia, 'The Inscriptions on the Vehicles of Ghanaian Commercial Drivers: a Sociological Analysis', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 525–31

564 DATTA, Ansu K., 'Conference on Research and Consultancy in Public Administration in Africa, Achimota, Ghana, 26–29 January 1966' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 106–7

565 —— 'The Sixth World Congress of Sociology, Evian, France, 4–11 September 1966' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, pp. 239–40

566 DAVIDSON, Basil, review of *L'Afrique noire est mal partie* by René Dumont, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 270–1

567 —— review of *L'Afrique des africains* by Claude Wauthier, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 304–6

568 —— review of *Africa Contemporary Record: annual survey and documents, 1975–6* edited by Colin Legum, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 137–8

569 DAVIDSON, Ralph K., review of *Structural Interdependence and Economic Development* edited by Tibor Barna, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 139–40

570 —— review of *The New Africans: Reuters guide to the contemporary history of emergent Africa and its leaders*, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 584–5

571 DAVIES, William J., 'Politics, Perception, and Development Strategy in Tropical Africa', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 35–53

572 DAVIS, John Uniack, review of *The Anthropology of Anger: civil society and democracy* by Célestin Monga, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 750–3

573 DAVIS, Lenwood G., review of *Africa and its Explorers: motives, methods and impact* edited by Robert I. Rotberg, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 649–50

574 DAY, John, review of *Democracy in Africa* by Sir Ivor Jennings, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 132–3

575 —— 'Southern Rhodesian African Nationalists and the 1961 Constitution', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 221–47

576 —— review of *Rhodesia: a human geography* by George Kay, of *Chief, Council and Commissioner: some problems of government in Rhodesia* by J. F. Holleman, of *The Governmental System in Southern Rhodesia* by D. J. Murray, and of *Flame or Lily?* by Graham C. Kinloch, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 655–7

577 DEAN, W. H. B., and HARVEY, William B., 'The Independence of Transkei – a Largely Constitutional Inquiry', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 189–220

578 DECALO, Samuel, 'Israel and Africa: a Selected Bibliography' [review article], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 385–99

579 —— review of *Israeli Technical Assistance to African Countries* by Jehudi J. Kanarek, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 162–3

580 —— 'Military Coups and Military Régimes in Africa' [review article], 11, 1, 1973, pp. 105–27

581 —— review of *Dahomey: between tradition and modernity* by Dov Ronen, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 366–8

582 —— 'Regionalism, Political Decay, and Civil Strife in Chad', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 23–56

583 —— review of *A History of Niger, 1850–1960* by Finn Fuglestad, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 170–2

584 —— 'African Personal Dictatorships', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 209–37

585 —— review of *Touaregs nigériens: unité culturelle et diversité d'un peuple pasteur* by Edmond Bernus, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 536–7

586 —— 'Modalities of Civil-Military Stability in Africa', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 547–78

587 DE CHAPONAY, Henryane, 'Institut de recherches et d'applications des méthodes et développement, Paris' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 608–11

588 DE GREGORI, Thomas R., 'Symposium on Technology as a Social Process in Africa, Houston, Texas, 29 December 1968' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 322–4

589 DE JONG, Lammert, and VAN DONGE, Jankees, 'Communication and Ward Development Committees in Chipata: a Zambian Case-Study of Administrative Inertia', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 141–50

590 DE KEYSER, Christian, review of *De Mobutu à Mobutu. Trente ans de relations Belgique-Zaïre* by Gauthier de Villers, and of *Le Drame burundais. Hantise du pouvoir ou tentation suicidaire* by Gaëtan Sebudandi and Pierre-Olivier Richard, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 720–22

591 DE KIEWIET, C. W., review of *The Failure of South African Expansion, 1908–1948* by Ronald Hyam, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 512–13

592 —— review of *South Africa's Foreign Policy, 1945–1970* by James Barber, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 703–5

593 DE LANCEY, Mark W., 'Credit for the Common Man in Cameroon', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 316–22

594 —— review of *Douala, ville et histoire* by René Gouellain, of *Profile of a Commercial Town in West-Cameroon: research findings of a socio-anthropological enquire in Kumba* by C. S. I. J. Lagerberg and G. J. Wilms, and of *Political Conflicts within the Traditional and the Modern Institutions of the Bafut-Cameroon* by Michael Tabwue Aletum, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 182–4

595 —— review of *Radical Nationalism in Cameroun: social origins of the UPC rebellion* by Richard A. Joseph, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 156–7

596 —— review of *Economics of Agricultural Development in Tropical Africa* by Seth La-Anyane, and of *Farm Labour* by Ken Swindell, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 548–50

597 DENOON, Donald, review of *The African Voice in Southern Rhodesia, 1898–1930* by T. O. Ranger, of *Origins of Rhodesia* by Stanlake Samkange, and of *Crisis in Rhodesia* by Nathan Shamuyarira, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 321–4

598 DENT, Martin, 'The Debt Tables of the World Bank', review of *World Bank Debt Tables, 1992–3* and *1993–4*, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 693–7

599 DERIBINA, Olga, review of *New Nations in a Divided World: the international relations of the Afro-Asian states* edited by Kurt London, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 255–7

600 DESAI, Ashwin, and HABIB, Adam, 'Labour Relations in Transition: the Rise of Corporatism in South Africa's Automobile Industry', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 495–518

239 DE SARDAN, Jean-Pierre Olivier, and BIERSCHENK, Thomas, 'Local Powers and a Distant State in Rural Central African Republic', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 441–68

601 DE VLETTER, Fion, 'Recent Trends and Prospects of Black Migration to South Africa', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 667–702

602 DHADA, Mustafah, review of *Traditional Religion and Guerrilla Warfare in Modern Africa* by Stephen L. Weigert, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 355–7

603 DIAKOSAVVAS, Dimitris, and KIRKPATRICK, Colin, 'Food Insecurity and Foreign Exchange Constraints in Sub-Saharan Africa', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 239–50

604 DIAMOND, Larry, 'Cleavage, Conflict, and Anxiety in the Second Nigerian Republic', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 629–68

605 —— 'Ethnicity and Ethnic Conflict', review of *Ethnic Groups in Conflict* by Donald L. Horowitz, 25, 1, 1987, pp. 117–28

606 —— 'Class Formation in the Swollen African State', 25, 4, 1987, pp. 567–96

607 —— review of *Muslim Hausa Women in Nigeria: tradition and change* by Barbara J. Callaway, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 692–4

608 DICKER, Richard, 'Monitoring Human Rights in Africa', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 507–12

609 DICKLITCH, Susan, review of *Kampala Women Getting By: wellbeing in the time of AIDS* by Sandra Wallman, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 765–7

610 DICKSON, Alec, review of *Aucuparius* by Sir Ralph Furse, and of *Yesterday's Rulers* by Robert Heussler, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 558–60

611 DILLMAN, Bradford, 'Reassessing the Algerian Economy: Development and Reform Through the Eyes of Five Policy-Makers', review of *Le Hasard et l'histoire: entretiens avec Belaïd Abdesselam*, Vols. I and II, by Mahfoud Bennoune and Ali El-Kenz, of *Stratégies de développement pour l'Algérie: défis et enjeux* by Abdelhamid Brahimi, of *Inflation, dévaluation, marginalisation* by Mourad Benachenhou, of *Algérie: la libération inachevée* by Ghazi Hidouci, and of *Le Mal algérien: économie politique d'une transition inachevée* by Smail Goumeziane, 35, 1, 1997, pp. 153–74

612 DILLON, Wilton S., 'Universities and Nation-Building in Africa', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 75–89

613 —— 'African Science Board, National Academy of Sciences, USA' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 98–101

614 DIMAH, Agber, review of *Nkrumah's Ghana and East Africa: pan-Africanism and African interstate relations* by Opoku Agyeman, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 714–16

615 DIOUF, Moustapha, review of *L'État en Afrique: la politique du ventre* by Jean-François Bayart, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 333–6

616 DIPOKO, Mbella Sonne, review of *France and the Africans, 1944–1960* by Edward Mortimer, and of *French-Speaking Africa Since Independence* by Guy de Lusignan, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 752–5

617 DISNEY, Richard, review of *The Dying Lion: feudalism and modernization in Ethiopia* by Patrick Gilkes, and of *Ethiopia: political contradictions in agricultural development* by Michael Ståhl, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 708–11

618 —— review of *Technology and Underdevelopment* by Frances Stewart, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 153–4

619 —— review of *Class and Revolution in Ethiopia* by John Markakis and Nega Ayele, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 529–31

620 —— review of *Why Poor People Stay Poor: urban bias in world development* by Michael Lipton, and of *The Vast Majority: a journey to the world's poor* by Michael Harrington, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 167–8

621 —— 'Stabilisation Policies in African Economies', review of *Stabilisation Policy in an African Setting: Kenya, 1963–1973* by J. R. King, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 360–5

622 DIVINE, Donna Robinson, review of *Egypt, 1798–1952: her advance towards a modern identity* by J. C. B. Richmond, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 170–1

623 DIXON-FYLE, S. R., review of *Ten-Year Plan of Economic and Social Development for Sierra Leone, 1962/3–1971/2*, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 275–7

624 —— review of *The Foreign Investment Decision Process* by Yair Aharoni, and of *Management Looks at Africa* edited by Jerome W. Blood, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 121–3

625 —— review of *Africa in the Wider World* edited by David Brokensha and Michael Crowder, and of *African Economic Development* by William A. Hance, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 586–8

626 —— review of *The Economic System of Sierra Leone* by R. G. Saylor, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 163–5

627 —— 'Monetary Dependence in Africa: the Case of Sierra Leone', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 273–94

628 DJISENU, John K., review of *African Popular Theatre from Pre-Colonial Times to the Present Day* by David Kerr, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 773–6

629 DOMMEN, Bridget, review of *Mauritius: problems of a plural society* by Burton Benedict, and of *They Came to Mauritius* by Derek Hollingworth, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 569–70

630 —— review of *A Primer of Social Casework in Africa* by W. Clifford, and of *Planning for the Needs of Children in Developing Countries* edited by Herman D. Stein, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 598–600

631 —— review of *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference of the International Planned Parenthood Federation*, and of *The Role of Family Planning in African Development: proceedings of an African regional seminar*, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 363–5

632 DOMMEN, Edward C., review of *Volunteers in Development* by Adrian Moyes, and of *Cultural Frontiers of the Peace Corps* edited by Robert B. Textor, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 395–7

633 —— review of *Le Scandale du développement* by Jacques Austruy, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 541–2

634 —— and MAIZELS, Alfred, 'The Military Burden in Developing Countries', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 377–401

635 —— 'Paradigms of Governance and Exclusion', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 485–94

636 DOORNBOS, Martin, 'The African State in Academic Debate: Retrospect and Prospect', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 179–98

637 DOW, Jr., Thomas E., 'Fertility and Family Planning in Africa', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 445–57

638 DOWSE, Robert E., 'The Export of Ideas to Africa', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 129–32

639 D'SILVA, Brian, and KOEHN, Peter, 'Analysing the Ethiopian Revolution: a Rebuttal', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 513–19

640 DUE, Jean M., 'Agricultural Development in the Ivory Coast and Ghana', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 637–60

641 —— and SUMMARY, Rebecca, 'Constraints to Women and Development in Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 155–66

642 DUE, John F., review of *Strategic Highways of Africa* by Guy Arnold and Ruth Weiss, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 344–5

643 DUERDEN, Dennis G., review of *The Mind of Africa* by W. E. Abraham, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 115–16

644 DUHUL, Yousuf, review of *Djibouti and the Horn of Africa* by Virginia Thompson and Richard Adloff, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 760–1

645 DUINA, Francesco, review of *Development Partners: aid and cooperation in the 1990s* by Ismail Serageldin, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 364–6

646 DUMBUYA, Ahmed R., and HAYWARD, Fred M., 'Political Legitimacy, Political Symbols, and National Leadership in West Africa', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 645–71

647 DUNN, D. Elwood, review of *Black Colonialism: the Americo-Liberian scramble for the hinterland* by Yekutiel Gershoni, of *African and American Values: Liberia and West Africa* by Katherine Harris, and of *Big Powers and Small Nations: a case study of United States-Liberian relations* by Hassan B. Sisay, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 712–15

325 DU PISANI, J. A., BROODRYK, M., and COETZER, P. W., 'Protest Marches in South Africa', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 573–602

648 DU TOIT, Brian M., 'Afrikaners, Nationalists, and Apartheid', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 531–51

649 —— 'Stress, Crisis, and Behaviour – a South African Case', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 117–40

650 —— 'Consciousness, Identification, and Resistance in South Africa', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 365–95

651 —— 'Missionaries, Anthropologists, and the Policies of the Dutch Reformed Church', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 617–32

652 —— 'The Far Right in Current South African Politics', 29, 4, 1991, pp. 627–67

653 —— review of *The Afrikaners of South Africa* by Vernon February, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 534–6

654 —— 'The Mahatma Gandhi and South Africa', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 643–60

655 ECHERUO, Michael J. C., 'Nnamdi Azikiwe and Nineteenth-Century Nigerian Thought', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 245–63

656 —— 'Edward W. Blyden, W. E. B. Du Bois, and the "Color Complex"', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 569–84

657 —— 'Post-Négritude: the Odour of Grandfathers', review of *The Surreptitious Speech: Présence Africaine and the politics of otherness, 1947–1987* edited by V. Y. Mudimbe, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 719–24

658 —— review of *Towards the Abolition of Whiteness: essays on race, politics, and working class history* by David R. Roediger, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 364–7

659 EDELMAN, David J., review of *Politics in Liberia: the conservative road to development* by Martin Lowenkopf, and of *The Love of Liberty...the Rule of President William V. S. Tubman in Liberia, 1944–1971* by Tuan Wreh, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 512–14

660 —— review of *Israel in the Third World* edited by Michael Curtis and Susan Aurelia Gitelson, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 360–2

661 EDMONDSON, Locksley, review of *Black Power: the politics of liberation in America* by Stokely Carmichael and Charles V. Hamilton, of *Black Power and Urban Unrest: creative possibilities* by Nathan Wright, of *The Crisis of the Negro Intellectual from its Origins to the Present* by Harold Cruse, and of *The Black Man in Search of Power: a survey of the black revolution across the world* by *The Times* News Team, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 155–9

662 EDSTRÖM, Lars-Olof, 'Seminar on Correspondence Courses for Adults in Africa, Uppsala, Sweden, 14 April-19 May 1967' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 411–12

663 EDWARDS, Walter F., review of *Comparative Afro-American: an historical-comparative study of English-based Afro-American dialects of the New World* by Mervyn C. Alleyne, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 549–52

664 EGBOH, Edmund O., review of *A Life of Azikiwe* by K. A. B. Jones-Quartey, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 151–3

665 —— review of *Crisis and Conflict in Nigeria: a documentary sourcebook, 1966–70*, Vols. I and II, by A. H. M. Kirk-Greene, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 650–2

666 EHRLICH, Cyril, 'Some Aspects of Economic Policy in Tanganyika, 1945–60', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 265–77

667 EKANEY, Nkwelle, review of *Planning for Economic Development in a Federal State: the case of Cameroon, 1960–1971* by Wilfred A. Ndongko, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 682–5

668 EKANI-ONAMBELE, Mathieu, 'Seminar on European Industrial Organisation in Relation to the Developing World, Royaumont, France, 14–16 June 1965' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 433–4

669 EKEKWE, Eme N., review of *Nationalism in Colonial and Post Colonial Africa* by Festus Ugboaja Ohaegbulam, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 332–4

670 —— review of *The Nature of Mass Poverty* by John Kenneth Galbraith, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 341–2

671 EKER, Varda, 'On the Origins of Corruption: Irregular Incentives in Nigeria', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 173–82

672 EKPO, Monday U., review of *Christianity and Xhosa Tradition: belief and ritual among Xhosa-speaking Christians* by B. A. Pauw, and of *Bishops and Prophets in a Black City: African Independent Churches in Soweto, Johannesburg* by Martin West, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 523–6

673 EKPO, Smart A., review of *Power and Society in Africa* by Jacques Maquet, and of *Africa: the land and the people* by Lewis H. Gann and Peter Duignan, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 314–15

674 —— review of *Civilizations of Black Africa* by Jacques Maquet, and of *African Civilisations in the New World* by Roger Bastide, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 153–4

675 —— review of *Africanity: the cultural unity of Black Africa* by Jacques Maquet, of *An Introduction to the Study of African Culture* by Eric O. Ayisi, and of *Cultural Adaptation within Modern Africa* edited by S. H. Irvine and J. T. Sanders, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 667–9

676 —— review of *Africa Counts: number and pattern in Africa* by Claudia Zaslavsky, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 347–9

677 —— review of *Africa in World Affairs: the next thirty years* edited by Ali A. Mazrui and Hasu H. Patel, and of *Readings in African International Relations*, Vol. I, edited by Yashpal Tandon, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 689–92

678 —— review of *The Theory and Practice of African Politics* by Christian P. Potholm, and of *A Political Geography of Africa* by E. A. Boateng, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 152–3

679 —— review of *Sources of the African Past: case studies of five nineteenth-century African societies* by David Robinson and Douglas Smith, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 355–7

680 —— review of *The Arab-African Connection: political and economic realities* by Victor T. Le Vine and Timothy W. Luke, and of *Afro-Arab Relations in the New World Order* by E. C. Chibwe, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 709–11

681 —— review of *Colonial Rule in Africa: readings from primary sources* edited by Bruce Fetter, and of *African Upheavals Since Independence* by Grace Stuart Ibingira, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 351–4

682 —— review of *Politics in Africa* by Dennis Austin, and of *Analyzing Political Change in Africa: applications of a new multidimensional framework* edited by James R. Scarritt, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 710–13

683 —— review of *The Struggle for Zimbabwe: the Chirumenga war* by David Martin and Phyllis Johnson, and of *From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe: the politics of transition* by Henry Wiseman and Alastair M. Taylor, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 349–52

684 —— review of *Cuba's Policy in Africa, 1959–1980* by William M. LeoGrande, of *Cuba in Africa* edited by Carmelo Mesa-Lago and June S. Belkin, and of *Changing Realities in Southern Africa: implications for American policy* edited by Michael Clough, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 728–32

685 —— review of *Personal Rule in Black Africa: prince, autocrat, prophet, tyrant* by Robert H. Jackson and Carl G. Rosberg, and of *Political Leadership in Africa* by John Cartwright, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 340–4

686 —— review of *Africa in World Politics: into the 1990s* edited by Ralph I. Onwuka and Timothy M. Shaw, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 717–19

687 EKUE, Albert, 'L'Organisation commune africaine et malgache' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 421–5

688 EKUNDARE, R. O., 'The Political Economy of Private Investment in Nigeria', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 37–56

689 EL-AYOUTY, Yassin, 'United Nations and Decolonisation, 1960–70', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 462–8

690 ELDREDGE, Elizabeth A., review of *Government and Change in Lesotho, 1800–1966: a study of political institutions* by L. B. B. Machobane, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 349–52

691 ELEAZU, Uma O., review of *The New Nations in the United Nations: 1960–1967* by David A. Kay, and of *Nonaligned Black Africa: an international subsystem* by George W. Shepherd, Jr., 9, 4, 1971, pp. 641–3

692 EL JACK, Kamal, 'Regional School Building Centre for Africa, Khartoum' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 417–19

693 ELKAN, Walter, 'Concepts in the Description of African Economies', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 691–5

694 —— review of *Migrant Labour in South Africa* by Francis Wilson, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 330–1

695 EL-KHAWAS, Mohamed, 'The Third-World Stance on Apartheid: the UN Record', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 443–52

696 ELLIS, Gene, 'The Feudal Paradigm as a Hindrance to Understanding Ethiopia', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 275–95

697 —— review of *The Gezira Scheme: an illusion of development* by Tony Barnett, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 340–2

698 —— review of *New Directions in Development: a study of US aid* by Donald R. Mickelwait, Charles F. Sweet, and Elliott R. Morse, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 155–7

699 —— 'In Search of a Development Paradigm: Two Tales of a City', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 677–83

700 EL MALLAKH, Ragaei, 'Kuwaiti Aid to Africa' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 439–41

701 —— review of *Modernization and African Labor: a Tunisian case study* by Willard A. Beling, of *Tunisia: from Protectorate to Republic* by Dwight L. Ling, and of *Party and People: a study of political change in Tunisia* by Lars Rudebeck, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 280–2

702 —— 'African Studies in Colorado' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 516–17

703 EL NOUTY, Hassan, review of *Les Écrivains noir de langue française: naissance d'une littérature* by Lilyan Kesteloot, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 617–19

704 EL-TAWIL, Baghat, 'Statistical Activities of the UN Economic Commission for Africa, Addis Ababa' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 437–9

705 ENGBERG, Holger L., review of *The Present Monetary System and Its Future: report to the Government of Tanganyika* by Erwin Blumenthal, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 413–15

706 —— 'Commercial Banking in East Africa, 1950–1963', 3, 2, 1965, pp. 175–20

707 —— 'The Operations Account System in French-Speaking Africa', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 537–45

205 ENGBERG, Lila E., BECKERSON, Susan A., and SABRY, Jean H., 'Production Activities, Food Supply, and Nutritional Status in Malawi', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 139–47

708 ENGELSTAD, Carl F., 'African-Scandinavian Writers' Conference, Hässelby Slott, Sweden, 6–9 February 1967' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, pp. 275–6

709 ENSOR, M. de N., 'Eighteenth Session of the Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 28 January-8 February 1963' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 254–5

710 ENTELIS, John P., 'Ideological Change and an Emerging Counter-Culture in Tunisian Politics', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 543–68

711 ERASSOV, Boris S., review of *The African Genius* by Basil Davidson, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 477–9

712 ERGAS, Zaki, 'Why Did the *Ujamaa* Village Policy Fail? – Towards a Global Analysis', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 387–410

713 —— review of *Planning for Basic Needs in Kenya: performance, policies, and prospects* by Dharam Ghai, Martin Godfrey, and Franklyn Lisk, and of *The Rural Access Roads Programme: appropriate technology in Kenya* by J. J. de Veen, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 531–2

714 —— review of *The Development of Corporate Capitalism in Kenya, 1918–77* by Nicola Swainson, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 715–17

715 —— review of *Class and Economic Change in Kenya: the making of an African petite bourgeoisie, 1905–1970* by Gavin Kitching, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 339–41

716 —— review of *The Volta River Project: a case study in politics and technology* by David Hart, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 534–6

717 —— 'Can Education be Used as a Tool to Build a Socialist Society in Africa? The Tanzanian Case', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 571–94

718 —— review of *Tom Mboya: the man Kenya wanted to forget* by David Goldsworthy, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 177–9

719 —— review of *Markets and States in Tropical Africa: the political basis of agricultural politics* by Robert H. Bates, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 333–5

720 —— review of *President and Power in Nigeria. The Life of Shehu Shagari* by David Williams, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 712–14

721 —— review of *JFK: ordeal in Africa* by Richard D. Mahoney, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 344–6

722 —— review of *The Emperor: downfall of an autocrat* by Ryszard Kapuscinski, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 676–8

723 —— review of *Land and Class in Kenya* by Christopher Leo, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 168–70

724 —— 'In Search of Development: Some Directions for Further Investigation', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 303–33

725 —— review of *African Independence: the first twenty-five years* edited by Gwendolen M. Carter and Patrick O'Meara, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 691–2

726 —— review of *Political Domination in Africa: reflections on the limits of power* edited by Patrick Chabal, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 541–3

727 —— review of *The Precarious Balance: state and society in Africa* edited by Donald Rothchild and Naomi Chazan, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 351–3

728 ESHIWANI, Arthur A., review of *Fighting Two Sides: Kenyan chiefs and politicians, 1918–1940* by Marshall S. Clough, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 702–4

729 ESSEKS, John D., 'Government and Indigenous Private Enterprise in Ghana', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 11–29

730 ESTERHUYSEN, P. W., 'The Africa Institute of South Africa, Pretoria' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 611–12

731 ETTEMA, Wim, 'Small-Scale Industry in Malawi', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 487–510

732 EVANS, Jr., Emmit B., 'Secondary Education, Unemployment, and Crime in Kenya', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 55–66
733 EVANS, Graham, 'A New Small State with a Powerful Neighbour: Namibia/South Africa Relations Since Independence', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 131–48
734 —— 'South Africa in Remission: the Foreign Policy of an Altered State', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 249–69
735 EWING, A. F., 'Industrialisation and the UN Economic Commission for Africa', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 351–63
736 —— review of *Aid to Africa* by I. M. D. Little, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 607–9
737 —— 'Conference on Industrial Co-ordination in West Africa, Bamako, Mali, 6–14 October 1964' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 123–5
738 —— review of *L'Economie des jeunes nations* by François Perroux, of *Commerce extérieur et sous-développement* by Guy de Lacharrière, of *Industrialisation au Maghreb* by De Bernis et al., and of *Dix-huit leçons sur la société industrielle* by Raymond Aron, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 308–10
739 —— review of *Unequal Partners* by Thomas Balogh, and of *Foreign Trade and Economic Development in Africa* by S. Y. Neumark, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 454–6
740 —— review of *Industrialisation au Congo: la transformation des structures économiques* by Jean-Louis Lacroix, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 266–9
741 —— 'Some Recent Contributions to the Literature on Economic Development' [review article], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 335–48
742 —— 'Prospects for Economic Integration in Africa', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 53–67
743 —— review of *African Integration and Disintegration* edited by Arthur Hazlewood, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 587–9
744 —— 'Self-Reliance in Africa', 6, 3, 1968, pp. 361–72
745 —— review of *Asian Drama*, Vols. I and II, by Gunnar Myrdal, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 165–8
746 —— 'Reflections from Afar on the Ninth Session of the UN Economic Commission for Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 3–14 February 1969' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 330–4
747 —— review of *Partners in Development: report of the* [Lester B. Pearson] *Commission on International Development*, and of *A Study of the Capacity of the United Nations Development System*, Vols. I and II, by Robert Jackson, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 311–13
748 —— review of *Egypt, the Crucible – the Unfinished Revolution of the Arab World* by Harry Hopkins, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 488–90
749 —— review of *Industrialization in an Open Economy: Nigeria, 1945–1966* by Peter Kilby, and of *Exports and Economic Growth of Developing Countries* by Arthur Maizels, assisted by L. F. Campbell-Boross and P. E. W. Rayment, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 150–3
750 —— review of *Welfare Economics and the Economics of Socialism: towards a commonsense critique* by Maurice Dobb, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 332–3

751 —— review of *Development in a Divided World* edited by Dudley Seers and Leonard Joy, of *World Development Handbook* by Juliet Clifford and Gavin Osmond, and of *Aid as Imperialism* by Teresa Hayter, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 305–7

752 —— review of *Development Reconsidered* by Edgar Owens and Robert Shaw, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 477–8

753 —— review of *The Frontiers of Development Studies* by Paul Streeten, and of *Dissent on Development* by Peter T. Bauer, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 672–5

754 —— review of *Studies in Development Planning* edited by H. B. Chenery, and of *The Crisis in Planning* edited by Mike Faber and Dudley Seers, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 507–10

755 —— 'Some Recent Literature on the United Nations' [review article], 13, 4, 1975, pp. 677–95

756 —— review of *The Anatomy of Influence: decision making in international organizations* by Robert W. Cox and Harold K. Jacobsen et al., 14, 2, 1976, pp. 345–8

757 —— and KOCH, Gloria-Veronica, 'Some Recent Literature on Development' [review article], 15, 3, 1977, pp. 457–80

758 —— 'Some Recent Literature on Project Evaluation', review of *Appraising Foreign Investment in Developing Countries* by Deepak Lal, of *Project Appraisal in Practice: the Little-Mirrlees method applied in Kenya* by M. FG. Scott, J. D. MacArthur, and D. M. G. Newbery, of *Using Shadow Prices* edited by I. D. M. Little and M. FG. Scott, and of *Economic Analysis of Projects* by L. Squire and E. G. van der Tak, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 535–8

759 EYOH, Dickson, review of *Ivoirien Capitalism: African entrepreneurs in Côte d'Ivoire* by John Rapley, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 541–3

760 EYZAGUIRRE, Pablo B., 'The Independence of São Tomé e Príncipe and Agrarian Reform', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 671–8

761 EZEALA-HARRISON, Fidel, review of *The Significance of Schooling: life-journeys in an African society* by Robert Serpell, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 519–21

762 EZENWA-OHAETO, review of *The Bottled Leopard* by Chukwuemeka Ike, and of *Unborn Child* by Chidi Ikonne, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 361–3

763 EZENWE, Uka, review or *Economic Integration: worldwide, regional, sectoral* edited by Fritz Machlup, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 156–8

764 —— 'Trade and Growth in West Africa in the 1980s', 20, 2, 1982, pp. 305–22

765 FAGE, John, 'Centre of West African Studies, University of Birmingham' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 577–8

766 —— 'Conference of the (UK) African Studies Association, Edinburgh, Scotland, 21–24 September 1966' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 370–1

767 FAGG, William B., 'International Congress of African Culture, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1–12 August 1962' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 105–7

768 FAJANA, Olufemi, 'Trends and Prospects of Nigerian-Japanese Trade', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 127–36

769 FAJANA, Sola, review of *Labour and Unions in Asia and Africa: contemporary issues* edited by Roger Southall, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 697–9
770 —— review of *The Colonial Moment in Africa: essays on the movement of minds and materials, 1900–1940* edited by A. D. Roberts, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 323–4
771 —— review of *The Politics of Harmony: land dispute strategies in Swaziland* by Laurel L. Rose, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 179–81
772 FAJONYOMI, S. 'Banji, review of *Africa's Management in the 1990s and Beyond: reconciling indigenous and transplanted institutions* by Mamadou Dia, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 753–5
773 FALOLA, Toyin, review of *Land and People of Nigeria: Rivers State* edited by E. J. Alagoa and Tekena N. Tamuno, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 705–6
774 —— review of *The Essential Mahmud: selected writings of Mahmud Modibbo Tukur* edited by Tanimu Abubakar, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 524–5
775 FARAH, Ali, and VENGROFF, Richard, 'State Intervention and Agricultural Development in Africa: a Cross-National Study', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 75–85
776 FASEHUN, Orobola, and SHAW, Timothy M., 'Nigeria in the World System: Alternative Approaches, Explanations, and Projections', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 551–73
777 FASHOYIN, Tayo, review of *Industrial Development in Nigeria: patterns, problems and prospects* edited by O. Teriba and M. O. Kayode, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 168–70
778 —— review of *The Role of Trade Unions in Developing Societies* edited by Everett M. Kassalow and Ukandi G. Damachi, and of *The Trade Union Movement in Africa: promise and performance* by Wogu Ananaba, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 708–10
779 FEARON, James D., 'International Financial Institutions and Economic Policy Reform in Sub-Saharan Africa', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 113–37
780 FEIT, Edward, 'Urban Revolt in South Africa: a Case Study', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 55–72
781 —— and STOKES, Randall G., 'Racial Prejudice and Economic Pragmatism: a South African Case-Study', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 487–506
782 FELLMAN, Jack, 'Gurage: the Last Straw', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 673–4
783 —— review of *Afä-Wärq: un intellectuel éthiopien témoin de son temps, 1868–1947* by Alain Rouaud, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 181–2
784 —— review of *Black Lions: the creative lives of modern Ethiopia's literary giants and pioneers* by Reidulf K. Molvaer, and of *A Modern Translation of Kebra Nagast (The Glory of Kings)* compiled, edited, and translated by Miguel F. Brooks, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 542–4
288 FENICHEL, Allen, BOYE, Tidiane, and MENNASEMAY, Maimire, 'Skill Transfer and African Development: a Conceptual Research Note', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 685–90
785 —— review of *Mixed Economy in Focus: Zambia* by Ben Turok, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 709–11
786 FERNANDEZ, James W., 'African Religious Movements – Types and Dynamics', 2, 4, 1964, pp. 531–49

787 FIELD, Karen L., 'Artists in Liberia and the United States: a Comparative View', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 713–30

788 FIENNES, Joslin, 'An International Conference of Overseas Volunteers, Iringa, Tanzania, 29–30 August 1964' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 439–40

789 FIERCE, Milfred C., review of *Henry Sylvester Williams: imperial pan-Africanist* by J. R. Hooker, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 173–5

790 —— 'Black and White American Opinions Towards Africa', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 669–87

791 FIKRY, Mona, review of *Historical Dictionary of Algeria* by Alf Andrew Heggoy, with Robert R. Crout, of *Historical Dictionary of Libya* by Lorna Hahn, with the assistance of Maureen Muirragui, and of *Historical Dictionary of Mauritania* by Alfred G. Gerteiny, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 529–31

792 FILLINGER, Donald F., review of *Der Ost-Sudan: Entwicklungsland zwischen Wüste und Regenwald* by J. H. Schultze, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 417–18

793 FINCHAM, Robin, 'Economic Dependence and the Development of Industry in Zambia', 18, 2, 1980, pp. 297–313

794 FISCHER, Shirley K., 'The Research Liaison Committee of the (American) African Studies Association' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 132–3

795 FISHEL, Murray I., 'Political Science, Political Culture, and Africa', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 679–85

796 FISHER, Eric A., review of *Report from Swaneng Hill: education and employment in an African country* by Patrick van Rensburg, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 158–61

797 FISHER, Humphrey J., 'Elections and Coups in Sierra Leone, 1967', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 611–36

798 FISHMAN, James J., review of *Tradition and Modernization: a challenge for law among the Dinka of the Sudan* by Francis Mading Deng, and of *The Legal System of Ethiopia* by Kenneth R. Redden, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 663–4

799 FLEMING, J. T., review of *Land Law in East Africa* by Krishan M. Maini, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 127–8

800 —— review of *An Introduction to the Law of Uganda* by Douglas Brown and Peter A. P. J. Allen, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 454–5

801 FLEMING, William G., 'American Political Science and African Politics' [review article], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 495–511

802 FLIEGEL, Frederick C., SOFRANKO, Andrew J., and PLETCHER, William R., 'Agricultural Modernisation Strategies Among Ghanaian Farmers', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 706–12

803 FOAKES, R. A., review of *Othello's Countrymen* by Eldred Jones, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 398–9

804 FOLSON, B. D. G., review of *Politics in Africa: seven cases* edited by Gwendolen M. Carter, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 421–3

805 FOLTZ, William J., review of *Politics in West Africa* by W. Arthur Lewis, and of *Creating Political Order: the party-states of West Africa* by Aristide Zolberg, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 281–3

806 —— review of *African One-Party States*, of *Five African States: responses to diversity* and *National Unity and Regionalism in Eight African States* edited by Gwendolen M. Carter, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 441–2

807 FOMBAD, Charles Manga, 'The Scope for Uniform National Laws in Cameroon', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 445–58

808 —— 'Freedom of Expression in the Cameroonian Democratic Transition', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 211–26

809 FORREST, Joshua B., 'Guinea-Bissau Since Independence: a Decade of Domestic Power Struggles', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 95–116

810 FORSTER, Peter G., review of *Social Facts and Fabrications: 'customary' law on Kilimanjaro, 1880–1980* by Sally Falk Moore, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 710–11

811 —— 'Culture, Nationalism, and the Invention of Tradition in Malawi', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 477–97

812 FORTUNE, G., 'Symposium on Multilingualism, Brazzaville, Congo, 16–21 July 1962' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 102–3

813 FOSTER, Philip J., 'Biennial Conference of the African Studies Association of the UK, Brighton, England, 16–19 September 1968' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 568–70

814 —— 'Education and Social Inequality in Sub-Saharan Africa', 18, 2, 1980, pp. 201–36

815 FOURRÉ, Jean, review of *The Civil Service in Commonwealth Africa: development and transition* by A. L. Adu, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 154–6

816 FOX, Roddy, 'Bleak Future for Multi-Party Elections in Kenya', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 597–607

817 FRANK, Lawrence, review of *Modernizing Racial Domination: South Africa's political dynamics* by Heribert Adam, of *The Roots of Segregation: native policy in Natal, 1845–1910* by David Welsh, and of *Labour in the South African Gold Mines, 1911–1969* by Francis Wilson, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 137–41

818 —— 'Ideological Competition in Nigeria: Urban Populism Versus Élite Nationalism', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 433–52

819 —— 'Israel and Africa: the Era of *Tachlis*', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 151–5

820 —— review of *African Politics and Problems in Development* by Richard L. Sklar and C. S. Whitaker, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 512–13

821 FRANKEL, Philip, 'The Politics of Passes: Control and Change in South Africa', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 199–217

822 FRANKLAND, Erich G., and NOBLE, Tammy, review of *The Challenge Road: women and the Eritrean revolution* by Amrit Wilson, and of *Gender, Development and Identity: an Ethiopian study* by Helen Pankhurst, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 531–3

391 FRANKMAN, Myron, and CHARLE, Edwin, 'Employment in the Service Sector in Sub-Saharan Africa', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 201–10

823 FREDLAND, Richard A., review of *The Unfinished Quest for Unity: Africa and the OAU* by Zdenek Cervenka, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 521–2

824 FREIDBERG, Susanne, 'Contacts, Contracts, and Green Bean Schemes: Liberalisation and Agro-Entrepreneurship in Burkina Faso', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 101–28

825 FRIEDLAND, Elaine A., review of *The Quest for Economic Stabilisation: the IMF and the Third World* and *The IMF and Stabilisation: developing country experiences* edited by Tony Killick, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 667–9

826 —— 'The Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference and the West: Co-operation or Conflict?', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 287–314

827 FROEHLICH, J.-C., 'Colloque sur la psychologie des élites de l'Afrique noire, Paris, France, 2 March 1965' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 290–2

828 —— 'Le Centre de hautes études sur l'Afrique et l'Asie modernes, Paris' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 520–2

829 FUGLESTAD, Finn, and HIGGOTT, Richard, 'The 1974 Coup d'État in Niger: Towards an Explanation', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 383–98

830 FYFE, Christopher, review of *National and Class Conflict in the Horn of Africa* by John Markakis, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 364–6

831 GALIED, Ali Khalif, review of *Violence and Thought: essays on social tensions in Africa* by Ali A. Mazrui, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 146–8

832 GAMBARI, Ibrahim A., review of *South-West Africa under German Rule, 1894–1914* by Helmut Bley, translated and edited by Hugh Ridley, and of *South-West Africa (Namibia): proposals for action* edited by Richard Hall, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 484–6

833 GANA, Aaron T., review of *The Articulation of Modes of Production: essays from Economy and Society* edited by Harold Wolpe, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 336–9

834 GANDAR, Lawrence, 'The Dynamic of Change in South Africa', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 121–5

835 GANN, L. H., 'Portugal, Africa, and the Future', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 1–18

836 —— 'Lord Malvern (Sir Godfrey Huggins): a Reappraisal', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 723–8

837 —— review of *France, Soldiers and Africa* by Anthony Clayton, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 699–701

838 —— 'Moscow and Pretoria: a New Course?', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 341–6

839 —— 'Ex Africa: an Africanist's Intellectual Autobiography', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 477–98

840 GARANE, Garane A., review of *Language Repertoires and State Construction in Africa* by David D. Laitin, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 171–3

841 GARDINER, Robert K. A., 'UN ECA Conference of Industrialists and Financiers, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 16–20 January 1967' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 134–40

842 GAREAU, Frederick H., 'The Impact of the United Nations Upon Africa', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 565–78

843 GARMANY, J. W., 'Enterprise, Management, and Organisation in Africa: a Plea for Research', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 634–9

844 —— 'Technology and Employment in Developing Countries', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 549–64

845 GARRITY, Monique P., 'The 1969 Franc Devaluation and the Ivory Coast Economy', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 627–33

846 GAVAGHAN, T. J. F., review of *The Somali Republic: an experiment in legal integration* by Paolo Contini, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 326–8

847 GAVRILOVA, A., 'Special Features of Urbanisation in Tropical Africa', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 291–6

848 GEARY, Kevin, 'Indicators of Educational Progress – a Markov Chain Approach Applied to Swaziland', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 141–51

849 GEISLER, Gisela, 'Sisters Under the Skin: Women and the Women's League in Zambia', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 43–66

850 —— 'Who Is Losing Out? Structural Adjustment, Gender, and the Agricultural Sector in Zambia', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 113–39

851 —— review of *Gender and Population in the Adjustment of African Economies: planning for change* by Ingrid Palmer, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 691–3

852 —— 'Fair? What Has Fairness Got to Do with It? Vagaries of Election Observations and Democratic Standards', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 613–37

853 GEISS, Imanuel, review of *Gewerkschaften im Maghreb* by Werner Plum, and of *Die Gewerkschaftsentwicklung Nigerias* by Herbert A. Tulatz, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 553–4

854 GELDENHUYS, Deon, review of *The Defence of White Power: South African foreign policy under pressure* by Robert Scott Jaster, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 707–9

855 GÉRARD-LIBOIS, J., 'Le Centre de recherche et d'information socio-politiques, Bruxelles' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 529–30

856 GERDES, Victor, 'Precursors of Modern Social Security in Indigenous African Institutions', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 209–28

857 GERSHENBERG, Irving, 'A Further Comment on the 1971 Uganda Coup', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 638–9

858 GERSHONI, Yekutiel, review of *The Emergence of Autocracy in Liberia: tragedy and challenge* by Amos Sawyer, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 518–20

859 GERTZEL, Cherry J., review of *Man and Africa* edited by G. Wolstenholme and M. O'Connor, of *The Study of Africa* edited by Peter J. M. McEwan and R. B. Sutcliffe, and of *The Political Awakening of Africa* edited by Rupert Emerson and Martin Kilson, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 286–8

860 GHAI, Dharam P., and GHAI, Yash P., 'Asians in East Africa: Problems and Prospects', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 35–51

861 —— 'Conference on Joint Research Schemes and Recruitment in African Universities, Edinburgh, Scotland, 13–17 September 1965' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 615–17

862 —— 'Concepts and Strategies of Economic Independence', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 21–42

863 GHAI, Yash P., review of *The New Commonwealth and its Constitutions* by S. A. de Smith, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 305–6

864 —— review of *The Place of Customary Law in the National Legal Systems of East Africa* by William Twining, and of *African Conference on Local Courts and Customary Law: Record of the Proceedings of the Conference held in Dar es Salaam, 8–18 September 1963*, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 613–15

860 —— and GHAI, Dharam P., 'Asians in East Africa: Problems and Prospects', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 35–51

865 —— and McAUSLAN, Patrick, 'Constitutional Innovation and Political Stability in Tanzania: a Preliminary Assessment', 4, 4, 1966, pp. 479–515

866 —— review of *Commonwealth and Colonial Law* by Kenneth Roberts-Wray, and of *A Legal Bibliography of the British Commonwealth*, Vol. VII, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 435–7

867 GHOSHAL, Animesh, 'The Impact of Foreign Rubber Concessions on the Liberian Economy, 1966–71', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 589–99

868 GIBBON, Peter, 'The World Bank and African Poverty, 1973–91', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 193–220

869 GIBBS, David N., 'Dag Hammarskjöld, the United Nations, and the Congo Crisis of 1960–1: a Reinterpretation', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 163–74

870 —— review of *Intervention into the 1990s: U. S. foreign policy in the Third World* edited by Peter J. Schraeder, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 499–500

871 —— 'Let Us Forget Unpleasant Memories: the US State Department's Analysis of the Congo Crisis', review of *The Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958–60*, Vol. XIV, *Africa*, by US Department of State, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 175–80

872 GIBBS, James, 'Biography into Autobiography: Wole Soyinka and the Relatives who Inhabit "Ake"', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 517–48

873 —— 'The Writer and the Road: Wole Soyinka and Those Who Cause Death by Dangerous Driving', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 469–98

874 —— 'Campaigners Old and New', review of *AIDS-Education Through Theatre* by Marion Frank, and of *Theatre for Development* edited by Eckhard Breitinger, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 369–74

875 GIFFORD, Paul, 'Liberia's Never-Die Christians', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 349–58

876 GITELSON, Susan Aurelia, review of *Planning Processes: the East African case* by Rolf E. Vente, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 316–18

877 GLAZIER, Jr., Raymond E., review of *The Myth of Mau Mau: nationalism in Kenya* by Carl G. Rosberg Jr. and John Nottingham, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 384–7

878 GLICKMAN, Harvey, 'Introducing Political Africa', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 229–36

879 GLICKSON, Roger C., review of *Requiem for the Sudan: war, drought, and disaster relief on the Nile* by J. Millard Burr and Robert O. Collins, of *The Benefits of Famine: a political economy of famine and relief in south-western Sudan, 1983–1989* by David Keen, and of *War and Drought in Sudan: essays on population displacement* edited by Eltigani E. Eltigani, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 728–31

880 GODFREY, E. M., 'The Economics of an African University', 4, 4, 1966, pp. 435–55

881 GOLDBERG, Melvin, 'The Nature of Afrikaner Nationalism', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 125–31

882 —— 'Decolonisation and Political Socialisation with Reference to West Africa', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 663–77

883 GOLDSWORTHY, David, 'The Study of African History and Politics in Australia', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 148–52

884 —— 'Ethnicity and Leadership in Africa: the "Untypical" Case of Tom Mboya', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 107–26

885 —— 'On the Structural Explanation of African Military Interventions', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 179–85

886 GOLINO, Frank R., review of *Area Handbook for Libya* prepared by Stanford Research Institute, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 328–9

887 —— review of *Spear and Scepter: army, police, and politics in tropical Africa* by Ernest W. Lefever, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 319–20

888 GONCHAROV, L., 'New Forms of Colonialism in Africa', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 467–74

889 —— 'Urgent Problems of African Economic Development', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 475–83

890 GOOD, Kenneth, review of *Africa in Eclipse* by Leonard Barnes, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 141–2

891 —— review of *The Soviet Union and the Developing Nations* edited by Roger E. Kanet, and of *Clash of Titans: Africa and U. S. foreign policy* by Edward W. Chester, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 716–17

892 —— 'Settler Colonialism: Economic Development and Class Formation', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 597–620

893 —— 'Systemic Agricultural Mismanagement: the 1985 "Bumper" Harvest in Zambia', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 257–84

894 —— 'Zambia and the Liberation of South Africa', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 505–40

895 —— 'Debt and the One-Party State in Zambia', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 297–313

896 —— 'Interpreting the Exceptionality of Botswana', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 69–95

897 —— 'At the Ends of the Ladder: Radical Inequalities in Botswana', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 203–30

898 —— 'Corruption and Mismanagement in Botswana: a Best-Case Example?', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 499–521

899 —— 'Towards Popular Participation in Botswana', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 53–77

900 —— 'Accountable to Themselves: Predominance in Southern Africa', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 547–73

901 GOODY, J., 'The Myth of a State', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 461–73

902 GORDON, April, review of *Manufacturing Africa: performance and prospects of seven countries in sub-Saharan Africa* by Roger C. Riddell et al., 29, 2, 1991, pp. 332–4

903 —— review of *Burying SM: the politics of knowledge and the sociology of power in Africa* by David William Cohen and E. S. Atieno Odhiambo, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 704–6

904 —— review of *The Subtle Slant: a cross-linguistic discourse analysis model for evaluating interethnic conflict in the press* by Richard G. McGarry, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 522–3

905 GORMELY, Patrick J., 'The Population Obstacle to Economic Transformation in Sub-Saharan Africa', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 471–7

906 GOULD, David J., 'Local Administration in Zaïre and Underdevelopment', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 349–78

907 GOULD, Peter, 'A Note on Research into the Diffusion of Development', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 123–5

908 GOULD, Terri F., 'Value Conflict and Development: the Struggle of the Professional Zaïrian Woman', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 133–9

909 GOW, Bonar A., 'Admiral Didier Ratsiraka and the Malagasy Socialist Revolution', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 409–39

910 GOYVAERTS, Didier L., 'The Emergence of Lingala in Bukavu, Zaïre', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 299–314

911 GRAY, Clive S., and HICKOK, Susan, 'Capital-Market Controls and Credit Rationing in Mali and Senegal', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 57–73

912 GRAY, Paul S., review of *The Role of Trade Unions in the Development Process* by Ukandi Godwin Damachi, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 156–8

913 GRAYBEAL, N. Lynn, and PICARD, Louis A., 'Internal Capacity and Overload in Guinea and Niger', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 275–300

914 GRAYSON, Leslie E., 'Decentralisation in Planning and Economic Decision-Making in Ghana', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 126–33

915 GREEN, Edward, 'US Population Policies, Development, and the Rural Poor of Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 45–67

916 GREEN, Reginald H., 'Multi-purpose Economic Institutions in Africa', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 163–84

917 —— review of *The Economics of the Developing Countries* by Hla Myint, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 602–4

918 —— 'Four African Development Plans: Ghana, Kenya, Nigeria, and Tanzania', 3, 2, 1965, pp. 249–79

919 —— review of *Sanctions Against South Africa* edited by Ronald Segal, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 466–8

920 —— review of *Structural Changes in the Economy of Ghana, 1891–1911* by R. Szereszewski, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 126–7

921 —— review of *The Economy of Ghana* by Tony Killick, R. Szereszewski, and E. N. Omaboe, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 259–63

922 —— 'UNCTAD and After: Anatomy of a Failure', review of *Proceedings of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, 1964*, Vols. I-VIII, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 243–67

923 —— 'The Treaty for East African Co-operation: a Summary and Interpretation' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 414–19

924 —— review of *Economic Accounting and Development Planning* by Brian van Arkadie and Charles R. Frank, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 119–21

925 —— review of *Action under Planning: the guidance of economic development* edited by Bertram M. Gross, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 277–80

926 —— review of *Studies on Developing Countries: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 16, and 19* by József Bognár, Péter Mándi, Paul Streeten, Tamas Szentes, and Egon Kemenes, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 536–9

927 —— review of *L'Afrique commerce avec l'Afrique* by Bernard Vinay, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 747–9

928 —— review of *Histoire économique du Congo, 1880–1968* by Samir Amin and Catherine Coquery-Vidrovitch, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 320–3

929 —— review of *Wage Policy Issues in Economic Development* edited by Anthony D. Smith, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 476–9

930 GREENBERG, Stanley B., 'Economic Growth and Political Change: the South African Case', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 667–704

931 GREENFIELD, Kathleen, 'Self and Nation in Kenya: Charles Mangua's "Son of Woman"', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 685–98

932 GREENSTEIN, Lewis J., 'The Impact of Military Service in World War I on Africans: the Nandi of Kenya', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 495–507

933 GREGORY, Joel W., and PICHÉ, Victor, 'Population and Development in Africa: the Persistence of Conventional Wisdom', review of *Croissance démographique et évolution socio-économique en Afrique de l'ouest/Population Growth and Socioeconomic Change in West Africa* edited by John C. Caldwell, assisted by N. O. Addo, S. K. Gaisie, A. Igun, and P. O. Olusanya, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 370–5

934 GREGORY, Mary, review of *Planning with the Semi-Input-Output Method: with empirical applications to Nigeria* by Arie Kuyvenhoven, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 357–8

935 GREY, Robert D., 'The Soviet Presence in Africa: an Analysis of Goals', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 511–27

936 —— 'A Balance Sheet on External Assistance: France in Africa', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 101–14

937 GRIEVE, Malcolm J., and SHAW, Timothy M., 'The Political Economy of Resources: Africa's Future in the Global Environment', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 1–32

938 GROHS, Gerhard K., 'Frantz Fanon and the African Revolution' [review article], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 543–56

939 —— 'Difficulties of Cultural Emancipation in Africa', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 65–78

940 GROS, Jean-Germain, review of *Itinéraires d'accumulation au Cameroun/Pathways to Accumulation in Cameroon* edited by Peter Geschiere and Piet Konings, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 722–5

941 GROSSMAN, David, review of *A Geography of Africa: regional essays on fundamental characteristics, issues and problems* edited by R. Mansell Prothero, and of *Environment and Land Use in Africa* edited by M. F. Thomas and G. W. Whittington, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 641–3

942 GRUHN, Isebill V., review of *Problems of Foreign Aid: a conference report*, of *Aid in Uganda – Programmes and Policies* by Ralph Clark with Tom Soper and Peter Williams, and of *International Aid* by I. M. D. Little and J. M. Clifford, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 269–70

943 —— 'The Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa, 1950–65', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 459–69

944 —— 'Towards Scientific and Technological Independence?', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 1–17

945 —— review of *Short Changed: Africa and world trade* by Michael Barratt Brown and Pauline Tiffen, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 683–4

946 —— review of *The Lomé Conventions and Development: an empirical assessment* by Olufemi A. Babarinde, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 169–71

947 —— 'Land Mines: an African Tragedy', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 687–99

948 GRUNDY, Kenneth W., 'The "Class Struggle" in Africa: an Examination of Conflicting Theories', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 379–93

949 —— 'On Machiavelli and the Mercenaries', 6, 3, 1968, pp. 295–310

950 —— review of *The Angolan Revolution*, Vol. I, *The Anatomy of an Explosion, 1950–1962* by John Marcum, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 159–61

951 GUELKE, Adrian, 'Africa as a Market for South African Goods', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 69–88

952 GUGLER, Josef, 'African Literary Comment on Dictators: Wole Soyinka's Plays and Nuruddin Farah's Novels', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 171–7

953 —— 'Women Stay on the Farm No More: Changing Patterns of Rural-Urban Migration in Sub-Saharan Africa', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 347–52

954 —— 'How Ngugi wa Thiong'o Shifted from Class Analysis to a Neo-Colonialist Perspective', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 329–39

955 GUITARD, Odette, review of *Copper Town: changing Africa* by Hortense Powdermaker, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 141–4

956 GÜSTEN, R., 'African Studies Centre, IFO Institute for Economic Research, Munich' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 432–4

957 GUTKIND, Peter C. W., review of *The Towns of Ghana: the role of service centres in regional planning* by David Grove and Laszlo Huszar, and of *Caneville: the social structure of a South African town* by Pierre L. van den Berghe, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 290–3

958 GUTTERIDGE, William F., review of *The Role of the Military in Underdeveloped Countries* edited by J. J. Johnson, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 128–9

959 —— review of *The Man on Horseback: the role of the military in politics* by S. E. Finer, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 279–80

960 GUY, J. J., review of *Mhudi* by Sol T. Plaatje, with an introduction by Tim Couzens and woodcuts by Cecil Skotnes, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 151–2

961 GWAKO, Edwins Laban Moogi, 'Continuity and Change in the Practice of Clitoridectomy in Kenya: a Case-Study of the Abagusii', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 333–7

962 GWYER, G. D., 'Trends in Kenyan Agriculture in Relation to Employment', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 393–403

963 GYE-WADO, Onje, review of *International Law and the Use of Force by National Liberation Movements* by Heather A. Wilson, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 699–700

964 GYIMAH-BOADI, E., review of *The Economy of Ghana: the first 25 years since independence* by M. M. Huq, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 708–9

965 GYIMAH-BREMPONG, Kwabena, review of *An Anatomy of Ghanaian Politics: managing political recession, 1969–1982* by Naomi Chazan, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 705–7

600 HABIB, Adam, and DESAI, Ashwin, 'Labour Relations in Transition: the Rise of Corporatism in South Africa's Automobile Industry', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 495–518

966 HACKEL, Jeffrey D., review of *Rural Change in Tropical Africa: from colonies to nation-states* by David Siddle and Kenneth Swindell, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 335–6

967 —— review of *Under the Shadow of Apartheid: agrarian transformation in Swaziland* by D. C. Funnell, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 533–4

968 —— review of *The Myth of Wild Africa: conservation without illusion* by Jonathan S. Adams and Thomas O. McShane, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 697–8

969 HADSEL, Fred Latimer, review of *Britain and Germany in Africa: imperial rivalry and colonial rule* edited by Prosser Gifford and Wm. Roger Louis, and of *West Africa under Colonial Rule* by Michael Crowder, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 542–3

970 —— review of *American Intellectuals and African Nationalists, 1955–1970* by Martin Staniland, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 514–16

971 —— review of *Divide and Rule: the partition of Africa, 1880–1914* by H. L. Wesseling, translated by Arnold J. Pomerans, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 365–6

972 HAILE, Getatchew, 'The Unity and Territorial Integrity of Ethiopia', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 465–87

973 HAIR, P. E. H., review of *Blyden of Liberia* by Edith Holden, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 433–5

974 —— 'Africanism: the Freetown Contribution', 5, 4, 1967, pp. 521–39

975 HAJJAR, Sami G., 'The Jamahiriya Experiment in Libya: Qadhafi and Rousseau', 18, 2, 1980, pp. 181–200

976 —— 'The Marxist Origins of Qadhafi's Economic Thought', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 361–75

977 HALPERN, Jan, 'Centre of African Studies, University of Warsaw' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 430–2

978 HALPERN, Manfred, 'New Perspectives in the Study of North Africa', review of *Problems of New Power: Morocco*, *Destiny of a Dynasty: the search for institutions in Morocco's developing society*, and *Government and Politics in Northern Africa* by I.William Zartman, of *The United States and North Africa: Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia* by Charles F. Gallagher, of *Modern Libya: a study in political development* by Majid Khadduri, of *Tunisia: the politics of modernization* by Charles A. Micaud, and of *A Survey of North West Africa* by Nevill Barbour, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 103–14

979 HAMILTON, David, review of *An East African Federation* by Carl G. Rosberg, Jr., with Aaron Segal, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 406–8

980 HAMMOND-TOOKE, David, 'Chieftainship in Transkeian Political Development', 2, 4, 1964, pp. 513–29

981 HAMRELL, Sven, review of *Afrika berättar, an anthology* by Per Wästberg, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 420–1

982 HANCE, William A., 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, San Francisco, United States, 24–27 October 1963' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 117–18

983 HANCOCK, I. R., 'The Kakamega Club of Buganda', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 131–5

984 HANNA, Judith Lynne, 'African Dance Institute, New York, 18–30 January 1971' [Africana], 9, 2, 1971, pp. 296–7

985 HANSEN, William, and SCHULZ, Brigitte, 'Aid or Imperialism? West Germany in Sub-Saharan Africa', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 287–313

986 HANSON, A. H., review of *Modernizing Peasant Societies: a comparative study in Asia and Africa* by Guy Hunter, of *The Volta Resettlement Experience* edited by Robert Chambers, and of *Settlement Schemes in Tropical Africa: a study of organizations and development* by Robert Chambers, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 143–6

987 HANSON, John W., review of *IIEP African Research Monographs, Nos. 1–16*, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 456–8

988 HARBESON, John W., 'Land Reforms and Politics in Kenya, 1954–70', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 231–51

989 —— review of *Kenya: into the Second Decade* by the World Bank, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 174–7

990 HARBISON, Frederick, 'The African University and Human Resource Development', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 53–62

991 HARGREAVES, John D., 'Biography and the Debate about Imperialism', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 279–85

992 —— review of *Imperialism: the story and significance of a political word, 1840–1960* by R. Koebner and H. D. Schmidt, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 318–19

993 HARPER, Malcolm, 'Sugar and Maize Meal: Cases in Inappropriate Technology from Kenya', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 501–9

994 HARRIS, Betty J., review of *SADCC: prospects for disengagement and development in Southern Africa* edited by Samir Amin, Derrick Chitala, and Ibbo Mandaza, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 346–7

995 HARRIS, P. B., review of *Readings in African History*, Vol. I, *Africa from Early Times to 1800*, Vol. II, *Nineteenth-Century Africa*, and Vol. III, *Twentieth-Century Africa*, edited by P. J. M. McEwan, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 482–3

996 —— review of *Colonial Sequence, 1949–1969: a chronological commentary upon British colonial policy in Africa* by Margery Perham, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 647–9

997 HARRIS, Peter S., 'Incomes, Employment, and Political Power in Rhodesia', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 583–96

998 HARRISON, Graham, review of *Mozambique, Resistance and Freedom: a case for reassessment* by David Hoile, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 729–32

999 HARRISON. J. T., 'Conference on the Teaching of Law, University of Ife, Ibadan, Nigeria, 15–18 April 1965' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 296–7

1000 HARSCH, Ernest, 'Accumulators and Democrats: Challenging State Corruption in Africa', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 31–48

1001 HART, Keith, 'Informal Income Opportunities and Urban Employment in Ghana', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 61–89

1002 HARTZLER, L. P., 'Conference on Social Science Research in Liberia, Stanford University, 1–2 August 1969' [Africana], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 137–8

1003 HARVEY, Charles, 'The Control of Credit in Zambia', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 383–92

577 HARVEY, William B., and DEAN, W. H. B., 'The Independence of Transkei – a Largely Constitutional Inquiry', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 189–220

1004 HASAN, Yusuf Fadl, 'Sudan Research Unit, University of Khartoum' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 531–2

1005 —— 'The Sudanese Revolution of October 1964', 5, 4, 1967, pp. 491–509

1006 HATCH, John, review of *The Human Factor in Changing Africa* by Melville J. Herskovits, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 555–7

1007 —— review of *Huggins of Rhodesia* by L. H. Gann and Michael Gelfand, and of *Welensky's 4000 Days* by Sir Roy Welensky, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 140–3

1008 —— review of *The Sudden Assignment* by Lord Alport, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 464–6

1009 HATCHARD, John, 'Crime and Penal Policy in Zambia', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 493–505

1010 —— 'Re-establishing a Multi-Party State: Some Constitutional Lessons from the Seychelles', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 601–12

1011 HATFIELD, Colby R., review of *Witch Doctor: traditional medicine man of Rhodesia* by Michael Gelfand, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 468–70

1012 HAUPT, W. Norman, review of *The Cameroon Federation: political integration in a fragmentary society* by Willard R. Johnson, of *Cameroun: an African Federation* by Neville Rubin, and of *The Cameroon Federal Republic* by Victor T. Le Vine, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 326–9

1013 HAWKINS, Linda L., and TESSLER, Mark A., 'Acculturation, Socio-Economic Status, and Attitude Change in Tunisia: Implications for Modernisation Theory', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 473–96

1014 HAYNES, Jeffrey, 'Railway Workers and the PNDC Government in Ghana, 1982–90', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 137–54

1015 —— review of *Libya's Foreign Policy in North Africa* by Mary-Jane Deeb, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 522–4, and 32, 3, 1994, p. 554

1016 —— review of *The Foreign Policy of the GDR in Africa* by Gareth M. Winrow, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 712–13

1017 —— 'The State, Governance, and Democracy', review of *Power in Africa: an essay in political interpretation* by Patrick Chabal, and of *Governance and Politics in Africa* edited by Goran Hyden and Michael Bratton, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 535–9

1018 —— review of *Religion and National Integration in Africa: Islam, Christianity, and politics in the Sudan and Nigeria* edited by John O. Hunwick, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 526–8

646 HAYWARD, Fred M., and DUMBUYA, Ahmed R., 'Political Legitimacy, Political Symbols, and National Leadership in West Africa', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 645–71

1019 —— review of *The Anguish of Third World Independence: the Sierra Leone experience* by George O. Roberts, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 683–5

1020 HAZLEWOOD, Arthur, review of *Railways and Development in Uganda* by A. M. O'Connor, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 127–8

1021 —— 'Kenya: Income Distribution and Poverty – an Unfashionable View', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 81–95

1022 —— 'Kenyan Land-Transfer Programmes and their Relevance for Zimbabwe', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 445–61

1023 HECHT, Robert M., 'The Ivory Coast Economic "Miracle": What Benefits for Peasant Farmers?', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 25–53

1024 HEIDELBERG, Wolfgang, 'Deutsches Institut für Afrika-Forschung, Hamburg' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 518–20

1025 HEIKEN, Lise, review of *Reporting Africa in the African and International Mass Media* edited by Olav Stokke, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 322–3

1026 HEILBRUNN, John R., 'Social Origins of National Conferences in Benin and Togo', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 277–99

1027 HEISLER, Helmuth, review of *Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia – Corridor to the North* by Norman H. Pollock, of *The Northern Rhodesia Copperbelt, 1899–1962 – Technological Development up to the End of the Central African Federation* by Francis L. Coleman, of *Reaction to Colonialism – a Prelude to the Politics of Independence in Northern Zambia, 1893–1939* by Henry S. Meebelo, and of *The Elites of Barotseland, 1878–1969 – a Political History of Zambia's Western Province* by Gerald L. Caplan, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 332–3

1028 HEITMAN, George, 'Libya: an Analysis of the Oil Economy', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 249–63

1029 HELLEINER, G. K., 'Conference on Agricultural Sectoral Planning in East Africa, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 3–6 April 1967' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, p. 277

1030 —— 'New Forms of Foreign Investment in Africa', 6, 1, 1968, pp. 17–27

1031 —— 'Beyond Growth Rates and Plan Volumes – Planning for Africa in the 1970s', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 333–55

1032 HENDERSON, Robert D'A, 'Relations of Neighbourliness – Malawi and Portugal, 1964–74', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 425–55

1033 HENDERSON, Willie, review of *Botswana Resources and Development* by P. Smit, of *Botswana and its Southern Neighbor: the patterns of linkage and the options in statecraft* by Richard Dale, and of *Botswana – a Developing Democracy in Southern Africa* by Seretse Khama, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 172–5

1034 HENLEY, John S., 'Employment Relationships and Economic Development – the Kenyan Experience', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 559–89

1035 HENRIKSEN, Thomas H., review of *African Liberation Movements: contemporary struggles against white minority rule* by Richard Gibson, and of *Guerrilla Struggle in Africa: an analysis and preview* by Kenneth W. Grundy, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 168–70

1036 —— review of *Protest and Resistance in Angola and Brazil: comparative studies* edited by Ronald H. Chilcote, of *Angola* by Douglas L. Wheeler and René Pélissier, and of *The Bush Rebels: a personal account of black revolt in Africa* by Barbara Cornwall, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 653–5

1037 —— review of *Pan-Africanism from Within* by Ras Makonnen, as recorded and edited by Kenneth King, and of *The Pan-African Movement* by Imanuel Geiss, translated by Ann Keep, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 521–3

1038 —— review of *China's African Revolution* by Alan Hutchison, of *Chinese and Soviet Aid to Africa* edited by Warren Weinstein, and of *Soviet and Chinese Influence in the Third World* edited by Alvin Z. Rubinstein, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 350–3

1039 —— 'People's War in Angola, Mozambique, and Guinea-Bissau', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 377–99

1040 —— review of *The Portuguese Revolution and the Armed Forces Movement* by Rona M. Fields, and of *The Portuguese Armed Forces and the Revolution* by Douglas Porch, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 509–11

1041 —— review of *The Angolan Revolution*, Vol. II, *Exile Politics and Guerrilla Warfare, 1962–1976* by John A. Marcum, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 348–50

1042 —— review of *Main Currents of Marxism*, Vol. I, *The Founders*, Vol. II, *The Golden Age*, and Vol. III, *The Breakdown*, by Leszek Kolakowski, translated from the Polish by P. S. Fall, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 693–5

1043 —— review of *Naissance du Mozambique: résistance et révoltes anticoloniales, 1854–1918* by René Pélissier, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 361–2

1044 HENTZ, James J., review of *A History of Southern Africa* by Kevin Shillington, and of *Decolonization in Africa* by John D. Hargreaves, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 704–5

1045 —— review of *State Politics in Zimbabwe* by Jeffrey Herbst, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 712–13

1046 —— review of *Southern Africa After Apartheid: regional integration and external resources* edited by Bertil Odén, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 508–9

1047 —— review of *Democratization in South Africa: the elusive social contract* by Timothy D. Sisk, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 739–41

1048 HERACLIDES, Alexis, 'Janus or Sisyphus? The Southern Problems of the Sudan', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 213–31

1049 HERBST, Jeffrey, review of *The Political Economy of Nigeria* edited by I. William Zartman, and of *Inflation in Nigeria* edited by H. M. A. Onitiri and Keziah Awosika, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 710–11

1050 —— 'Political Impediments to Economic Rationality: Explaining Zimbabwe's Failure to Reform its Public Sector', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 67–84

1051 HERON, Alastair, 'Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Lusaka' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 112–13

1052 HEYNEMAN, Stephen, review of *Malawi: the politics of despair* by T. David Williams, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 348–50

1053 HEYWOOD, Linda M., 'Unita and Ethnic Nationalism in Angola', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 47–66

911 HICKOK, Susan, and GRAY, Clive S., 'Capital-Market Controls and Credit Rationing in Mali and Senegal', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 57–73

829 HIGGOTT, Richard, and FUGLESTAD, Finn, 'The 1974 Coup d'État in Niger: Towards an Explanation', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 383–98

1054 HILL, Kevin A., review of *Ranching and Enterprise in Eastern Botswana: a case study of black and white farmers* by Isaac Ncube Mazonde, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 518–19

1055 HILL, Polly, 'Markets in Africa', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 441–53

1056 HILLS, Alice, 'Towards a Critique of Policing and National Development in Africa', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 271–91

1057 —— review of *Policing the Conflict in South Africa* edited by M. L. Mathews, Philip B. Heymann, and A. S. Mathews, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 549–53

1058 HIMBARA, David, 'Myths and Realities of Kenyan Capitalism', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 93–107

1059 —— review of *Uganda: tarnished pearl of Africa* by Thomas P. Ofcansky, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 726–8

1060 HINCHLIFFE, Keith, 'Labour Aristocracy – a Northern Nigerian Case Study', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 57–67

1061 HINDERINK, J., and STERKENBURG, J. J., 'Agricultural Policy and Production in Africa: the Aims, the Methods, and the Means', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 1–23

1062 HINDMARSH, Roland, review of *Modern Poetry from Africa* edited by Gerald Moore and Ulli Beier, of *A Book of African Verse* compiled and edited by John Reed and Clive Wake, of *Poems from Black Africa* edited by Langston Hughes, and of *Schwarzer Orpheus: neue Sammlung* selected and rendered by Janheinz Jahn, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 315–18

1063 HIRSCHMANN, David, 'Southern Africa: Détente?', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 107–26

1064 —— review of *A Decade of Public Administration in Africa* edited by Anthony H. Rweyemamu and Goran Hyden, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 183–5

1065 —— review of *Government and Development in Rural Lesotho* by Roeland van de Geer and Malcolm Wallis, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 174–5

1066 —— 'The Black Consciousness Movement in South Africa', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 1–22

1067 —— review of *The Anti-Politics Machine: 'development', depoliticization, and bureaucratic power in Lesotho* by James Ferguson, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 706–7

1068 HOBEN, Allan, 'Social Anthropology and Development Planning – a Case Study in Ethiopian Land Reform Policy', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 561–82

1069 HODDER-WILLIAMS, Richard, 'Party-Allegiance Among Europeans in Rural Rhodesia – a Research Note', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 130–9

1070 HODGKIN, Elizabeth, review of *Educational Development in the Sudan, 1898–1956* by Mohamed Omer Beshir, and of *The Memoirs of Babikr Bedri* translated from the Arabic by Yousef Bedri and George Scott, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 334–6

1071 HODGKIN, Thomas, 'Islam, History, and Politics', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 91–97

1072 —— review of *Ghana: end of an illusion* by Bob Fitch and Mary Oppenheimer, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 381–4

1073 HOFMEIER, Rolf, 'Aid from the Federal Republic of Germany to Africa', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 577–601

1074 HOLLAND, Martin, 'The Other Side of Sanctions: Positive Initiatives for Southern Africa', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 303–18

1075 —— 'South Africa, SADC, and the European Union: Matching Bilateral with Regional Policies', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 263–83

1076 HOLLAND, Roy, review of *Protest and Conflict in African Literature* edited by Cosmo Pieterse and Donald Munro, of *Mother is Gold: a study in West African literature* by Adrian A. Roscoe, and of *Whispers from a Continent: the literature of contemporary Black Africa* by Wilfred Cartey, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 663–9

1077 HOLM, John D., review of *The Political Economy of Botswana: a study of growth and distribution* by Christopher Colclough and Stephen McCarthy, of *Proceedings of the Symposium on Drought in Botswana* edited by Madalon T. Hinchey, and of *Botswana: an African growth economy* by Penelope Hartland-Thunberg, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 720–1

1078 —— and MORGAN, Richard G., 'Coping with Drought in Botswana: an African Success', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 463–82

1079 —— and MOLUTSI, Patrick P., 'Monitoring the Development of Democracy: Our Botswana Experience', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 535–43

1080 HOLMAN, Michael, review of *Politics in Rhodesia: white power in an African state* by Larry W. Bowman, and of *UDI: the international politics of the Rhodesian rebellion* by Robert C. Good, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 176–80

1081 HONOHAN, Patrick, 'Financial Sector Failures in Western Africa', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 49–65

1082 HOOGVELT, Ankie M. M., and TINKER, Anthony, 'The Rôle of Colonial and Post-Colonial States in Imperialism – a Case-Study of the Sierra Leone Development Company', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 67–79

1083 HOOKER, James R., 'The Anthropologists' Frontier: the Last Phase of African Exploitation', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 455–9

1084 HOPKINS, A. G., 'Volta Resettlement Symposium, Kumasi, Ghana, 21–27 March 1965' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 292–4

1085 HOPKINS, Nicholas S., 'Socialism and Social Change in Rural Mali', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 457–67

1086 HOPKINS, P. G. H., 'Nyasaland Economic Symposium, Blantyre, Nyasaland, 18–28 July 1962' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 103–4

1087 HORESH, Edward, review of *The Politics of Basic Needs: urban aspects of assaulting poverty in Africa* by Richard Sandbrook, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 699–700

1088 —— review of *The Development of Capitalism in Northern Nigeria* by Robert W. Shenton, and of *The Wheat Trap: bread and underdevelopment in Nigeria* by Gunilla Andrae and Björn Beckman, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 709–12

1089 HORNER, George R., review of *Cameroon, United Nations Challenge to French Policy* by David Gardinier, and of *The Cameroons from Mandate to Independence* by Victor T. Le Vine, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 629–30

1090 HORNSBY, Charles, 'The Social Structure of the National Assembly in Kenya, 1963–83', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 275–96

1091 HOSKYNS, Catherine, 'Sources for a Study of the Congo since Independence' [review article], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 373–82

1092 —— review of *Africa in the United Nations* by Thomas Hovet, Jr., 1, 4, 1963, pp. 547–8

1093 —— 'International Conference on Economic Sanctions Against South Africa, London, 14–17 April 1964' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 299–300

1094 —— review of *The Development of International Law through the Political Organs of the United Nations* by Rosalyn Higgins, 2, 2, 1964, p. 311

1095 —— [PICCIOTTO], review of *International Relations in the New Africa* by I. William Zartman, of *African Diplomacy* edited by Vernon McKay, and of *The Craft of Diplomacy: mechanics and development of national representation overseas* by Douglas Busk, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 153–4

1096 —— review of *Rébellions au Congo*, Vol. II, *Mainema* by Benoît Verhaegen, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 320–2

1097 HOUBERT, Jean, 'Mauritius: Independence and Dependence', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 75–105

1098 —— 'Settlers and Seaways in a Decolonised World', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 1–29

1099 —— review of *The Comoro Islands: struggle against dependency in the Indian Ocean* by Malyn Newitt, and of *The Seychelles: unquiet islands* by Marcus Franda, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 531–3

1100 —— review of *Madagascar: politics, economics and society* by Maureen Covell, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 696–8

1101 —— review of *Mauritius: democracy and development in the Indian Ocean* by Larry W. Bowman, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 714–16

1102 —— 'The Indian Ocean Creole Islands: Geo-Politics and Decolonisation', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 465–84

1103 HOUSE, William J., 'The Status of Women in the Sudan', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 277–302

1104 —— 'Population, Poverty, and Underdevelopment in Southern Sudan', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 201–31

1105 —— and ZIMALIRANA, George, 'Rapid Population Growth and Poverty Generation in Malawi', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 141–61

1106 HOUSER, George M., 'American Committee on Africa, New York' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 387–8

1107 HOWE, Herbert M., 'The South African Defence Force and Political Reform', 32, 1, 1994, pp. 29–51

1108 HOWELL, John, 'An Analysis of Kenyan Foreign Policy', 6, 1, 1968, pp. 29–48

1109 HOWELL, Jude, 'The End of an Era: the Rise and Fall of GDR Aid', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 305–28

1110 HOWES, Mick, 'NGOs and the Development of Local Institutions: a Ugandan Case-Study', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 17–35

1111 HUARAKA, Tunguru, review of *The Apartheid Regime: political power and racial domination* edited by Robert M. Price and Carl G. Rosberg, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 355–6

1112 HUBER, Bettina J., review of *How Long Will South Africa Survive?* by R. W. Johnson, and of *A House Divided: South Africa's uncertain future* by John de St. Jorre, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 350–3

1113 HUGHES, H. D., review of *Freedom and After* by Tom Mboya, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 137–9

1114 HUGO, Pierre, 'Towards Darkness and Death: Racial Demonology in South Africa', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 567–90

1115 HULEC, Otakar, review of *Zambia* by Richard Hall, of *The Rise of Nationalism in Central Africa* by Robert L. Rotberg, and of *A History of Northern Rhodesia* by L. H. Gann, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 432–3

1116 —— 'Some Aspects of the 1930s Depression in Rhodesia', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 95–105

1117 HUMES, Samuel, review of *Politics and Change in Developing Countries* edited by Colin Leys, and of *Studies in Nigerian Administration* edited by D. J. Murray, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 474–6

1118 HUNTER, Guy, review of *Local Government in Ghana* by J. K. Nsarkoh, of *Local Government in West Africa* by Ronald Wraith, and of *Local Government and Politics in Uganda* by Fred G. Burke, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 136–7

1119 HUSSIEN, Seifudein Adem, review of *Japan and Africa: big business and diplomacy* by Jun Morikawa, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 770–1

1120 HUTCHFUL, Eboe, 'Military Policy and Reform in Ghana', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 251–78

1121 HYDEN, Goran, 'Conference on Co-operatives and Rural Development in East Africa, Uppsala, Sweden, 20–23 April 1970' [Africana], 8, 3, 1970, pp. 459–60

1122 IBIK, Jacob O., 'African Conference on Local Courts and Customary Law, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 9–17 September 1963' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 537–9

1123 IBRAHIM, Jibrin, review of *Wole Soyinka ou l'ambition démocratique* by Alain Ricard, 27, 4, 1989, p. 696

1124 —— review of *Afriques indociles: Christianisme, pouvoir et état en société postcoloniale* by Achille Mbembe, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 336–7

1125 —— review of *Rural and Urban Islam in West Africa* edited by Nehemia Levtzion and Humphrey J. Fisher, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 715–16

1126 —— 'Religion and Political Turbulence in Nigeria', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 115–36

1127 IDANG, Gordon J., review of *Four African Political Systems* by Christian P. Potholm, and of *Studies in African Politics* by P. B. Harris, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 479–81

1128 —— review of *Creating the African University: emerging issues of the 1970s* edited by T. M. Yesufu, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 725–8

1129 IDELE, S. Ikponmwosa, review of *Population Growth and Economic Development in the Third World*, Vols. I and II, edited by Léon Tabah, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 154–6

1130 —— review of *Economics and Development* by Barbara Ingham, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 745–7

1131 IFEJIKA, Samuel U., review of *Nigeria: crisis and beyond* by John Oyinbo, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 322–5

1132 IHEDURU, Okechukwu C., 'The State and Maritime Nationalism in Côte d'Ivoire', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 215–45

1133 —— 'Post-Apartheid South Africa and Its Neighbours: a Maritime Transport Perspective', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 1–26

1134 IHONVBERE, Julius O., 'A Critical Evaluation of the Failed 1990 Coup in Nigeria', 29, 4, 1991, pp. 601–26

1135 —— review of *The Debt Crisis in Africa* by E. Wayne Nafziger, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 159–61

1136 —— 'Are Things Falling Apart? The Military and the Crisis of Democratisation in Nigeria', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 193–225

1137 IKELLE-MATIBA, Jean, review of *Les Territoires espagnols d'Afrique* edited by René Pélissier, 1, 4, 1963, p. 550

1138 —— 'Conference on Co-operation and Planning in Africa, Hamburg, West Germany, 21–25 January 1964' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 295–6

1139 IKEMMA, Wm. N., review of *The Education of Black Folk: the Afro-American struggle for knowledge in white America* by Allen B. Ballard, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 364–6

1140 ILIFFE, John, review of *A Political History of Tropical Africa* by Robert I. Rotberg, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 624–5

1141 —— review of *The Making of Tanganyika* by Judith Listowel, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 270–2

1142 ILLY, Hans F., review of *Administration for Development. The Effects of Decentralization on District Development in Zambia* by Reinhard Bodemeyer, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 688–9

1143 INANGA, Eno L., 'The First "Indigenisation Decree" and the Dividend Policy of Nigerian Quoted Companies', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 319–28

1144 INGHAM, Barbara, review of *Cooperatives Revisited* edited by Hans Hedlund, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 699–700

1145 IRACI, Leone, review of *Italian Colonialism in Somalia* by Robert L. Hess, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 284–6

1146 IRELE, Abiola, review of *A Selection of African Prose. 1. Traditional Oral Texts* and *A Selection of African Prose. 2. Written Prose* compiled by W. H. Whiteley, of *The Heroic Recitations of the Bahima of Ankole* edited by Henry F. Morris, and of *Somali Poetry* by B. W. Andrezejewski and I. M. Lewis, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 464–8

1147 —— review of *Black Orpheus: a Journal of African and Afro-American Literature*, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 151–5

1148 —— 'Négritude or Black Cultural Nationalism', 3, 3, 1965, pp. 321–48

1149 —— 'Négritude – Literature and Ideology', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 499–526

1150 —— review of *Transition, Nos. 1–32* edited by Rajat Neogy, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 442–7

1151 —— review of *The Content and Form of Yoruba Ijala* by S. A. Babalola, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 597–9

1152 —— review of *Les Amériques noires* by Roger Bastide, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 134–8

1153 —— review of *The Origins of Modern African Thought* by Robert W. July, of *Christianity, Islam and the Negro Race* by Edward Blyden, and of *Philosophy and Opinions of Marcus Garvey* compiled by Amy Jacques Garvey, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 583–6

1154 —— review of *A History of Neo-African Literature* by Janheinz Jahn, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 553–6

1155 ISABIRYE, Stephen, review of *Imperialism and Fascism in Uganda* by Mahmood Mamdani, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 362–3

454 ISAKSSON, Nils-Ivar, and COHEN, John M., 'Villagisation in Ethiopia's Arsi Region', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 435–64

1156 ISMAEL, Tareq Y., 'Religion and UAR African Policy', 6, 1, 1968, pp. 49–57

1157 —— 'The People's Republic of China and Africa', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 507–29

1158 ISRAEL, Adrienne M., 'Measuring the War Experience: Ghanaian Soldiers in World War II', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 159–68

1159 —— 'Ex-Servicemen at the Crossroads: Protest and Politics in Post-War Ghana', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 359–68

1160 IYASERE, Solomon O., 'Art, a Simulacrum of Reality – Problems in the Criticism of African Literature', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 447–55

1161 —— review of *The Emergence of African Fiction* by Charles R. Larson, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 160–3

1162 —— 'African Critics on African Literature – a Study in Misplaced Hostility' [review article], 12, 3, 1974, pp. 514–19

1163 —— 'Oral Tradition in the Criticism of African Literature', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 107–19

1164 —— review of *The Sudden Return and Other Plays* by Martin Owusu, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 181–2

1165 —— 'Cultural Formalism and the Criticism of Modern African Literature', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 322–30

1166 —— review of *African Images: essays in African iconology* edited by Daniel F. McCall and Edna G. Bay, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 160–1

1167 IYOB, Ruth, 'Regional Hegemony: Domination and Resistance in the Horn of Africa', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 257–76

1168 —— 'The Eritrean Experiment: a Cautious Pragmatism?', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 647–73

1169 IZARD, Michel, 'Meeting for the Co-ordination and Planning of the Collection of African Oral Traditions, Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta, 29 July-2 August 1968' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 563–4

1170 JACKSON, Dudley, 'Income Differentials and Unbalanced Planning – the Case of Botswana', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 553–62

1171 —— 'Economic Development and Income Distribution in Eastern Africa', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 531–42

1172 —— 'The Disappearance of Strikes in Tanzania: Incomes Policy and Industrial Democracy', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 219–51

1173 JACKSON, Robert H., and ROSBERG, Carl G., 'Popular Legitimacy in African Multi-Ethnic States', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 177–98

1174 —— and ROSBERG, Carl G., 'Sovereignty and Underdevelopment: Juridical Statehood in the African Crisis', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 1–31

1175 JACOB, Abel, 'Israel's Military Aid to Africa, 1960–66', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 165–87

1176 JACOBS, Susie, 'Land Resettlement and Gender in Zimbabwe: Some Findings', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 523–30

1177 JAEGER, Wieland W., review of *The Effects of Economic Development on Traditional Political Systems in Africa South of the Sahara* by John Middleton, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 749–50

1178 —— review of *Industriearbeit und Kulturwandel in Nigeria: Kulturelle Implikationen des Wandels von einer traditionellen Stammesgesellschaft zu einer modernen Industriegesellschaft* by Hans Dieter Seibel, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 156–8

1179 JALLOH, Alusine, review of *Constitutional Developments in the Post-Colonial State of Sierra Leone, 1961–1984* by Sheikh Batu Daramy, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 352–3

1180 —— review of *Divine Madness: Mohammed 'Abdulle Hassan (1856–1920)* by 'Abdi Sheik-'Abdi, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 533–5

1181 —— review of *Politics and Corruption in Africa: a case study of Sierra Leone* by Sahr John Kpundeh, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 538–40

1182 JAMAL, Vali, review of *Expulsion of a Minority: essays on Ugandan Asians* edited by Michael Twaddle, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 357–61

1183 JAMES, Alan, review of *Claims to Statehood in International Law* by Nii Lante Wallace-Bruce, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 719–20

1184 JAMES, Ibrahim, review of *Problems of Socialism: the Nigerian challenge* by Eddie Madunagu, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 342–4

1185 JAMES, Wilmot, and MacDONALD, Michael, 'The Hand on the Tiller: the Politics of State and Class in South Africa', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 387–405

1186 JANSON, Tore, review of *African Writers at the Microphone* by Lee Nichols, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 545–6

1187 JEFFERSON, Kurt W., review of *Sport in Africa: essays in social history* edited by William J. Baker and James A. Mangan, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 702–3

1188 JENKINS, Carolyn, review of *The Politics of Economic Reform in Zimbabwe: continuity and change in development* by Tor Skålnes, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 349–51

1189 —— 'The Politics of Economic Policy-Making in Zimbabwe', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 575–602

1190 JENKINSON, Sally, review of *Naissance d'un état noir: l'évolution politique et constitutionelle du Dahomey, de la colonisation à nos jours* by Maurice-A. Glélé, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 490–2

1191 JENKS, C. Wilfred, 'Democracy and Economic Growth: the Rôle of the ILO' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 293–6

1192 JINADU, L. Adele, review of *Nationalism in Asia and Africa* edited by Elie Kedourie, and of *Theories of Nationalism* by Anthony D. Smith, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 645–8

1193 —— review of *France and Britain in Africa: imperial rivalry and colonial rule* edited by Prosser Gifford and Wm. Roger Louis, and of *Studies in the Theory of Imperialism* edited by Roger Owen and Bob Sutcliffe, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 168–71

1194 JOHNS, David H., 'The "Normalisation" of Intra-African Diplomatic Activity', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 597–610

1195 JOHNS, Sheridan, 'Obstacles to Guerrilla Warfare – a South African Case Study', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 267–303

1196 —— and RILEY, Richard, 'Local and District Councils – Should They Be Forgotten?', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 309–32

1197 JOHNSON, Omotunde E. G., 'Economic Integration in Africa: Enhancing Prospects for Success', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 1–26

1198 JOHNSON, Thomas H., and McGOWAN, Pat, 'African Military Coups d'État and Underdevelopment: a Quantitative Historical Analysis', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 633–66

1199 —— and McGOWAN, Pat, 'Sixty Coups in Thirty Years: Further Evidence Regarding African Military Coups d'État', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 539–46

1200 JOHNSON, Willard R., 'The Rôle of the Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 625–43

1201 JOHNSTON, Peter H., 'Cambridge Conference on Aid through Co-operation, Jesus College, Cambridge, 4–17 September 1966' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, pp. 240–2

1202 JOHNSTON, Robert E., review of *The Spatial Dynamics of Modernization in Sierra Leone: structure, diffusion, and response* by J. Barry Riddell, and of *Politics in Sierra Leone, 1947–67* by John R. Cartwright, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 329–31

1203 JOIREMAN, Sandra Fullerton, review of *The 1994 Election and Democracy in Ethiopia* by Siegfried Pausewang, and of *The Generation: the history of the Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Party*, Part I, *From the Early Beginnings to 1975* by Kiflu Tadesse, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 720–2

1204 —— 'Opposition Politics and Ethnicity in Ethiopia: We Will All Go Down Together', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 387–407

1205 JONES, David B., 'State Structures in New Nations: the Case of Primary Agricultural Marketing in Africa', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 553–69

1206 JONES, David S., 'Traditional Authority and State Administration in Botswana', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 133–9

1207 JONES, Eldred Durosimi, review of *Joyce Cary's Africa* by Molly M. Mahood, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 615–17

1208 JONES, Huw M., review of *Langa: a study of social groups in an African township* by Monica Wilson and Archie Mafeje, of *The Second Generation* by B. A. Pauw, and of *African Workers in Town* by Sheila van der Horst, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 157–8

1209 JONES, Jerry, review of *Problems of Socialist Orientation in Africa* edited by Mai Palmberg, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 154–5

1210 —— review of *African Socialism in Practice: the Tanzanian experience* edited by Andrew Coulson, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 343–4

1211 —— review of *Self-Reliance: a strategy for development* edited by Johan Galtung, Peter O'Brien, and Roy Preiswerk, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 348–50

1212 —— review of *Imperialism in East Africa*, Vols., I and II, by Dan Nabudere, and of *African Socialism or Socialist Africa?* by Abdul Rahman Mohamed Babu, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 336–8

259 JONES, Merrick, and BLUNT, Peter, 'Managerial Motivation in Kenya and Malawi: a Cross-Cultural Comparison', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 165–75

1213 JONES, Stuart, review of *Industrialisation and Social Change in South Africa: African class formation, culture, and consciousness, 1870–1930* edited by Shula Marks and Richard Rathbone, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 357–8

1214 —— review of *Industrialisation and Trade Union Organisation in South Africa, 1924–55: the rise and fall of the South African Trades and Labour Council* by Jon Lewis, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 699–701

1215 JONES, William O., 'Food-Crop Marketing Boards in Tropical Africa', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 375–96, and review of *Marketing Boards in Tropical Africa* edited by Kwame Arhin, Paul Hesp, and H. Laurens van der Laan, pp. 396–402

1216 JONES-QUARTEY, K. A. B., review of *Apropos of Africa: sentiments of Negro American leaders on Africa from the 1800s to the 1950s* compiled by Adelaide Cromwell Hill and Martin Kilson, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 763–6

1217 JORDAN, Donald, review of *Conflict Resolution in Africa* edited by Francis M. Deng and I. William Zartman, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 520–2

1218 JORDAN, Robert S., and RENNINGER, John P., 'The New Environment of Nation-Building', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 187–207

1219 JOSEPH, Richard A., 'Affluence and Underdevelopment: the Nigerian Experience', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 221–39

1220 JUDET, P., 'Seminar on the Use of Mass Media for Social Education in Urban Areas of Africa, Dakar, Senegal, 27 January-1 February 1969' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 325–30

1221 JULY, Robert W., 'The Artist's Credo: the Political Philosophy of Wole Soyinka', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 477–98

1222 KABA, Lansiné, 'The Cultural Revolution, Artistic Creativity, and Freedom of Expression in Guinea', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 201–18

1223 —— 'Guinean Politics: a Critical Historical Overview', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 25–45

1224 —— review of *Sékou Touré's Guinea: an experiment in nation building* by 'Ladipo Adamolekun, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 331–4

1225 KABERUKA, Will, review of *Uganda: a modern history* by Jan Jelmert Jørgensen, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 345–7

1226 KABWIT, Ghislain C., 'Zaïre: the Roots of the Continuing Crisis', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 381–407

1227 KACOWICZ, Arie M., '"Negative" International Peace and Domestic Conflicts, West Africa, 1957–96', 35, 3, 1997, pp. 367–85

1228 KAGOMBE, Maina, review of *Imperial Frontier: a study of relations between the British and the pastoral tribes of North East Uganda* by James Barber, of *Origins of European Settlement in Kenya* by M. P. K. Sorrenson, and of *The Freemen of Meru* by Anton Nelson, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 487–90

1229 KAGWE, Solomon, 'Commonwealth Regional Seminar on Training for Public Administration, Nairobi, Kenya, 17–27 April 1968' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 259–61

1230 —— 'Seminar on Regional Co-operation in Africa: Prospects and Problems, Monrovia, Liberia, 1–8 November 1969' [Africana], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 140–1

1231 KAISER, Paul J., 'Structural Adjustment and the Fragile Nation: the Demise of Social Unity in Tanzania', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 227–37

1232 KALAPULA, E. Shamilupa, review of *The Theory and Practice of Integrated Rural Development* by John Macdonald, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 368–9

1233 KALDOR, Nicholas, 'Taxation for Economic Development', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 7–23

1234 —— 'International Trade and Economic Development', 2, 4, 1964, pp. 491–511

1235 KAMANU, Onyeonoro S., 'Secession and the Right of Self-Determination: an OAU Dilemma', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 355–76

1236 KAMENJU, Grant, review of *Disappointed Guests* edited by Henri Tajfel and John Dawson, and of *New Commonwealth Students in Britain: a PEP report*, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 131–3

1237 KAMIAN, Bakary, 'International Congress of African History, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 26 September-2 October 1965' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 617–18

1238 KAMOCHE, Jidlaph, review of *Kikuyu Women, the Mau Mau Rebellion, and Social Change in Kenya* by Cora Ann Presley, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 517–18

1239 KANZA, Thomas R., review of *Sécession au Katanga* by J. Gérard-Libois, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 323–4

1240 KAPINGA, Wilbert B. L., review of *Tanzania and the IMF: the dynamics of liberalization* edited by Horace Campbell and Howard Stein, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 703–5

1241 —— review of *The IMF and the South: the social impact of crisis and adjustment* edited by Dharam Ghai, and of *The Implications of Conditionality: the International Monetary Fund and Africa* by Fredoline O. Annunobi, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 687–9

1242 KAPLAN, Abbot, 'Colloque sur les politiques de développement et les diverses voies africaines vers le socialisme, Dakar, Senegal, 3–8 December 1962' – 'From a Different Viewpoint' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 248–50

1243 KARIOKI, James N., review of *A Theory of Ideology: the Tanzanian example* by John R. Nellis, and of *Socialism in Tanzania*, Vol. I, *Politics*, and Vol. II, *Policies*, edited by Lionel Cliffe and John S. Saul, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 338–40

1244 —— review of *Kenya: country study and Norwegian aid review* edited by Arne Tostensen and John G. Scott, and of *Dependence, Underdevelopment and Unemployment in Kenya: school leavers in a peripheral capitalist political economy* by Fantu Cheru, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 165–7

478 KARR, Gerald L., and CONYERS, Diana, review of *Africa: the geography of a changing continent* by J. M. Pritchard, and of *Africa: a study in tropical development* by L. Dudley Stamp and W. T. W. Morgan, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 158–9

1245 KASFIR, Nelson, review of *African Elite: the Big Men of a small town* by Joan Vincent, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 142–5

1246 KASHIMANI, Eric Mabia, review of *Scenes from African Urban Life: collected Copperbelt papers* by Arnold L. Epstein, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 532–3

1247 —— review of *Tears of Rain: ethnicity and history in Central Western Zambia* by Wim van Binsbergen, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 521–2

1248 KASPIN, Deborah, 'The Politics of Ethnicity in Malawi's Democratic Transition', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 595–620

1249 KATO, L. L., review of *World Order and Local Disorder: the United Nations and internal conflicts* by Linda B. Miller, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 269–70

1250 KAUFERT, Joseph M., 'Situational Identity and Ethnicity among Ghanaian University Students', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 126–35

1251 KAUNDA, J. Mayuyuka, review of *Malawi: a turning point* by Trevor Cullen, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 516–17

1252 KAY, Stafford, review of *Beyond the Non-Formal Fashion: towards educational revolution in Tanzania* by Arthur L. Gillette, of *The African Artisan: education and the informal sector in Kenya* by Kenneth King, and of *Education and Community in Africa* edited by Kenneth King, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 516–18

1253 KAYANJA, Lydia, 'The Makerere Travelling Theatre in East Africa' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 141–2

1254 KELLER, Edmond J., review of *The Black Image in the White Mind: the debate on Afro-American character and destiny, 1817–1914* by George M. Fredrickson, and of *Black Political Life in the United States: a fist as the pendulum* edited by Lenneal J. Henderson, Jr., 12, 1, 1974, pp. 158–60

1255 —— review of *Kenya: the politics of participation and control* by Henry Bienen, and of *Life and Politics in Mombasa* by [Shiek] Hyder Kindy, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 681–4

1256 —— review of *Urban Policy and Political Conflict in Africa: a study of the Ivory Coast* by Michael A. Cohen, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 532–4

1257 —— review of *Development Administration: the Kenyan experience* edited by Goran Hyden, Robert Jackson, and John Okumu, of *Rural Development and Bureaucracy in Tanzania: the case of Mwanza Region* by James R. Finucane, and of *Managing Rural Development: ideas and experience from East Africa* by Robert Chambers, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 536–9

1258 —— review of *Aid and Inequality in Kenya: British development assistance to Kenya* by Gerald Holtham and Arthur Hazlewood, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 359–60

1259 —— 'The Revolutionary Transformation of Ethiopia's Twentieth-Century Bureaucratic Empire', 19, 2, 1981, pp. 307–35

1260 —— 'Drought, War, and the Politics of Famine in Ethiopia and Eritrea', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 609–24

1261 —— and THOMAS-WOOLLEY, Barbara, 'Majority Rule and Minority Rights: American Federalism and African Experience', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 411–27

1262 —— 'The Ethnogenesis of the Oromo Nation and Its Implications for Politics in Ethiopia', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 621–34

1263 KELLY, C. Scott, review of *Universities: British, Indian, African* by Eric Ashby, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 564–7

1264 KELLY, Michael, review of *Twelve Nigerian Languages: a handbook on their sound systems for teachers of English* edited by Elizabeth Dunstan, and of *Language in Education in Eastern Africa* edited by T. P. Gorman, and of *The English Language in West Africa* edited by John Spencer, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 336–7

1265 —— review of *Poems of Black Africa* edited and introduced by Wole Soyinka, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 167–8

1266 —— review of *A Krio-English Dictionary* compiled by Clifford W. Fyle and Eldred D. Jones, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 359–61

1267 —— review of *A Sociology of Education for Africa* by Kenneth Blakemore and Brian Cooksey, and of *The Sociology of Urban Women's Image in African Literature* by Kenneth Little, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 713–15

1268 KELLY, Robert, review of *Dependence and Opportunity: political change in Ahafo* by John Dunn and A. F. Robertson, and of *The Lions of Dagbon: political change in Northern Ghana* by Martin Staniland, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 505–8

1269 KELVIN, Alex, review of *Zaïre: continuity and political change in an oppressive state* by Winsome J. Leslie, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 524–6

1270 —— review of *Pseudocapitalism and the Overpoliticized State: reconciling politics and anthropology in Zaire* by S. M. Sangmpam, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 530–2

1271 KEMIGISHA, Susan, and LIVINGSTONE, Ian, 'Some Evidence on Informal Sector Apprenticeship in Uganda', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 339–42

1272 KEMPTON, Daniel R., 'New Thinking and Soviet Policy Towards South Africa', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 545–72

1273 KENNEDY, Paul, 'The Rôle and Position of Petty Producers in a West African City', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 565–94

1274 —— review of *Politics and State in the Third World* edited by Harry Goulbourne, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 334–6

1275 —— review of *Peasants and Proletarians: the struggles of Third World workers* edited by Robin Cohen, Peter C. W. Gutkind, and Phyllis Brazier, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 705–8

1276 —— 'Political Barriers to African Capitalism', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 191–213

1277 KESSEL, Dudley, review of *Local Taxation in Tanzania* by Eugene Lee, and of *Taxation for Development – a Case Study of Uganda* by Dharam P. Ghai, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 390–1

1278 —— review of *Elementary Mathematics for Economists* by Caroline Dinwiddy, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 365–6

1279 KETKAR, Suhas L., 'The Economics of Education in Sierra Leone', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 301–9

1280 KETTLE, Margot R., 'African Studies Unit, University of Leeds' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 532–4

1281 KHADIAGALA, Gilbert M., 'Uganda's Domestic and Regional Security Since the 1970s', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 231–55

1282 KHAMA, Seretse, 'Outlook for Botswana', extracts from Address to UN General Assembly, September 1969, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 123–8

1283 KHAPOYA, Vincent B., review of *The Right to Say No* by Judith Todd, and of *An Ill-Fated People: Zimbabwe before and after Rhodes* by Lawrence Vambe, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 165–8

1284 KHIDER, Mahassin, and SIMPSON, Morag C., 'Co-operatives and Agricultural Development in the Sudan', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 509–18

1285 KHOGALI, Mustafa Mohammed, review of *Baggara Arabs: power and lineage in a Sudanese nomad tribe* by Ian Cunnison, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 440–2

1286 KIANO, J. G., review of *Africa Must Unite* by Kwame Nkrumah, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 405–6

353 KIBBLE, Steve, and BUSH, Ray, 'Reform of Apartheid and Continued Destabilisation in Southern Africa', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 203–27

1287 KIBREAB, Gaim, review of *Aid in Place of Migration?* edited by W. R. Böhning and M.-L. Schloeter-Paredes, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 734–6

1288 KIEH, Jr., George Klay, review of *Africa: the people and politics of an emerging continent* by Sanford J. Ungar, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 156–7

1289 KILLICK, Tony, 'Price Controls in Africa – the Ghanaian Experience', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 405–26

1290 —— 'Trends in Development Economics and Their Relevance to Africa', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 367–86

1291 KILLINGRAY, David, 'Soldiers, Ex-Servicemen, and Politics in the Gold Coast, 1939–50', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 523–34

1292 KILOH, Margaret, review of *African Metropolis: Nairobi's self-help city* by Andrew Hake, of *The African Artisan: education and the informal sector in Kenya* by Kenneth King, and of *Action and Interaction: social relationships in a low-income housing estate in Kitale, Kenya* by Maria S. Muller, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 337–9

1293 KILSON, Martin, 'African Political Change and the Modernisation Process', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 425–40

1294 KIMBLE, Helen, 'On the Teaching of Economics in Africa' [review article], 7, 4, 1969, pp. 713–41

1295 —— review of *Economic Integration in Africa* by Peter Robson, and of *The Common Market and Development in East Africa* by Philip Ndegwa, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 331–4

1296 —— review of *Old Wives' Tales: life-stories from Ibibioland* by Iris Andreski, and of *The Crossing Fee – a Story of Life in Liberia* by Esther Warner, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 501–5

1297 —— review of *The African Studies Companion: a resource guide and directory* edited by Hans M. Zell, and of *The African Book Publishing Record* edited by Hans M. Zell and Mary Jay, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 718–20

1298 —— review of *La France et l'Afrique du Sud: histoire, mythes et enjeux contemporains* edited by Daniel C. Bach, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 538–42

1299 —— review of *The Vampire State in Africa: the political economy of decline in Ghana* by Jonathan H. Frimpong-Ansah, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 704–8

1300 KING, Mae C., review of *Ethnic Conflict and Democratization in Africa* edited by Harvey Glickman, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 343–5

1301 KING, N. Q., review of *Die Religionen Afrikas* by Ernest Dammann, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 146–7

1302 KINGIBE, Baba, 'Conference on Public Enterprises in Nigeria, Zaria, North Central Nigeria, 27–30 April 1970' [Africana], 8, 3, 1970, pp. 460–1

1303 KINGSLAND, James, 'A Gambian Chieftaincy Election', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 651–6

1304 KINLOCH, Graham C., review of *Race among Nations: a conceptual approach* edited by George W. Shepherd, Jr., and Tilden J. Lemelle, of *Race Relations in Sociological Theory* by John Rex, of *Class and Colour in South Africa, 1850–1950* by H. J. and R. E. Simons, and of *Passing for White: a study of racial assimilation in a South African school* by Graham Watson, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 661–3

1305 KIRK-GREENE, A. H. M., 'The New African Administrator' [review article], 10, 1, 1972, pp. 93–107

1306 —— review of *State of Emergency: crisis in Central Africa, Nyasaland, 1959–1960* by Colin Baker, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 531–3

1307 KIRKPATRICK, Colin, and NIXSON, Frederick, 'Transnational Corporations and Economic Development', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 367–79

603 —— and DIAKOSAVVAS, Dimitris, 'Food Insecurity and Foreign Exchange Constraints in Sub-Saharan Africa', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 239–50

1308 —— and WEISS, John, 'Trade Policy Reforms and Performance in Africa in the 1980s', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 285–98

1309 KITCHEN, Helen, 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, Los Angeles, 16–19 October 1968' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 319–22

1310 KIWANUKA, Matia, review of *The King's Men: leadership and status in Buganda* edited by L. A. Fallers, and of *The Royal Capital of Buganda* by Peter Gutkind, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 120–4

1311 KIWANUKA, Semakula, review of *Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960*, Vol. II, *The History and Politics of Colonialism, 1914–1960* edited by L. H. Gann and Peter Duignan, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 644–7

1312 KIYAWA, Ibrahim A., review of *Nigerian Capitalism* by Sayre P. Schatz, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 356–7

1313 KJEKSHUS, Helge, 'Parliament in a One-Party State – the Bunge of Tanzania, 1965–70', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 19–43

1314 KJELLBERG, Eva, 'Seminar on the Administrative Aspects of Educational Planning, Tanger, Maroc, 21 May-7 June 1968' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 264–7

1315 KLARBERG, Francis, review of *Le Développement du capitalisme en Côte d'Ivoire* by Samir Amin, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 590–3

1316 KLEEMEIER, Lizz Lyle, 'Empirical Tests of Dependency Theory: a Second Critique of Methodology', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 701–4

1317 KLEIN, Axel, 'Trapped in the Traffick: Growing Problems of Drug Consumption in Lagos', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 657–77

1318 KLEVE, J. G., 'The Control of Annual Plans: the Experience of Tunisia', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 306–10

1319 KLINE, Benjamin, 'The National Union of South African Students: a Case-Study of the Plight of Liberalism, 1924–77', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 139–45

1320 —— review of *Apartheid Unravels* edited by R. Hunt Davis, Jr., and of *South Africa: domestic crisis and global challenge* by Kenneth W. Grundy, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 531–2

1321 KLINGHOFFER, Arthur Jay, 'Modernisation and Political Development in Africa', 11, 1, 1973, p. 1–19

1322 KLUZEK, Irene, 'Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 366–7

1323 KNAUSS, Peter, 'From Devil to Father Figure: the Transformation of Jomo Kenyatta by Kenya Whites', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 131–7

1324 KNIGHT, John B., and STEVENSON, Heather, 'The Williamson Diamond Mine, De Beers, and the Colonial Office: a Case-Study of the Quest for Control', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 423–45

1325 —— 'A Comparative Analysis of South Africa as a Semi-Industrialised Developing Country', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 473–93

1326 KNOWLES, June, review of *The Economics of Subsistence Agriculture* by Colin Clark and M. R. Haswell, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 451–4

757 KOCH, Gloria-Veronica, and EWING, A. F., 'Some Recent Literature on Development' [review article], 15, 3, 1977, pp. 457–80

639 KOEHN, Peter, and D'SILVA, Brian, 'Analysing the Ethiopian Revolution: a Rebuttal', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 513–19

1327 —— 'State Land Allocation and Class Formation in Nigeria', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 461–81

1328 —— 'Competitive Transition to Civilian Rule: Nigeria's First and Second Experiments', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 401–30

1329 KOFELE-KALE, N., review of *Why is the Third World Poor?* by Piero Gheddo, translated by Kathryn Sullivan, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 544–7

1330 KOFF, David, and VON DER MUHLL, George, 'Political Socialisation in Kenya and Tanzania – a Comparative Analysis', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 13–51

1331 KOFI, Tetteh, review of *Cocoa, Custom, and Socio-Economic Change in Rural Western Nigeria* by Sara S. Berry, of *The Nigerian Oil Palm Industry: government policy and export production, 1906–1965* by Eno J. Usoro, and of *Commodity Exports and African Economic Development* by Scott R. Pearson and John Cownie et al., 15, 2, 1977, pp. 337–40

1332 —— review of *General Agriculture for West Africa* by Q. B. Olatunji Anthonio, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 517–19

1333 KOLADE, Christopher, 'Seminar on Mass Media and National Family Planning Campaigns, Paris, 23–28 June 1969' [Africana], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 135–6

1334 KONFOR, Stephen N., review of *Cameroon: dependence and independence* by Mark W. De Lancey, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 707–10

1335 KÖNIG, Claus-Dieter, review of *Opportunity and Obligation in Nairobi: social networks and differentiation in the political economy of Kenya* by John W. Curtis, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 360–1

1336 —— review of *Überleben im afrikanischen Alltag/L'Afrique part tous les matins: Improvisationstechniken im ländlichen und städtischen Kontext/ stragégies pour dépasser le bricolage quotidien* edited by Beat Sottas and Lilo Roost Vischer, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 526–7

1337 KONINGS, Piet, and NYAMNJOH, Francis B., 'The Anglophone Problem in Cameroon', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 207–29

1338 KONTER, Jan H., review of *Freedom and Development/Uhuru na Maendeleo: a selection from writings and speeches, 1968–1973* by Julius K. Nyerere, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 171–2

1339 KOOPMAN, Jozeph, and SCHMIDT, Adam, 'A New Partnership for Development', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 115–23

1340 KOUMARE, Abdoulaye, 'L'Institut des sciences humaines du Mali, Bamako' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 285–7

1341 KOWALSKI, Ignacy, 'African Studies in Poland' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, pp. 269–72

1342 KPUNDEH, Sahr John, 'Limiting Administrative Corruption in Sierra Leone', 32, 1, 1994, pp. 139–57

1343 KRAUS, Jon, 'On the Politics of Nationalism and Social Change in Ghana', review of *Ghana in Transition* by David Apter, of *Politics in Ghana, 1946–1960* by Dennis Austin, of *The Rise and Fall of Kwame Nkrumah* by Henry Bretton, of *Ghana: end of an illusion* by Bob Fitch and Mary Oppenheimer, of *Reap the Whirlwind: an account of Kwame Nkrumah's Ghana from 1950 to 1966* by Geoffrey Bing, and of *Creating Political Order: the party-states of West Africa* by Aristide Zolberg, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 107–30

1344 —— review of *Nationalism and Economic Development in Ghana* by Roger Genoud, and of *Deficit Financing, Inflation, and Capital Formation: the Ghanaian experience, 1960–65* by Naseem Ahmad, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 157–9

1345 KRIEGER, Judith, review of *African Market Women and Economic Power: the role of women in African economic development* edited by Bessie House-Midamba and Felix K. Ekechi, and of *Onions Are My Husband: survival and accumulation by West African market women* by Gracia Clark, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 340–3

1346 KRIEGER, Milton, 'Cameroon's Democratic Crossroads, 1990–4', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 605–28

1347 KRUGER, Dreyer, review of *Contemporary South Africa: social psychological perspectives* edited by Stanley J. Morse and Christopher Orpen, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 699–702

1348 KUENSTLER, Peter, review of *Understanding Social Change* by Gordon M. Wilson, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 132–3

1349 KUNZ, Frank A., 'Civil Society in Africa', review of *The Idea of Civil Society* by Adam B. Seligman, of *Predatory Rule: state and civil society in Africa* by Robert Fatton, Jr., of *The State in Africa: the politics of the belly* by Jean-François Bayart, and of *Civil Society and the State in Africa* edited by John W. Harbeson, Donald Rothchild, and Naomi Chazan, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 181–7

1350 KUPER, Hilda, 'The Colonial Situation in Southern Africa', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 149–64

1351 KUPER, Katherine, review of *The Long March: the story of the struggle for liberation in South Africa* edited by Ian Liebenberg, Fiona Lortan, Bobby Nel, and Gert van der Westhuizen, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 526–8

1352 KURTZ, Donn M., 'Political Integration in Africa: the Mali Federation', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 405–24

1353 KWARTENG, Kwasi, review of *The International Economy and the Undeveloped World, 1865–1914* by A. J. H. Latham, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 505–6

1354 —— review of *Europe and Africa: from association to partnership* by Carol Cosgrove Twitchett, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 339–41

414 KYDD, Jonathan G., and CHRISTIANSEN, Robert E., 'The Return of Malawian Labour from South Africa and Zimbabwe', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 311–26

1355 —— 'Coffee After Copper? Structural Adjustment, Liberalisation, and Agriculture in Zambia', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 227–51

1356 KYNOCH, Gary, 'The "Transformation" of the South African Military', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 441–57

496 LAAKSO, Liisa, and COWEN, Michael, 'An Overview of Election Studies in Africa', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 717–44

1357 LABERGE, Edward, 'Seminar on Urgent Administrative Problems of African Governments, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 2–11 October 1962' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 241–2

1358 LADOUCEUR, Paul, 'Seminar on African Refugee Problems, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 27 April-1 May 1970' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 298–301

1359 —— 'Politics of Ghana Reconsidered', review of *Ghana Observed: essays on the politics of a West African Republic* by Dennis Austin, of *Ghana's First Republic, 1960–1966: the pursuit of the political kingdom* by Trevor Jones, and of *Politicians and Soldiers in Ghana* edited by Dennis Austin and Robin Luckham, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 344–8

1360 LAELY, Thomas, 'Peasants, Local Communities, and Central Power in Burundi', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 695–716

1361 LAIDLAW, Karen A., and STOCKWELL, Edward G., 'Trends in the Relationship between Urbanisation and Development in Africa', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 687–94

1362 LAING, E., 'Regional Seminar on Basic Science Teaching in African Universities, Rabat, Morocco, 13–22 December 1962' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 252–3

1363 LAITIN, David D., 'The Political Economy of Military Rule in Somalia', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 449–68

1364 —— 'The War in the Ogaden: Implications for Siyaad's Rôle in Somali History', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 95–115

1365 —— 'The Sharia Debate and the Origins of Nigeria's Second Republic', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 411–30

1366 LANDELL-MILLS, Pierre M., 'The 1969 Southern African Customs Union Agreement', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 263–81

1367 —— 'Governance, Cultural Change, and Empowerment', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 543–67

1368 LANGLEY, J. Ayo, 'Pan-Africanism in Paris, 1924–36', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 69–94

1369 LANZ, Tobias J., review of *Forestry in Namibia, 1850–1990* by Antti Erkkilä and Harri Siiskonen, and of *Whose Trees? A People's View of Forestry Aid* by Mohamed Ahmed Hisham, Jan Sharma, and Anthony Ngaiza, with Nicholas Atampugre, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 358–61

1370 LAREMONT, R. René, review of *Angola, Mozambique and the West* edited by Helen Kitchen, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 706–7

1371 LAWAL, Ibironke O., review of *The Yoruba of Southwestern Nigeria: an indexed bibliography* by David E. and Charlene M. Baldwin, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 693–5

1372 LAWRIE, G. G., 'South Africa's World Position', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 41–54

1373 LAWSON, Kay, review of *Histoire de l'Afrique contemporaine de la deuxième guerre mondiale à nos jours* by Marianne Cornevin, and of *Les Systèmes politiques africains*, Vol. I, *L'Évolution, la scène politique, l'intégration nationale* by P.-F. Gonidec, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 331–3

1374 —— review of *Communisme et nationalisme en Algérie, 1920–1962* by Emmanuel Sivan, and of *Algérie politique: institutions et régime* by Jean Leca and Jean-Claude Vatin, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 679–81

1375 LAWSON, Rowena M., 'Conference on Ghana's Seven-Year Development Plan, Legon, Ghana, 1–8 April 1963' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 392–3

1376 —— review of *The Supply Responses of African Farmers: theory and measurement in Malawi* by Edwin Dean, and of *African Enterprise: the Nigerian bread industry* by Peter Kilby, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 594–6

1377 —— review of *Dams in Africa: an inter-disciplinary study of man-made lakes in Africa* edited by W. M. Warren and N. Rubin, of *The Challenge of Development: report of an East African conference*, and of *Economic Development in the Tropics* by B. W. Hodder, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 347–9

1378 —— review of *Money and Credit in Developing Africa* by Eric L. Furness, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 354–5

1379 —— review of *Development Economics in Action: a study of economic policies in Ghana* by Tony Killick, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 172–5

1380 LEA, John P., 'Underlying Determinants of Housing Location – a Case Study from Swaziland', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 211–25

1381 —— 'Population Mobility in Rural Swaziland: a Research Note', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 673–9

1382 —— and ODONGO, John, 'Home Ownership and Rural-Urban Links in Uganda', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 59–73

1383 —— and WU, Chung-Tong, 'Decentralisation and Devolution: a Review of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, Nairobi, 1978', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 533–40

1384 LEE, Eugene C., review of *Taxation and Economic Development in Tropical Africa* by John F. Due, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 312–13

1385 LEE, Margaret C., review of *Toward Peace and Security in Southern Africa* edited by Harvey Glickman, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 691–3

1386 —— review of *South Africa: the struggle for a new order* by Marina Ottaway, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 507–9

1387 LEE, Michael, 'A New Daily Newspaper in Guinea' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 443–4

1388 —— 'The Overseas Development Institute and Its Publications' [review article], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 565–71

1389 LEFEBVRE, Jeffrey A., 'Donor Dependency and American Arms Transfers to the Horn of Africa: the F-5 Legacy', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 465–88

1390 LEGUM, Colin, review of *Towards Colonial Freedom* by Kwame Nkrumah, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 125–6

1391 —— 'Somali Liberation Songs', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 503–19

1392 —— 'The Specialised Commissions of the Organisation of African Unity' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 587–90

1393 —— review of *The Congo Since Independence: January 1960-December 1961* by Catherine Hoskyns, of *Political Awakening in the Congo: the politics of fragmentation* by René Lemarchand, and of *Politics in the Congo: decolonization and independence* by Crawford Young, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 111–15

1394 LEMARCHAND, René, 'Social Change and Political Modernisation in Burundi', 4, 4, 1966, pp. 401–33

1395 —— 'African Power Through the Looking-Glass', review of *Le Pouvoir africain* by Jean Ziégler, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 305–14

1396 —— 'The CIA in Africa: How Central? How Intelligent?', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 401–26
1397 —— 'The Report of the National Commission to Study the Question of National Unity in Burundi: a Critical Comment', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 685–90
1398 —— 'Uncivil States and Civil Societies: How Illusion Became Reality', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 177–91
1399 —— 'Managing Transition Anarchies: Rwanda, Burundi, and South Africa in Comparative Perspective', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 581–504
1400 LEO, Christopher P., 'The Failure of the "Progressive Farmer" in Kenya's Million-Acre Settlement Scheme', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 619–38
1401 —— review of *Housing the Urban Poor in Africa: policy, politics, and bureaucracy in Mombasa* by Richard E. Stren, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 513–16
1402 LE VINE, Victor T., 'Changing Leadership Styles and Political Images: Some Preliminary Notes', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 631–8
1403 —— 'African Patrimonial Régimes in Comparative Perspective', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 657–73
1404 —— 'Autopsy on a Régime: Ghana's Civilian Interregnum, 1969–72', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 169–78
1405 —— 'The Fall and Rise of Constitutionalism in West Africa', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 181–206
1406 LEVITT, Bridget, review of *Africa, the PLO and Israel* by Arye Oded, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 716–17
1407 LEVITT, M. S., review of *Development Finance: planning and control* by Ursula Hicks, of *Readings on Taxation in Developing Countries* edited by R. Bird and O. Oldman, and of *Nigerian Public Finance* by P. N. C. Okigbo, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 263–5
1408 —— review of *The Nigerian Banking System* by C. V. Brown, 5, 1, 1967, p. 156
1409 LEVTZION, N., 'African Studies Department at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 557–8
1410 LEWIN, Julius, review of *The Peoples and Policies of South Africa* by Leo Marquard, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 271–2
1411 LEWIS, Charles H., review of *The Press in Africa: communications past and present* by Rosalynde Ainslie, and of *The Press in Developing Countries* by E. Lloyd Sommerlad, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 437–40
1412 LEWIS, I. M., 'Pan-Africanism and Pan-Somalism', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 147–61
1413 —— review of *The Prophet's Camel Bell* by Margaret Laurence, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 320–1
1414 —— 'Seminar on Social Research in the North-East African Region, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 20–23 April 1967' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, p. 279
1415 —— 'The Politics of the 1969 Somali Coup', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 383–408
1416 LEWIS, Peter, 'From Prebendalism to Predation: the Political Economy of Decline in Nigeria', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 79–103

1417 LEWIS, William H., 'International Congress on French-speaking Africa, Washington, DC, USA, 17–21 August 1964' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 580–1

1418 LEYMORE, Varda, review of *The Nigerian Oil Economy: from prosperity to glut* by J. K. Onoh, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 333–4

1419 LEYS, Colin, 'University of East Africa Conferences on Public Policy: 1. The Machinery of Planning, Kampala, Uganda, 15–20 September 1963' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 539–41

1420 —— 'What is the Problem About Corruption?', 3, 2, 1965, pp. 215–30

1421 —— review of *The State of the Nations: constraints on development in independent Africa* edited by Michael F. Lofchie, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 315–17

1422 —— review of *Political Roles in a New State: Tanzania's first decade* by Raymond F. Hopkins, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 485–7

1423 LI, Anshan, review of *African Eldorado: Gold Coast to Ghana* by John Carmichael, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 539–41

1424 LIBBY, Ronald T., review of *Narrowing the Gaps: planning for basic needs and productive employment in Zambia* and *Reducing Dependence: a strategy for productive employment and development in Swaziland* by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 160–3

1425 LIEBENBERG, Ian, review of *Apartheid's Rebels: inside South Africa's hidden war* by Stephen M. Davis, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 174–5

1426 —— review of *Power Plays: bargaining tactics for transforming South Africa* by Pierre du Toit, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 696–7

1427 —— review of *Democracy: prospects for South Africa* by J. J. N. Cloete, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 528–30

1428 —— review of *Dealing with the Past: truth and reconciliation in South Africa* edited by Alex Boraine, Janet Levy, and Ronel Scheffer, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 547–9

1429 LIEBENOW, J. Gus, review of *Urbanization and Migration in West Africa* edited by Hilda Kuper, of *West African Urbanization* by Kenneth Little, and of *Urbanization in West Africa – a Review of Current Literature* by Ruth P. Simms, 5, 3, 1967, pp. 426–8

1430 LIMB, Peter, review of *Yours for the Union: class and community struggles in South Africa, 1930–1947* by Baruch Hirson, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 347–50

1431 —— review of *All, Here, and Now: black politics in South Africa in the 1980s* by Tom Lodge and Bill Nasson et al., and of *Adapt or Die: the end of white politics in South Africa* by Robert Schrire, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 505–7

1432 LINDFORS, Bernth, 'Popular Literature for an African Elite', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 471–86

1433 LINDSAY, Beverly, review of *Education, Society and Development: new perspectives from Kenya* edited by David Court and Dharam P. Ghai, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 361–4

1434 —— review of *The Development of Education in Ghana* by H. O A. McWilliam and M. A. Kwamena-Poh, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 721–2

1435 LITTLE, Kenneth, 'Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 239–40

1436 —— review of *City Politics: a study of Léopoldville, 1962–63* by J. S. La Fontaine, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 667–70
1437 LIVIGA, Athumani J., and VAN DONGE, Jan Kees, 'Tanzanian Political Culture and the Cabinet', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 619–39
1438 LIVINGSTONE, Ian, 'Agriculture Versus Industry in Economic Development', 6, 3, 1968, pp. 329–41
1439 —— 'An Evaluation of Kenya's Rural Industrial Development Programme', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 495–504
1271 —— and KEMIGISHA, Susan, 'Some Evidence on Informal Sector Apprenticeship in Uganda', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 339–42
1440 —— review of *African Industry in Decline: the case of textiles in Tanzania in the 1980s* by Peter de Valk, and of *Jua Kali Kenya: change and development in an informal economy, 1970–95* by Kenneth King, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 759–62
1441 LOBBAN, Richard, 'Alienation, Urbanisation, and Social Networks in the Sudan', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 491–500
1442 LOCKWOOD, John, 'Conference on the Development of Higher Education, Tananarive, Malagasy, 3–12 September 1962' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 107–8
1443 LODGE, Tom, 'The Destruction of Sophiatown', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 107–32
1444 —— review of *State Building and Democracy in Southern Africa: Botswana, Zimbabwe, and South Africa* by Pierre du Toit, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 347–9
1445 LOFCHIE, Michael F., 'Party Conflict in Zanzibar', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 185–207
1446 —— review of *Wax and Gold* by Donald N. Levine, and of *Ethiopia: a new political history* by Richard Greenfield, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 631–3
1447 —— 'Political Theory and African Politics', 6, 1, 1968, pp. 3–15
1448 —— 'UCLA Summer Seminar in African Area Studies, Los Angeles, United States, 1968, and Nairobi, Kenya, 1969' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 570–1
1449 —— 'The Uganda Coup – Class Action by the Military', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 19–35
1450 —— 'Political and Economic Origins of African Hunger', 13, 4, 1975, pp. 551–67
1451 —— 'Agrarian Crisis and Economic Liberalisation in Tanzania', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 451–75
474 —— and COMMINS, Stephen K., 'Food Deficits and Agricultural Policies in Tropical Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 1–25
1452 LOGAN, Bernard I., 'The Reverse Transfer of Technology from Sub-Saharan Africa to the United States', 25, 4, 1987, pp. 597–612
1453 LOMBARD, C. Stephen, 'Farming Co-operatives in the Development of Zambian Agriculture', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 294–9
1454 LOMBARDI, Mark Owen, review of *Agenda for Action: African-Soviet-US cooperation* edited by Anatoly A. Gromyko and C. S. Whitaker, and of *The Limits of Soviet Power in the Developing World* edited by Edward Kolodziej and Roger E. Kanet, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 719–21

1455 —— review of *South Africa's Foreign Policy: the search for status and security, 1945–1988* by James Barber and John Barratt, and of *Regional Cooperation in Southern Africa: a post-apartheid perspective* edited by Bertil Odén and Haroub Othman, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 341–3

1456 LONSDALE, John, 'University of East Africa Social Science Conference, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 2–5 January 1968' [Africana], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 104–6

1457 LOONEY, Robert E., 'Military Expenditures and Socio-Economic Development in Africa: a Summary of Recent Empirical Research', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 319–25

1458 LOVE, Janice, 'The Potential Impact of Economic Sanctions Against South Africa', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 91–111

1459 —— and SEDERBERG, Peter C., 'Black Education and the Dialectics of Transformation in South Africa, 1982–8', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 299–326

1460 LOVE, Robert S., review of *The Ethiopian Revolution* by Fred Halliday and Maxine Molyneux, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 344–7

1461 LOVE, Roy, review of *Beyond Hunger in Africa: conventional wisdom and a vision of Africa in 2057* edited by Chinua Achebe, Goran Hyden, Achola Pala Okeyo, and Christopher Magadza, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 512–14

1462 —— review of *South Africa's Economic Crisis* edited by Stephen Gelb, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 697–9

1463 —— review of *The Ethiopian Revolution, 1974–1987: a transformation from an aristocratic to a totalitarian autocracy* by Andargachew Tiruneh, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 706–9

1464 LOWENKOPF, Martin, 'University of East Africa Social Science Conference, Nairobi, Kenya, 19–22 December 1966' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 538–40

1465 —— review of *Growth without Development: an economic survey of Liberia* by Robert W. Clower, George Dalton, Mitchell Harwitz, and A. A. Walters, and of *Foreign Investment and Development in Liberia* by Russell U. McLaughlin, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 154–5

1466 —— 'Conference on Liberian Research and Scholarship, Robertsport, Liberia, 14–16 June 1967' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 412–13

1467 LOWENSTEIN, Linda, review of *Students and Politics in Developing Nations* edited by Donald K. Emmerson, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 746–7

1468 LUCAS, John, review of *Politics and Economic Development in Nigeria*, updated edition, by Tom Forrest, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 347–8

1469 LUKE, David Fashole, and RILEY, Stephen P., 'The Politics of Economic Decline in Sierra Leone', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 133–41

1470 LUNGU, Gatian F., review of *Participatory Democracy in Zambia: the political economy of national development* by Patrick E. Ollawa, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 344–5

1471 LURY, Dennis A., review of *Nigerian National Accounts, 1950–57* by P. N. C. Okigbo, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 411–13

1472 —— 'National Accounts in Africa', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 99–110

1473 —— review of *Problems in Economic Development* edited by E. A. G. Robinson, and of *Planning Economic Development* edited by E. E. Hagen, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 257–9

1474 —— review of *The Teaching of Development Economics* edited by Kurt Martin and John Knapp, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 585–6

1475 —— review of *Economic Policies Towards Less Developed Countries* by Harry G. Johnson, and of *The Less Developed Countries in World Trade* by M. Z. Cutajar and Alison Franks, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 444–5

1476 —— review of *Land and Population Movements in Kenya* by S. H. Ominde, and of *The Geography of Modernization in Kenya* by Edward W. Soja, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 548–50

1477 LUTZ, James M., review of *African Views of the West* edited by Jo Ann White, and of *Soviet Policy Toward Black Africa: the focus on national integration* by Helen Desfosses Cohn, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 321–2

1478 LYNN, Stuart R., review of *Coping with Africa's Food Crisis* edited by Naomi Chazan and Timothy M. Shaw, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 348–9

1479 LYONS, Raymond F., review of *Education and Politics in Nigeria* edited by Hans Weiler, and of *Western Education and the Nigerian Cultural Background* by Otonti Nduka, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 143–5

1480 LYONS, Terrence, 'Closing the Transition: the May 1995 Elections in Ethiopia', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 121–42

1481 MAASDORP, Gavin, review of *African Dimensions: essays in honor of William O. Brown* edited by Mark Karp, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 353–4

1185 MacDONALD, Michael, and JAMES, Wilmot, 'The Hand on the Tiller: the Politics of State and Class in South Africa', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 387–405

1482 MacGAFFEY, Wyatt, 'Kongo and the King of the Americans', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 171–81

1483 —— 'The Policy of National Integration in Zaïre', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 87–105

1484 MACHARIA, Kinuthia, 'Slum Clearance and the Informal Economy in Nairobi', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 221–36

1485 —— review of *A City of Farmers: informal urban agriculture in the open spaces of Nairobi, Kenya* by Donald B. Freeman, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 687–8

1486 —— review of *Christianity and the Kikuyu: religious divisions and social conflict* by David P. Sandgren, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 176–8

1487 —— review of *Unhappy Valley: conflict in Kenya and Africa*, Book One, *State and Class*, and Book Two, *Violence and Ethnicity*, by Bruce Berman and John Lonsdale, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 716–19

1488 MACKE, Alberta, review of *Colonialism in Africa, 1870–1960*, Vol. I, *The History and Politics of Colonialism, 1870–1914* edited by L. H. Gann and Peter Duignan, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 316–18

1489 MacKENZIE, Clayton G., review of *The Development of Higher Education in Eastern and Southern Africa* edited by L. P. Tembo, M. D. Khalifa, M. Dilgassa, P. Makhurane, and P. L. Pitso, with an introduction by T. L. Maliyamkono, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 554–6

1490 MacKENZIE, Malcolm K., review of *The 'Success Story' of Peasant Tobacco Production in Tanzania: the political economy of a commodity producing peasantry* by Jannik Boesen and A. T. Mohele, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 343–5

1491 MACMILLAN, Hugh, 'Swaziland: Decolonisation and the Triumph of "Tradition"', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 643–66

1492 MacQUEEN, Norman, 'Portugal and Africa: the Politics of Re-Engagement', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 31–51

1493 MacRAE, D. S., 'The Import-Licensing System in Kenya', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 29–46

1494 MAFEJE, Archie, 'The Ideology of "Tribalism"', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 253–61

1495 MAGEE, James S., 'What Rôle for ECA? – or Pan-Africanism Revisited', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 73–89

1496 MAGUBANE, Bernard, review of *Africa in Social Change* by Peter C. Lloyd, and of *Africa: social problems of change and conflict* edited by Pierre L. van den Berghe, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 286–90

1497 —— review of *Urbanisation and the Government of Migration: the inter-relations of urban life in Zambia* by Helmut Heisler, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 719–21

1498 MAHOOD, Molly M., review of *A Bibliography of Neo-African Literature from Africa, America and the Caribbean* by Janheinz Jahn, of *New Approaches to African Literature: a guide to Negro-African writing and related studies* by J. A. Ramsaran, of *Panorama de la littérature négro-africaine, 1921–1962* by Edouard Eliet, of *This Africa: novels by West Africans in English and French* by Judith Gleason, and of *African Literature and the Universities* edited by Gerald Moore, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 640–5

1499 MAIR, Lucy, review of *The Migrant Cocoa-Farmers of Southern Ghana* by Polly Hill, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 140–1

634 MAIZELS, Alfred, and DOMMEN, Edward, 'The Military Burden in Developing Countries', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 377–401

1500 MAKGETLA, Neva Seidman, 'Finance and Development: the Case of Botswana', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 69–86

1501 —— 'Theoretical and Practical Implications of IMF Conditionality in Zambia', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 395–422

1502 MAKINDA, Samuel M., 'Democracy and Multi-Party Politics in Africa', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 555–73

1503 MAMDANI, Mahmood, 'The Social Basis of Constitutionalism in Africa', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 359–74

1504 MANSHARD, Walther, 'Deutsche Afrika-Gesellschaft' [Africana], 3, 4, 1965, pp. 607–8

1505 MARENIN, Otwin, 'National Service and National Consciousness in Nigeria', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 629–54

1506 —— review of *Military Politics in Nigeria: economic development and political stability* by Theophilus Olatunde Odetola, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 332–4

1507 —— review of *The Politics of Africa: dependence and development* edited by Timothy M. Shaw and Kenneth A. Heard, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 695–8

1508 —— 'Essence and Empiricism in African Politics', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 1–30

1509 —— review of *Afrocommunism* by David and Marina Ottaway, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 525–7

1510 —— 'The Anini Saga: Armed Robbery and the Reproduction of Ideology in Nigeria', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 259–81

1511 —— review of *The Dialectics of Oppression in Zaïre* by Michael G. Schatzberg, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 693–5

1512 —— 'Resolving Epistemological Contradictions in Marxist African Studies', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 641–69

1513 —— review of *Imperial Policing: the emergence and role of the police in colonial Nigeria, 1860–1960* by Philip Terdoo Ahire, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 700–2

1514 MARIAM, A. G., review of *African Crises Areas and US Foreign Policy* edited by Gerald I. Bender, James S. Coleman, and Richard L. Sklar, and of *NATO, the Warsaw Pact, and Africa* by Christopher Coker, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 694–5

1515 —— review of *Cold War and Black Liberation: the United States and white rule in Africa, 1948–1969* by Thomas J. Noer, and of *Crisis in Africa: battleground of East and West* by Arthur L. Gavshon, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 356–8

1516 MARINELLI, Lawrence A., 'Liberia's Open-Door Policy', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 91–8

1517 MARKAKIS, John, 'The Organisation of African Unity: a Progress Report', 4, 2, 1966, pp. 135–53

234 —— and BEYENE, Asmelash, 'Representative Institutions in Ethiopia', 5, 2, 1967, pp. 193–219

1518 —— 'Social Formation and Political Adaptation in Ethiopia', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 361–81

1519 —— review of *Land Tenure among the Amhara of Ethiopia: the dynamics of cognatic descent* by Allan Hoben, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 341–5

1520 —— review of *The Autobiography of Emperor Haile Sellassie : 'My Life and Ethiopia's Progress', 1892–1937*, translated and annotated by Edward Ullendorff, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 527–9

1521 —— review of *Ethiopia: Empire in revolution* by Marina and David Ottaway, 17, 2, 1970, pp. 325–7

1522 —— review of *Employment and Income Distribution in the* [Zambian] *African Economy* by James Fry, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 158–60

1523 —— 'No Longer a Hidden War: Recent Writings on the Eritrean Nationalist Struggle', review of *Eritrea: the unfinished revolution* by Richard Sherman, of *Eritrea: Africa's longest war* by David Pool, of *Behind the War in Eritrea* edited by Basil Davidson, Lionel Cliffe, and Bereket Habte Selassie, and of *Conflict and Intervention in the Horn of Africa* by Bereket Habte Selassie, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 362–6

1524 —— 'Renascent Ethnicity: Three New Studies', review of *The Ethnic Phenomenon* by Pierre L. van den Berghe, of *The Ethnic Revival* by Anthony D. Smith, and of *Ethnopolitics* by Joseph Rothschild, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 181–6

1525 —— 'The Nationalist Revolution in Eritrea', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 51–70

1526 —— 'The Aetiology of Famine', review of *From Poverty to Famine in Northeastern Ethiopia: a rural history, 1900–1935* by James McCaan, of *Rural Vulnerability to Famine in Ethiopia, 1958–1977* by Mesfin Wolde Mariam, of *A Year in the Death of Africa: politics, bureaucracy and the famine* by Peter Gill, of *The Ethiopian Famine* by Kurt Jansson, Angela Penrose, and Michael Harris, and of *Ethiopia: the challenge of hunger* by Graham Hancock, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 715–9

1527 MARKHAM, J. G., review of *Zambia Shall be Free* by Kenneth Kaunda, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 421–3

1528 MARKOV, Walter, review of *Prospero and Caliban: the psychology of colonization* by O. Mannoni, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 623–4

1529 —— review of *The Dilemmas of Trusteeship: aspects of British colonial policy between the wars* by Kenneth Robinson, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 119–20

1530 —— review of *De l'impérialisme à la décolonisation* by Jacques Berque, of *Dekolonisation* by Rodolf von Albertini, of *La Décolonisation, 1919–1963* by Henri Grimal, and of *The Rise and Fall of Western Colonialism* by Stewart C. Easton, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 549–51

1531 —— review of *Dejiny Afriky*, Vols. I and II, by Ivan Hrbek, Karel Petrácek et al., 5, 2, 1967, pp. 299–301

1532 MARKOVITZ, Irving Leonard, 'Traditional Social Structure, the Islamic Brotherhoods, and Political Development in Senegal', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 73–96

1533 —— 'Bureaucratic Development and Economic Growth', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 183–200

1534 MARMONT, Jean-Jacques, review of *South Africa Inc. The Oppenheimer Empire* by David Pallister, Sarah Stewart, and Ian Lepper, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 701–3

1535 —— 'Israel and the Socio-Economic Status of South Africa's Jewish Community', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 143–52

1536 MARRIS, Peter, review of *The Development of African Private Enterprise* by Theodore Geiger and Winifred Armstrong, and of *Agrarian Development in Peasant Economies* by E. S. Clayton, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 460–1

1537 —— 'Lending Money', 5, 2, 1967, pp. 221–31

1538 MARSHALL, Susan E., and STOKES, Randall G., 'Tradition and the Veil: Female Status in Tunisia and Algeria', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 625–46

1539 MARTIN, Ben L., 'American Policy Towards Southern Africa in the 1980s', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 23–46

1540 MARTIN, Guy, review of *Saints and Politicians: essays in the organisation of a Senegalese peasant society* by Donal B. Cruise O'Brien, and of *Politics, Bureaucracy and Rural Development in Senegal* by Edward J. Schumacher, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 675–8

1541 —— review of *Structural Changes and Colonial Dependency: Senegal, 1885–1945* by Sheldon Gellar, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 512–14

1542 —— 'Africa and the Ideology of Eurafrica: Neo-Colonialism or Pan-Africanism?', 20, 2, 1982, pp. 221–38

1543 —— review of *La Civilisation quotidienne en Côte d'Ivoire: procès d'occidentalisation* by Abdou Touré, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 680–2

1544 —— review of *Pouvoir financier et indépendance économique en Afrique: le cas du Sénégal* by Guy Rocheteau with Jean Roch, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 179–81

1545 —— 'The Historical, Economic, and Political Bases of France's African Policy', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 189–208

1546 —— review of *État et bourgeoisie en Côte-d'Ivoire* by Yves-André Fauré and Jean-François Médard, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 539–42

1547 —— review of *La Politique africaine de François Mitterand* by Jean-François Bayart, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 363–5

1548 —— review of *Félix Houphouët-Boigny et la Côte d'Ivoire: l'envers d'une légende* by Marcel Amondji, and of *La Côte d'Ivoire: économie et société à la veille de l'indépendance, 1940–1960* and *Côte d'Ivoire: pour une alternative démocratique* by Laurent Gbagbo, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 559–61

1549 —— review of *Sankara le rebelle* by Sennen Andriamirado, of *Thomas Sankara: un nouveau pouvoir africain* by Jean-Philippe Rapp and Jean Ziégler, of *Burkina Faso: processus de la révolution* by Babou Paulin Bamouni, and of *La Révolution burkinabé* by Pierre Englebert, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 691–3

1550 —— review of *La Politique africaine de la Libye* by René Otayek, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 157–8

1551 —— 'Uranium: a Case-Study in Franco-African Relations', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 625–40

1552 —— review of *Histoire politique du Kenya: état et pouvoir local* by Daniel Bourmaud, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 714–16

1553 —— review of *Côte d'Ivoire: le PDCI et la vie politique de 1944 à 1985* and *Côte d'Ivoire: la dépendance et épreuve des faits* by Marcel Amondji, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 169–71

1554 —— 'Continuity and Change in Franco-African Relations', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 1–20

1555 MARTIN, Robert, review of *Tanzania, Permanent Commission of Enquiry: Annual Report, 1966–67*, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 178–83

1556 —— review of *Public Law and Political Change in Kenya: a study of the legal framework of government from colonial times to the present* by Yash P. Ghai and Patrick McAuslan, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 324–6

1557 —— review of *We Must Run While They Walk: a portrait of Africa's Julius Nyerere* by William Edgett Smith, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 165–7

1558 —— review of *Indirect Rule and the Search for Justice: essays in East African legal history* by H. F. Morris and James S. Read, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 321–3

1559 —— review of *Constitutionalism in the Emergent States* by B. O. Nwabueze, and of *Administrative Law in East Africa* by P. A. Oluyede, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 153–6

1560 —— review of *Socialism and Participation: Tanzania's 1970 national elections* by the University of Dar es Salaam's Election Study Committee, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 528–32

1561 —— review of *Presidentialism in Commonwealth Africa* by B. O. Nwabueze, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 531–3

1562 —— 'The Ombudsman in Zambia', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 239–59

1563 —— review of *Class Struggles in Tanzania* by Issa G. Shivji, and of *The Critical Phase in Tanzania, 1945–1968: Nyerere and the emergence of a socialist strategy* by R. Cranford Pratt, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 163–7

1564 —— review of *Judicialism in Commonwealth Africa: the role of the courts in government* by B. O. Nwabueze, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 141–3

1565 —— 'The Use of State Power to Overcome Underdevelopment', review of *The State, Law and Development* by Robert B. Seidman, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 315–25

1566 —— review of *Tanzania: a political economy* by Andrew Coulson, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 714–15

1567 —— 'Re-Thinking "Law and Development"', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 133–7

1568 —— 'Building Independent Mass Media in Africa', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 331–40

1569 —— 'The Mass Media: Image and Reality', review of *Africa's Media Image* edited by Berverly G. Hawk, and of *Breaking Story: the South African press* by Gordon S. Jackson, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 183–9

1570 MARTIN, Tony, review of *Fanon* by Peter Geismar, and of *Frantz Fanon* by David Caute, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 335–7

1571 MARITZ, Chris, 'Pretoria's Reaction to the Rôle of Moscow and Peking in Southern Africa', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 321–44

1572 MARVIN, Richard, '"Economic Baba" – Is This a Satisfactory Explanation of Why African Parents Value Schooling?', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 429–45

1573 —— review of *Modern Migrations in Western Africa: studies presented and discussed at the Eleventh International African Seminar, Dakar, April 1972* edited by Samir Amin, of *Town and Country in Central and Eastern Africa* edited by David Parkin, and of *Internal Migration: the New World and the Third World* edited by Anthony H. Richmond and Daniel Kubat, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 685–8

1574 MARX, Anthony W., 'South African Black Trade Unions as an Emerging Working-Class Movement', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 383–400

1575 MASON, David, review of *Popular Struggles in South Africa* edited by William Cobbett and Robin Cohen, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 705–7

1576 MATE, Casely M. O., 'Fifteenth Session of the Unesco General Conference, Paris, France, 15 October-20 November 1968', and 'Conference on Education and Scientific and Technical Training, Nairobi, 16–27 July 1968' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 136–9

1577 MATTHEWS, James K., 'World War I and the Rise of African Nationalism: Nigerian Veterans as Catalysts of Change', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 493–502

1578 MATTHEWS, Ron G., 'The Development of a Local Machinery Industry in Kenya', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 67–93

1579 MAWHOOD, Philip, 'Inaugural Conference of the African Training and Research Centre in Administration for Development, Tangier, Morocco, 23–28 March 1965' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 294–5

1580 MAYALL, James, 'The Malawi-Tanzania Boundary Dispute', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 611–28

1581 MAZRUI, Ali A., 'The English Language and Political Consciousness in British Colonial Africa', 4, 3, 1966, pp. 295–311

1582 —— 'European Exploration and Africa's Self-Discovery', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 661–76

1583 —— and TORDOFF, William, 'The Left and the Super-Left in Tanzania', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 427–45

1584 —— 'The Resurrection of the Warrior Tradition in African Political Culture', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 67–84

1585 MBAKU, John M., review of *The Political Economy of Cameroon* edited by Michael G. Schatzberg and I. William Zartman, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 366–8

1586 M'BAYE, Kéba, and others, 'Statement by Unesco on Race and Racial Prejudice' [Africana], outcome of Conference, Paris, September 1967, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 109–13

1587 MBILINYI, Marjorie J., 'The "New Woman" and Traditional Norms in Tanzania', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 57–72

1588 MBILINYI, Simon M., review of *Agricultural Problems of Developing Countries in Africa* by S. M. Makings, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 123–5

1589 McAUSLAN, Patrick, review of *The Constitutional Law of Ghana* by F. A. R. Bennion, and of *The Constitution and Government of Ghana* by L. Rubin and P. Murray, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 129–30

1590 —— review of *African Legal Studies: a survey of the field and the role of the United States* by D. V. Cowen, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 563–4

1591 —— review of *The Sources of Nigerian Law* by A. E. W. Park, and of *The Common Law in West Africa* by W. C. Ekow Daniels, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 468–9

865 —— and GHAI, Yash P., 'Constitutional Innovation and Political Stability in Tanzania: a Preliminary Assessment', 4, 4, 1966, pp. 479–515

1592 —— review *Ideas and Procedures in African Customary Law* edited by Max Gluckman, and of *African Penal Systems* edited by Alan Milner, 8, 1, 1970, pp.171–2

1593 McBAIN, Norman S., and PICKETT, James, 'Footwear Production in Ethiopia – a Case-Study of Appropriate Technology', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 415–27

1594 McCARTHY, Colin L., review of *Making Democracy Work: a framework for macroeconomic policy in South Africa* by the Macroeconomic Research Group, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 726–9

1595 McCRACKEN, John, review of *Strike a Blow and Die: a narrative of race relations in colonial Africa* by George S. Mwase, edited and introduced by Robert I. Rotberg, and of *Politics in a Changing Society: a political history of the Fort Jameson Ngoni* by J. A. Barnes, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 282–4

1596 —— review of *Malawi: a political and economic history* by John G. Pike, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 546–7

1597 McCULLOCK, Jock, review of *Frantz Fanon: social and political thought* by Emmanuel Hansen, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 681–2

1598 —— 'Amílcar Cabral: a Theory of Imperialism', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 503–11

1599 McGAFFEY, Wyatt, 'The Policy of National Integration in Zaïre', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 87–105

1600 McGOWAN, Patrick J., 'Economic Dependence and Economic Performance in Black Africa', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 25–40

1198 —— and JOHNSON, Thomas H., 'African Military Coups d'État and Underdevelopment: a Quantitative Historical Analysis', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 633–66

1199 —— and JOHNSON, Thomas H., 'Sixty Coups in Thirty Years: Further Evidence Regarding African Military Coups d'État', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 539–46

1601 McHENRY, Jr., Dean E., 'The Underdevelopment Theory: a Case-Study from Tanzania', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 621–36

1602 —— 'The Use of Sports in Policy Implementation: the Case of Tanzania', 18, 2, 1980, pp. 237–56

1603 —— review of *Introduction to the 1979 Nigerian Constitution* by E. Michael Joye and Kingsley Igweike, and of *The Rise and Fall of Nigeria's Second Republic, 1979–84* by Toyin Falola and Julius O. Ihonvbere, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 703–5

1604 McKINNELL, Robert, 'Sanctions and the Rhodesian Economy', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 559–81

1605 McKWARTIN, Dan B., review of *An Anatomy of Public Policy Implementation: the case of decentralization policies in Ghana* by Joseph R. A. Ayee, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 712–13

1606 McLENNAN, Barbara N., review of *Some Conceptual Approaches to the Study of Modernization* by David E. Apter, and of *Political Order in Changing Societies* by Samuel P. Huntington, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 151–3

1607 McLOUGHLIN, Peter F. M., review of *The African Husbandman* by William Allan, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 625–8

1608 —— 'Recent Research in Sukumaland, Tanzania' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, p. 242

1609 —— and MEHRA, Rekha, 'Swaziland's Macro-Economic Development Environment', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 661–75

155 McNULTY, Michael L., BARKAN, Joel D., and AYENI, M. A. O., '"Hometown" Voluntary Associations, Local Development, and the Emergence of Civil Society in Western Nigeria', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 457–80

1610 MEAD, Donald C., 'Economic Co-operation in East Africa', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 277–87

1611 MEAGHER, Robert F., review of *Financing Economic Development* by Antonín Basch, of *Industrialisation in Developing Countries* edited by Ronald Robinson, and of *Industrialization and Under-Developed Countries* by Alan Mountjoy, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 387–90

1612 MEAKINS, Robin H., review of *Disease in African History: an introductory survey and case studies* edited by Gerald W. Hartwig and K. David Patterson, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 357–8

1613 MEDANI, Ali I., review of *Investing in Development: lessons of World Bank experience* by Warren C. Baum and Stokes M. Tolbert, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 713–14

1614 MEERMAN, Jacob P., review of *Indirect Taxation in Developing Economies* by John F. Due, *The Tax System of Liberia: report of the tax mission* by Carl Shoup, D. Dosser, R. G. Penner, and W. S. Vickrey, and of *Taxation for African Economic Development* edited by Milton C. Taylor, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 164–8

1615 —— 'The Effectiveness [in Somalia] of Foreign Aid', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 290–3

1616 MEHMET, Ozay, 'Effectiveness of Foreign Aid – the Case of Somalia', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 31–47

1617 —— 'Administrative Machinery for Development Planning in Liberia', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 510–18

1609 MEHRA, Rekha, and McLOUGHLIN, Peter F. M., 'Swaziland's Macro-Economic Development Environment', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 661–75

1618 MEIER, Gerald M., review of *The International Economy and Industrial Development: the impact of trade and investment on the Third World* by Robert H. Ballance, Javed A. Ansari, and Hans W. Singer, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 327–8

1619 MEISENHELDER, Thomas, 'The Developmental State in Mauritius', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 279–97

1620 MELBER, Henning, 'The National Union of Namibian Workers: Background and Formation', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 151–8

288 MENNASEMAY, Maimire, BOYE, Tidiane, and FENICHEL, Allen, 'Skill Transfer and African Development: a Conceptual Research Note', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 685–90

1621 MENSAH, J. H., 'Conference of Heads of State and Government of West Africa, Monrovia, Liberia, 17–24 April 1968' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 419–20

1622 MERLLIE, Louis, 'Institut d'étude du développement économique et sociale, Paris' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, pp. 272–4

1623 METZ, Steven, 'In Lieu of Orthodoxy: the Socialist Theories of Nkrumah and Nyerere', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 377–92

1624 MEYERS, Benjamin D., 'African Voting in the United Nations General Assembly', 4, 2, 1966, pp. 213–27

1625 MICHAEL, Lizette, review of *Sudanese Ethics* by Tore Nordenstam, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 497–8

1626 MIJERE, Nsolo J., review of *Migration and Uneven Rural Development in Africa: the case of Zambia* by Alifeyo Chilivumbo, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 366–8

1627 —— review of *African Proletarians and Colonial Capitalism: the origin, growth and struggles of the Zambian labour movement to 1964* by Henry S. Meebelo, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 702–3

1628 MIKELL, Gwendolyn, 'Peasant Politicisation and Economic Recuperation in Ghana: Local and National Dilemmas', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 455–78

1629 MILES, William F. S., 'Partitioned Royalty: the Evolution of Hausa Chiefs in Nigeria and Niger', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 233–58

1630 —— 'Tragic Tradeoffs: Democracy and Security in Chad', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 53–65

1631 MILLAR-CRAIG, Hamish, 'The East African Staff College' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 559–61

1632 —— review of *African Renaissance* by Leonard Barnes, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 343–5

1633 MILLER, Mindy, review of *Small Enterprises and Changing Policies: structural adjustment, financial policy and assistance programmes in Africa* edited by A. H. J. Helmsing and Theo Kolstee, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 345–7

1634 MILLER, Norman, 'Rural Africana: research notes for social scientists' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 569–70

1635 —— 'The Political Survival of Traditional Leadership', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 183–98

1636 MILLER, Robert A., 'Elite Formation in Africa: Class, Culture, and Coherence', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 521–42

372 MILLER, Robert E., and CARTER, Peter R., 'The Modern Dual Economy – a Cost-Benefit Analysis of Liberia', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 113–21

1637 MILLS, G. E., Conference of Directors of African Schools and Institutes of Public Administration, Tangier, Morocco, 12–17 December 1968' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 145–7

1638 MINIKIN, Victor, 'Indirect Political Participation in Two Sierra Leone Chiefdoms', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 129–35

1639 —— review of *Grassroots Politics in an African State: integration and development in Sierra Leone* by Walter Barrows, and of *Political Leadership in Sierra Leone* by John R. Cartwright, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 329–31

1640 MIRREH, Hassan A., review of *Somali Nationalism* by Saadia Touval, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 130–2

1641 —— 'Seminar on the Development of Senior Administrators in the Public Service of Developing Countries, Geneva, Switzerland, 19–29 August 1968' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 564–6

1642 MITCHELL, Thomas, review of *Transforming Settler States: communal conflict and internal security in Northern Ireland and Zimbabwe* by Ronald Weitzer, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 715–18

1643 MITCHISON, Naomi, 'Open Letter to an African Chief' [Linchwe II of the Bakgatla], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 65–72

1644 —— review of *My Odyssey: an autobiography* by Nnamdi Azikiwe, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 323–4

1645 —— 'Education for Rural Development in Botswana: a Comment', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 458–60

1646 MITTELMAN, James H., 'Collective Decolonisation and the UN Committee of 24', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 41–64

1647 —— 'Underdevelopment and Nationalisation: Banking in Tanzania', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 597–617
462 —— and COKORINOS, Lee, 'Reagan and the Pax Afrikaana', 24, 4, 1985, pp. 551–73
1648 MODISANE, Bloke, 'AMSAC Conference on Southern Africa in Transition, Washington, DC, United States, 11–13 April 1963' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 393–5
1649 MOHAMMED, Duri, review of *Ethiopia's Second Five-Year Development Plan, 1963–1967*, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 552–3
1650 MOHAN, Jitendra, review of *Dream of Unity: pan-Africanism and political unification in West Africa* by Claude E. Welch, Jr., and of *Africa: the politics of unity* by Immanuel Wallerstein, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 283–6
1651 —— 'A Whig Interpretation of African Nationalism' [review article], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 389–409
1652 —— 'Ghana, the Congo, and the United Nations', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 369–406
1653 —— review of *Ghana's Foreign Policy, 1957–1966: diplomacy, ideology, and the new state* by W. Scott Thompson, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 156–9
1654 —— review of *Kwame Nkrumah: the anatomy of an African dictatorship* by T. Peter Omari, and of *Uses and Abuses of Political Power: a case study of continuity and change in the politics of Ghana* by Maxwell Owusu, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 657–60
1655 —— review of *The Ghanaian Factory Worker: industrial man in Africa* by Margaret Peil, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 652–5
1656 —— review of *The Political Economy of Colonialism in Ghana: a collection of documents and statistics, 1900–1960* edited with an introduction by G. B. Kay, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 145–8
1079 MOLUTSI, Patrick P., and HOLM, John D., 'Monitoring the Development of Democracy: Our Botswana Experience', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 535–43
1657 MONGA, Célestin, 'Civil Society and Democratisation in Francophone Africa', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 359–79
1658 MONTAGUE, Joel, review of *Population in African Development*, Vols. I and II, edited by Pierre Cantrelle et al., 13, 4, 1975, pp. 721–3
1659 MONTÉN, Christer, and POPOVIC, Vojislav, 'Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Development and Promotion of Tourism in Africa, Uppsala, Sweden, 10–28 August, and Tunisia, 28 August-2 September 1969' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 296–7
1660 MOODLEY, Kogila, 'The Legitimation Crisis of the South African State', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 187–201
20 —— and ADAM, Heribert, 'Negotiations About What in South Africa?', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 367–81
1661 —— 'The Continued Impact of Black Consciousness in South Africa', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 237–51
21 —— and ADAM, Heribert, 'Political Violence, "Tribalism", and Inkatha', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 485–510
1662 MOODY, Elize, 'Marketing in Lesotho', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 144–54

1663 MOORE, Clement H., 'One-Partyism in Mauritania', 3, 3, 1965, pp. 409–20

1664 MOORE, Gerald, 'Towards Realism in French African Writing', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 61–73

1665 —— 'Conferences on the Introduction of African Literature to University Courses, Dakar, Senegal, 26–30 March, and Freetown, Sierra Leone, 3–8 April, 1963' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 390–2

1666 MOORE, Jonathan, 'The Political History of Nigeria's New Capital', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 167–75

1667 MORALES, Rafael Gallarza, 'Centre africain de formation et de recherche administratives pour le développement, Tanger, Maroc' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 557–60

1668 MORGAN, Edward, 'A Geographic Evaluation of the Ethiopia-Eritrea Conflict', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 667–74

1669 MORGAN, E. Philip, review of *Uganda: a case study in African political development* by Peter M. Gukiina, of *Nation-Building in Kenya: the role of land reform* by John W. Harbeson, and of *From Village to State in Tanzania: the politics of rural development* by Clyde R. Ingle, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 481–4

1670 MORGAN, Glenda, 'Violence in Mozambique: Towards an Understanding of Renamo', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 603–19

1078 MORGAN, Richard G., and HOLM, John D., 'Coping with Drought in Botswana: an African Success', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 463–82

206 MORIARTY, Patrick, and BEED, Clive S., 'Transport in Tropical Africa', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 125–32

1671 MORIKAWA, Jun, 'The Anatomy of Japan's South African Policy', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 133–41

1672 MORISON, David, review of *Africa and the Communist World* edited by Zbigniew Brzezinski, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 133–5

1673 MORRIS, Charles, review of *The Educated African* edited by Helen Kitchen, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 266–7

1674 —— review of *Education and Foreign Aid* by Philip H. Coombs and Karl W. Bigelow, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 462–4

1675 —— review of *Education and Political Development* edited by James S. Coleman, and of *Education and Nation-Building in Africa* edited by L. Gray Cowan, James O'Connell, and David G. Scanlon, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 293–7

1676 MORRIS, Milton D., 'The Soviet Africa Institute and the Development of African Studies', 11, 2, 1973, pp. 247–65

1677 MORRISON, Minion K. C., review of *Ethnicity in Modern Africa* edited by Brian M. du Toit, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 534–6

1678 —— review of *Values, Identities, and National Integration: empirical research in Africa* edited by John N. Paden, 20, 2 1982, pp. 332–4

1679 MORSE, Stanley J., review of *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1972* compiled by Muriel Horrell, Dudley Horner, John Kane-Berman, and Robin Margo, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 669–71

1680 —— review of *The South African Voter: some aspects of voting behaviour (with special reference to the general elections of 1966 and 1970)* by Henry Lever, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 141–3

1681 —— review of *Socioeconomic Profile of South Africa* by William Redman Duggan, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 705–7

1682 —— review of *Power and Privilege at an African University* by Pierre van den Berghe, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 161–3

1683 —— review of *Colonist or Uitlander? – a Study of the British Immigrant in South Africa* by John Stone, and of *White South African Elites: a study of incumbents of top positions in the Republic of South Africa* by Hendrik W. van der Merwe, M. J. Ashley, Nancy C. J. Charton, and Bettina J. Huber, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 352–6

1684 —— review of *The Asians in East Africa: Janhind and Uhuru* by Agenananda Bharati, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 523–5

1685 —— review of *South Africa: civilizations in conflict* by Jim Hoagland, and of *General Elections in South Africa, 1943–1970* by Kenneth A. Heard, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 711–13

1686 —— review of *The Politics of Race and International Sport: the case of South Africa* by Richard W. Lapchick, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 743–4

1687 —— review of *University Students and African Politics* by William J. Hanna et al., and of *An African Dilemma: university students, development and politics in Ghana, Tanzania and Uganda* by Joel D. Barkan, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 161–3

1688 —— review of *English-Speaking South Africa Today: proceedings of the National Conference, July 1974* edited by André de Villiers, and of *Looking at the Afrikaner Today: views of compatriots and foreigners* edited by Hendrik van der Merwe, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 353–5

1689 —— review of *Rhodesia: white racism and imperial response* by Martin Loney, and of *Rhodesia: racial conflict or coexistence?* by Patrick O'Meara, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 164–6

1690 —— review of *Doris Lessing's Africa* by Michael Thorpe, of *Nadine Gordimer* by Michael Wade, and of *Peter Abrahams* by Michael Wade, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 175–6

1691 —— review of *Conflict and Compromise in South Africa* edited by Robert I. Rotberg and John Barratt, and of *Suffer the Future: policy choices in Southern Africa* by Robert I. Rotberg, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 341–3

1692 —— review of *Outcast Cape Town* by John Western, and of *Mind Your Colour: the 'coloured' stereotype in South African literature* by V. A. February, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 330–2

1693 —— review of *South Africa: foreign investment and apartheid* by Lawrence Litvak, Robert DeGrasse, and Kathleen McTigue, of *Decoding Corporate Camouflage: US business support for apartheid* by Elizabeth Schmidt, of *The Apartheid War Machine: the strength and deployment of the South African armed forces* by the International Defence and Aid Fund, and of *The Psychology of Apartheid: a psychological perspective on South Africa* by H. I. J. van der Spuy, with D. A. F. Shamley, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 539–42

1694 —— review of *South African Politics* by Leonard Thompson and Andrew Prior, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 171–2

1695 —— review of *The White Tribe of Africa: South Africa in perspective* by David Harrison, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 356–8

1696 —— review of *Living Under Apartheid: aspects of urbanisation and social change in South Africa* edited by David M. Smith, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 726–8

1697 —— review of *Volkskapitalisme: class, capital and ideology in the development of Afrikaner nationalism, 1934–1982* by Dan O'Meara, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 672–4

1698 —— review of *Pretoria's Praetorians: civil-military relations in South Africa* by Philip H. Frankel, and of *Soldiers Without Politics: blacks in the South African armed forces* by Kenneth W. Grundy, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 164–6

1699 MORTIMER, Robert A., 'The Algerian Revolution in Search of the African Revolution', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 363–87

1700 —— 'Senegal's Rôle in Ecomog: the Francophone Dimension in the Liberian Crisis', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 293–306

1701 MOSLEY, Paul, review of *Economic Integration: the East African experience* by Arthur Hazlewood, and of *Economic Integration and Industrial Location: an East African case study* by F. I. Nixon, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 356–7

1702 —— review of *Industrial Decentralisation in South Africa* by Trevor Bell, of *Industries in the Southern African Periphery: a study of industrial development in Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland* by Percy Selwyn, of *Industrial Diversification in Zambia* by A. Young, and of *Underdevelopment and Industrialisation in Tanzania* by Justinian F. Rweyemamu, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 543–6

1703 —— review of *Chibaro: African mine labour in Southern Rhodesia, 1900–1933* by Charles van Onselen, and of *Contract Workers and Underdevelopment in Rhodesia* and *Domestic Workers in Rhodesia: the economics of masters and servants* by Duncan G. Clarke, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 328–30

1704 —— review of *History of East Africa*, Vol. III, edited by D. A. Low and Alison Smith, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 517–19

1705 MOSS, Joanna, and RAVENHILL, John, 'Trade Diversification in Black Africa', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 521–45

1706 MOSS, Todd J., 'US Policy and Democratisation in Africa: the Limits of Liberal Universalism', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 189–209

1707 MOTEN, A. Rashid, 'Varieties of Instability: a Theoretical and Methodological Critique' [Africana], 17, 4, 1979, pp. 703–9

1708 MOYANA, Tafirenyika, review of *Rebel People* by Denis Hills, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 345–8

1709 MOYO, Jonathan N., 'State Politics and Social Domination in Zimbabwe', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 305–30

1710 MOYO, Sam, WEINER, Dan, MUNSLOW, Barry, and O'KEEFE, Phil, 'Land Use and Agricultural Productivity in Zimbabwe', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 251–85

1711 MOZAMBIQUE, Delegation from, 'Education Policy in the People's Republic of Mozambique' [Africana], 14, 2, 1976, pp. 331–9

1712 MPHAHLELE, Ezekiel, 'Chemchemi Creative Centre, Nairobi' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 115–17

1713 MSONTHI, Jerome D., review of *Traditional Medicine and Health Care Coverage: a reader for health administrators and practitioners* edited by Robert H. Bannerman, John Burton, and Chen Wen-Chieh, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 695–6

1714 MSWAKA, T. E., review of *International Firms and Labour in Kenya, 1945–1970* by Alice H. Amsden, and of *International Labor Relations Management in the Automotive Industry: a comparative study of Chrysler, Ford and General Motors* by Duane Kujawa, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 656–9

1715 —— review of *Neo-Colonialism in West Africa* by Samir Amin, and of *Essays on the Political Economy of Africa* by Giovanni Arrighi and John S. Saul, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 687–9

1716 MTENGETI-MIGIRO, Rose, 'The Division of Matrimonial Property in Tanzania', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 521–6

1717 MTEWA, Mekki, review of *Banda* by Philip Short, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 537–9

1718 M'TIMKULU, Donald G. S., 'The All Africa Church Conference' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 109–10

1719 MTSHALI, Benedict V., review of *Republic Under Pressure: a study of South African foreign policy* by J. E. Spence, 4, 1, 1966, p. 118

1720 —— review of *Broadcasting in Africa: a continental survey of radio and television* edited by Sydney W. Head, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 333–4

1721 MUBIRU, Joseph M., 'Sixth Session of the UN Economic Commission for Africa, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 19 February-1 March 1964' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 296–7

1722 —— 'The African Development Bank' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 442–3

1723 MUELLER, Susanne D., review of *The Politics of Independent Kenya, 1963–8* by Cherry Gertzel, and of *Government and Politics in Kenya: a nation building text* edited by Cherry Gertzel, Maure Goldschmidt, and Donald Rothchild, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 481–4

1724 —— review of *Marketing Cooperatives and Peasants in Kenya* by Torben Bager, and of *Economic and Social Transformation in Rural Kenya* by John Carlsen, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 341–3

1725 —— 'Government and Opposition in Kenya, 1966–9', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 399–427

1726 MUFUKA, Kenneth Nyamayaro, review of *Old and New in Southern Shona Independent Churches*, Vols. I and II, by M. L. Daneel, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 519–23

1727 —— review of *Worship and Freedom: a black American church in Zambia* by Walton R. Johnson, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 348–9

1728 —— review of *The Korsten Basketmakers: a study of the Masowe Apostles, an indigenous African religious movement* by Clive M. Dillon-Malone, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 526–7

1729 —— review of *A History of African Christianity, 1950–1975* by Adrian Hastings, and of *African Christianity: patterns of religious continuity* edited by George Bond, Walton Johnson, and Sheila S. Walker, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 546–9

1730 MUGERWA, Kayizzi, review of *Education and Income Determination in Kenya* by Arne Bigsten, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 691–2

1731 —— review of *Beyond Political Independence: Zambia's development predicament in the 1980s* edited by Klaas Woldring, with special assistance from Chibwe Chibaye, and of *The Dynamics of the One-Party State in Zambia* edited by Cherry Gertzel, with Carolyn Baylies and Morris Szeftel, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 703–6

1732 MUGOMBA, Agrippah T., review of *The OAU and the UN: relations between the Organization of African Unity and the United Nations* by Berhanykun Andemicael, and of *Politics in the Organization of African Unity* by Michael Wolfers, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 323–4

1733 —— 'Regional Organisations and African Underdevelopment: the Collapse of the East African Community', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 261–72

336 MUIR, J. Douglas, and BROWN, John L., 'The Functioning of the Kenyan Industrial Court', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 700–5

1734 MUMA, Patrick A., review of *Development Economics and Policy: readings* edited by Ian Livingstone, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 330–2

1735 MUNOZ, Louis J., 'Traditional Participation in a Modern Political System – the Case of Western Nigeria', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 443–68

1736 MUNSLOW, Barry, 'State Intervention in Agriculture: the Mozambican Experience', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 199–221

1710 —— MOYO, Sam, WEINER, Dan, and O'KEEFE, Phil, 'Land Use and Agricultural Productivity in Zimbabwe', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 251–85

1737 —— review of *Reluctant Rebels: comparative studies of revolution and underdevelopment* by John Walton, of *The People's Cause: a history of guerrillas in Africa* by Basil Davidson, of *Peasant Consciousness and Guerrilla War in Zimbabwe* by Terence Ranger, and of *Mozambique: the revolution under fire* by Joseph Hanlon, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 546–8

1738 MURINDE, Victor, review of *Instruments of Economic Policy in Africa* by the African Centre for Monetary Studies, with the assistance of Alan R. Roe, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 164–6

1739 MURPHY, Philip, review of *Pressure Groups and Foreign Policy: a comparative study of British attitudes and policy towards secessionist moves in the Congo (1960–63) and Nigeria (1966–69)* by Oladapo Plusola Fafowora, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 700–2

1740 —— review of *The Political Economy of Third World Intervention: mines, money, and US policy in the Congo* by David N. Gibbs, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 710–12

1741 MURRAY, D. J., 'The Reorganisation of Nigeria's Administration', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 571–81

1742 MUSAMBACHIME, Mwelwa C., review of *End of Kaunda Era* by John M. Mwanakatwe, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 357–9

1743 MUSTAD, Jan Erik, review of *New Trends and Generations in African Literature: a review* edited by Eldred Durosimi Jones and Marjorie Jones, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 544–6

1744 MUSTELL, Peter, review of *Man's Environmental Predicament: an introduction to human ecology in tropical Africa* by C. F. Owen, of *Man Against Tsetse: struggle for Africa* by John J. McKelvey, Jr., and of *Ecology and Change: rural modernization in an African community* by C. Gregory Knight, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 539–41

1745 —— review of *The Broken Bridge: reflections and experience of a medical doctor during the Nigerian civil war* by R. B. Alade, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 334–6

1746 —— review of *The Making of an African Legend: the Biafra story* by Frederick Forsyth, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 180–2

1747 MUTH, Edward L., review of *South Africa's Hostages: Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland* by Jack Halpern, 4, 1, 1966, p. 119

1748 —— 'Conference on African Local Institutions and Rural Transformation, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, 20–21 April 1967' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, pp. 277–8

1749 MUUKA, Gerry Nkombo, review of *The Impact of Structural Adjustment on the Population of Africa: the implications for education, health and employment* edited by Aderanti Adepoju, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 161–4

1750 —— review of *A Blighted Harvest: the World Bank and African agriculture in the 1980s* by Peter Gibbon, Kjell J. Havenevik, and Kenneth Hermele, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 167–9

1751 —— review of *Structurally Adjusted Africa: poverty, debt and basic needs* edited by David Simon, Wim van Spengen, Chris Dixon, and Anders Närman, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 366–8

1752 MWAGIRU, Makumi, review of *Obote: a political biography* by Kenneth Ingham, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 534–6

1753 MWALILINO, Walusako, A., review of *Malawi at the Crossroads: the post-colonial political economy* edited by Guy C. Z. Mhone, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 514–16

1754 MWANZA, A. George, 'Seminar on the Administrative Problems of Development at Regional and Local Levels, Tangier, Morocco, 15–30 November 1966' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 536–7

1755 MWASE, Ngila, 'The Tanzania-Zambia Railway: the Chinese Loan and the Pre-Investment Analysis Revisited', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 535–43

1756 —— 'The Collapse of the National Road Haulage Company in Tanzania', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 703–13

1757 MYERS, Gregory W., and WEST, Harry G., 'A Piece of Land in a Land of Peace? State Farm Divestiture in Mozambique', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 27–51

1758 MYTELKA, Lynn K., 'A Genealogy of Francophone West and Equatorial Regional Organisations', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 297–320

1759 NAANEN, Ben, review of *Genocide in Nigeria: the Ogoni tragedy* by Ken Saro-Wiwa, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 536–9

1760 NADELMANN, Ethan A., 'Israel and Black Africa: a Rapprochement?', 19, 2, 1981, pp. 183–219

1761 NAFZIGER, E. Wayne, 'Inter-Regional Economic Relations in the Nigerian Footwear Industry', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 531–42

1762 —— review of *Economics, Politics, and Administration in Government Lending: the regional loans boards of Nigeria* by Sayre P. Schatz, and of *Interregional Trade and Money Flows in Nigeria, 1964* by Alan Hay and Robert Smith, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 162–3

1763 —— 'The Economic Impact of the Nigerian Civil War', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 223–45

1764 —— 'The Economic Impact of the Nigerian Civil War: a Reply' [to F. S. O'Brien], 11, 3, 1973, pp. 463–5

1765 —— 'The Political Economy of Disintegration in Nigeria', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 505–36

1766 —— 'African Capitalism, State Power, and Economic Development', review of *The Development of Capitalism in Africa* by John Sender and Sheila Smith, of *The African Bourgeoisie: capitalist development in Nigeria, Kenya, and the Ivory Coast* edited by Paul M. Lubeck, and of *African Capitalism: the struggle for ascendency* by Paul Kennedy, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 141–50

1767 —— and STEIN, Howard, 'Structural Adjustment, Human Needs, and the World Bank Agenda', review of *Sub-Saharan Africa. From Crisis to Sustainable Growth: a long-term perspective study* by the World Bank, 29, 1, 1991, pp. 173–89

1768 NALDI, Gino J., 'Land Reform in Zimbabwe: Some Legal Aspects', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 585–600

1769 NARULA, Rajneesh, review of *In Pursuit of Science and Technology in Sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of structural adjustment programmes* by John L. Enos, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 755–7

1770 NAUDÉ, Willem A., review of *Redistribution and Affirmative Action: working on the South African political economy* edited by Pierre Hugo, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 510–12

1771 —— review of *The Economy of Ethiopia* edited by Keith Griffin, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 550–2

1772 NDEGWA, Stephen N., review of *Colonial Inscriptions: race, sex, and class in Kenya* by Carolyn Martin Shaw, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 363–5

1773 NDOLO, Ike S., 'The Case for Promoting the Nigerian Pidgin Language', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 679–84

1774 NDONGKO, W. A., review of *Africa's Industrial Future* by Richard Bailey, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 506–9

1775 NEATH, Ronald W., 'Seminar on Central Services to Local Authorities, Zaria, Northern Nigeria, 29 June-10 July 1964' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 434–6

1776 NELLIS, John R., 'Socialist Management in Algeria', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 529–54

1777 —— review of *The FLN in Algeria: party development in a revolutionary society* by Henry F. Jackson, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 153–6

1778 —— 'Tutorial Decentralisation in Morocco', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 483–508

1779 NELSON, C. Louise, review of *Inside the Third World: the anatomy of poverty*, 3rd edition, by Paul Harrison, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 690–2

1780 NEME, Laurel Abrams, 'The Power of a Few: Bureaucratic Decision-Making in the Okavango Delta', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 37–51

1781 NEOGY, Rajat, 'Rencontre internationale de poètes, Berlin, 22–27 September 1964' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 584–6

1782 NERFIN, Marc, 'Towards a Housing Policy', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 543–65

1783 NEUBAUER, Carol E., 'One Voice Speaking for Many: the Mau Mau Movement and Kenyan Autobiography' [review article], 21, 1, 1983, pp. 113–31

1784 NEUBERGER, Benyamin, 'The African Concept of Balkanisation', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 523–9

1785 NEWELL, Jonathan, '"A Moment of Truth"? The Church and Political Change in Malawi, 1992', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 243–62

1786 NEWLYN, W. T., 'Money Markets in East Africa', 4, 4, 1966, pp. 471–8

1787 NGCOBO, Selby B., review of *Africans on the Land* by Montague Yudelman, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 609–13

1788 NICOL, Davidson, 'Africa and the USA in the United Nations', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 365–95

1789 —— 'United States Foreign Policy in Southern Africa: Third-World Perspectives', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 587–603

1790 NIEMANN, Michael, review of *SADCC Beyond Transportation: the challenge of industrial cooperation* by Tom Østergaard, and of *Economic Interdependence in Southern Africa, 1961–1989: a select and annotated bibliography* compiled by Elna Schoeman, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 343–5

1791 NISHINO, Terutaro, 'The Beginnings of African Studies in Japan' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 385–6

1792 NIXON, Charles R., review of *Nigerian Political Parties* by Richard L. Sklar, and of *The Nigerian Federal Election of 1959* by K. W. J. Post, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 128–30

1793 —— review of *Communications and Political Development* edited by Lucian W. Pye, and of *Bureaucracy and Political Development* edited by Joseph La Palombara, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 307–8

1307 NIXSON, Frederick, and KIRKPATRICK, Colin, 'Transnational Corporations and Economic Development', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 367–79

1794 NKEMDIRIM, Bernard A., review of *The Price of Liberty: personality and politics in colonial Nigeria* by K. W. J. Post and George D. Jenkins, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 144–5

1795 —— review of *Labour and Politics in Nigeria, 1945–71* by Robin Cohen, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 345–7

1796 —— review of *Urbanization and Political Change: the politics of Lagos, 1917–1967* by Pauline Baker, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 699–702

1797 —— review of *Power and Independence: urban Africans' perception of social inequality* by P. C. Lloyd, and of *Urbanization as a Social Process: an essay on movement and change in contemporary Africa* by Kenneth Little, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 716–19

1798 —— 'Reflections on Political Conflict, Rebellion, and Revolution in Africa' [review article], 15, 1, 1977, pp. 75–90

1799 NKOSI, Lewis, review of the monthly *Africa Report* edited by Helen Kitchen, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 319–20

1800 NKRIFI, Mahrez, review of *La Contre-révolution en Afrique* by Jean Ziégler, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 449–51

1801 NOAK, H., 'Conference on Adult Education in East and Central Africa, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 3–10 January 1964' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 294–5

822 NOBLE, Tammy, and FRANKLAND, Erich G., review of *The Challenge Road: women and the Eritrean revolution* by Amrit Wilson, and of *Gender, Development and Identity: an Ethiopian study* by Helen Pankhurst, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 531–3

1802 NOKU, Michael Peyni, review of *Hausa Folktales from Niger* translated and edited by Robert S. Glew and Chaibou Babalé, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 367–8

1803 NORDBERG, Olle, 'Seminar on Refugee Problems in Central and Southern Africa, Uppsala, Sweden, 26–28 April 1966' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 369–70

1804 NOTTINGHAM, John, and SANGER, Clyde, 'The Kenya General Election of 1963', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 1–40

1805 NOUR, Mustapha, review of *Great Cairo: mother of the world* by Desmond Stewart, of *Economic Development and Planning in Egypt* by Magdi M. El-Kammash, and of *Egypt Since the Revolution* by P. J. Vatikiotis, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 551–3

1806 NOVATI, Giampaolo Calchi, 'Italy in the Triangle of the Horn: Too Many Corners for a Half Power', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 369–85

1807 NURSEY-BRAY, Paul F., 'East African Political Science Workshop, Kampala, Uganda, 23–25 August 1968' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 566–8

1808 —— 'University of East Africa Social Science Conference, Kampala, Uganda, 30 December 1968–3 January 1969' [Africana], 7, 2, 1969, pp. 324–5

1809 —— 'Race and Nation: Ideology in the Thought of Frantz Fanon', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 135–42

1810 NWACHUKWU-AGBADA, J. O. J., review of *1984 Ahiajoku Lecture: 'Nka na Nzere', the focus of Igbo world view* and *The Supreme God as Stranger in Igbo Religious Thought* by Donatus Ibe Nwoga, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 371–2

1811 NWAJIAKU, Kathryn, 'The National Conferences in Benin and Togo Revisited', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 429–47

1812 NWANKWO, G. O., review of *Growth and Development of the Nigerian Economy* edited by Carl K. Eicher and Carl Liedholm, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 318–21

1813 NWANUNOBI, C. Onyeka, review of *Polygamy Reconsidered: African plural marriage and the Christian churches* by Eugene Hillman, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 728–30

1814 —— review of *African Religions: symbol, ritual, and community* by Benjamin C. Ray, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 159–60

1815 NWORAH, Dike, 'Nationalism versus Coexistence: Neo-African Attitudes to Classical Neutralism', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 213–37

1816 NWOSU, H. N., review of *Power and Class in Africa: an introduction to change and conflict in African politics* by Irving Leonard Markovitz, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 341–4

1817 NWUNELI, Onoura E., review of *Survey Research in Africa: its application and limits* edited by William M. O'Barr, David H. Spain, and Mark A. Tessler, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 699–700

1337 NYAMNJOH, Francis B., and KONINGS, Piet, 'The Anglophone Problem in Cameroon', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 207–29

1818 NYAMWANGE, Monica K., review of *Class Development and Gender Inequality in Kenya, 1963–1990* by Bessie House-Midamba, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 178–9

1819 —— review of *Population Movements and the Third World* by Mike Parnwell, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 341–2

1820 NYANG'ORO, Julius E., review of *African Socialism or Socialist Africa?* by Abdul Rahman Mohamed Babu, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 338–41

1821 NYE, Jr., Joseph S., 'East African Economic Integration', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 475–502

1822 NYERERE, Julius K., 'A United States of Africa', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 1–6

1823 —— 'The Rôle of an African University', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 107–14

1824 NYPAN, Astrid, 'Seminar on Social Aspects of Economic Development, Oslo, Norway, 29 February-1 March 1964' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 297–9

1825 NZONGOLA, Georges N[talaja], 'The Bourgeoisie and Revolution in the Congo', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 511–30

1826 NZONGOLA-NTALAJA, 'The Continuing Struggle for National Liberation in Zaïre', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 595–614

1827 OBEBE, Oluwasegun, review of *The Search for a Nigerian Political System* by Anthony Abioye Akinola, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 705–6

1828 OBILADE, Sandra O., review of *Educational Administration: theory and practice* by John I. Nwankwo, and of *The Theory and Practice of Educational Administration* by J. C. S. Musaazi, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 689–90

1829 OBILADE, Tony, review of *The Novels of D. O. Fagunwa* by Ayo Bamgbose, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 165–7

1830 O'BRIEN, F. S., 'The Economic Impact of the Nigerian Civil War: a Comment', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 460–3

1831 O'BRIEN, Peter, 'Trademarks in Developing Countries', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 297–309

1832 —— review of *Interdependent Development* by Harold Brookfield, and of *L'Utopie ou la mort!* by René Dumont, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 539–40

1833 O'BRIEN, Rita Cruise, 'Urban Unemployment in Africa', report of International Conference, University of Sussex, September 1971, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 109–12

1834 OBUAH, Emmanuel, review of *Africa in the New International Order: rethinking state sovereignty and regional security* edited by Edmond J. Keller and Donald Rothchild, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 767–70

1835 OBUDHO, Robert A., review of *Population, Migration, and Urbanization in Africa* by William A. Hance, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 315–17

1836 OCHOLA, Samuel Agonda, review of *Towards Multinational Economic Cooperation in Africa* by B. W. T. Mutharika, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 150–1

1837 O'CONNELL, James, 'The Inevitability of Instability', 5, 2, 1967, pp. 181–91

1838 —— review of *The Political Dilemma of Popular Education: an African case* by David B. Abernethy, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 496–7

1839 O'CONNOR, A. M., 'A Wider Eastern African Economic Union? – Some Geographical Aspects', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 485–93

1840 O'CONNOR, Michael, 'Guinea and the Ivory Coast – Contrasts in Economic Development', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 409–26

1841 ODETOLA, Theophilus Olatunde, review of *The Race Concept* by Michael Banton and Jonathan Harwood, and of *Race, Class and Power: ideology and revolutionary change in plural societies* by Leo Kuper, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 548–50

1842 —— review of *Nigerian Politics: the people's view* by Margaret Peil, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 692–3

1382 ODONGO, John, and LEA, John P., 'Home Ownership and Rural-Urban Links in Uganda', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 59–73

1843 ODUFALU, J. O., 'Indigenous Enterprise in Nigerian Manufacturing', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 593–607

1844 OELBAUM, Jay, and SANDBROOK, Richard, 'Reforming Dysfunctional Institutions Through Democratisation? Reflections on Ghana', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 603–46

1845 OFFENSEND, David G., 'Centralisation and Fiscal Arrangements in Nigeria', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 507–13

1846 OFFIONG, Daniel A., review of *The Second World War and Politics in Nigeria, 1939–1953* by G. O. Olusanya, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 498–500

1847 OFOEGBU, Mazi Ray, review of *Africa's Search for Identity* by Victor C. Ferkiss, and of *African Politics in Perspective* by Dorothy Dodge, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 144–7

1848 OFONAGORO, Walter Ibekwe, 'Commercial Revolution in Southern Nigeria', review of *King Jaja of the Niger Delta: his life and times, 1821–1891* by S. J. S. Cookey, of *The Trade Makers: Elder Dempster in West Africa, 1852–1872* by P. N. Davies, and of *Oil Rivers Trader: memories of Iboland* by Raymond Gore Clough, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 169–74

1849 OFOSU-APPIAH, L. H., 'The Encyclopaedia Africana' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 567–9

1850 OGOT, Bethwell A., 'East African Institute of Social and Cultural Affairs, Nairobi' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 283–5

1851 OGUNBADEJO, Oye, 'Africa's Nuclear Capability', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 19–43

1852 —— 'Qaddafi and Africa's International Relations', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 33–68

1853 OGUNDANA, Babafemi, 'Seaport Development – Multi-National Co-operation in West Africa', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 395–407

1854 OGUTU, Matthias A., review of *East Africa: its peoples and resources* edited by W. T. W. Morgan, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 496–8

1855 —— 'Commercial Specialisation and Adaptation of Ethnic Groups', report of ASA Panel, Philadelphia, November 1972, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 465–9

1856 —— review of *Pre-Colonial African Trade: essays on trade in Central and Eastern Africa before 1900* edited by Richard Gray and David Birmingham, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 662–4

1857 OHAEGBULAM, F. Ugboaja, 'The Conflict in the Western Sahara', review of *The Western Saharans: background to conflict* by Virginia Thompson and Richard Adloff, of *Conflict in Northwest Africa: the Western Sahara dispute* by John Damis, and of *Western Sahara: the roots of a desert war* by Tony Hodges, 22, 3, 1984, pp. 696–703

1858 —— review of *Free at Last? US Policy Toward Africa and the End of the Cold War* by Michael Clough, and of *US Economic Policy Toward Africa* by Jeffrey Herbst, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 160–3

1859 OJANY, Francis F., review of *Africa and the Islands* by R. J. Harrison Church, J. I. Clarke, P. J. H. Clarke, and H. J. R. Henderson, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 145–7

1860 —— review of *The Climate of Africa* by B. W. Thompson, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 130–1

1861 —— review of *The Seaports of East Africa: a geographical study* by B. S. Hoyle, 5, 3, 1967, p. 429

1862 OJIGBO, Anthony Okion, review of *Swahili: the rise of a national language* by Wilfred Whiteley, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 499–501

1863 —— 'On the Advantages of a No-Party State', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 122–7

1864 OJO, G. J. A., 'Questionnaires and Interviews in African Studies' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 571–7

1865 OJO, Olatunde J. B., review of *Soldiers and Oil: the political transformation of Nigeria* edited by Keith Panter-Brick, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 334–7

1866 OJO-ADE, Femi, review of *Exile and Tradition: studies in African and Caribbean literature* edited by Rowland Smith, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 162–3

1867 —— review of *The Rastafarians* by Leonard D. Barrett, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 349–57

1868 —— review of *Roots of a Revolution: scenes from Zimbabwe's struggle* by Ndabaningi Sithole, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 497–503

1869 —— 'Black Consciousness, Black Struggle, Black Survival', review of *No. 46 – Steve Biko* by Hilda Bernstein, of *Steve Biko – I Write What I Like* edited by Aelred Stubbs, and of *Biko* by Donald Woods, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 539–46

1870 —— review of *The Africans* by David Lamb, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 157–60

1871 —— review of *Unheard Words* edited by Mineke Schipper, and of *Women in African Literature Today* edited by Eldred Durosimi Jones et al., 26, 2, 1988, pp. 372–3

1872 —— review of *Francophone Sub-Saharan Africa, 1880–1985* by Patrick Manning, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 167–9

1873 —— review of *In Their Own Voices: African women writers talk* edited by Adeola James, 28, 4 1990, pp. 721–3

1874 —— review of *Écrivains africains et identités culturelles: entretiens* by Pierrette Herzberger-Fofana, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 716–18

1875 —— review of *Journeys Through the French African Novel* by Mary-Jane Deeb, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 525–7

1876 —— review of *Women and Gender in Southern Africa to 1946* edited by Cheryl Walker, and of *Mothers of the Revolution: the war experiences of thirty Zimbabwean women* compiled and edited by Irene Staunton, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 693–5

1877 —— review of *Talking with African Writers: interviews with African poets, playwrights and novelists* edited by Jane Wilkinson, and of *Moving the Centre: the struggle for cultural freedoms* by Ngugi wa Thiong'o, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 525–7

1878 —— review of *Nelson Mandela Speaks: forging a democratic, nonracial South Africa* edited by Steve Clark, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 523–5

1879 OJWANG, J. B., review of *Grass Roots in an African City: political behavior in Nairobi* by Marc Howard Ross, and of *Governing an African City: a study of Nairobi* by Herbert H. Werlin, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 514–17

1880 —— review of *Law in the Political Economy of Public Enterprise: African perspectives* edited by Yash P. Ghai, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 144–5

1881 —— review of *Les Systèmes politiques africains* by P.-F. Gonidec, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 327–30

1882 —— review of *Federalism in Nigeria under the Presidential Constitution* by B. O. Nwabueze, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 330–3

1883 —— review of *A Constitutional History of Nigeria* by B. O. Nwabueze, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 172–4

1884 OKAFOR, Francis C., review of *Traditional African Farming Systems in Eastern Nigeria* by Johannes Lagemann, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 170–2

1885 OKAFOR, Samuel O., 'Ibo Chiefs and Social Change', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 128–9

1886 —— review of *The Warrant Chiefs: indirect rule in Southeastern Nigeria, 1891–1929* by A. E. Afigbo, and of *The Evolution of the Nigerian State: the Southern phase, 1898–1914* by Tekena N. Tamuno, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 487–9

1887 —— review of *Federalism and Nation-Building: the Nigerian experience, 1954–1964* by Uma O. Eleazu, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 331–2

1888 —— review of *Stability and Instability in Politics: the case of Nigeria and Cameroun* by Nicholas D. Ofiaja, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 354–6

1889 O'KEEFE, Phil, review of *Mozambique: the revolution and its origins* by Barry Munslow, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 347–9

1890 —— review of *The Struggle for Mozambique* by Eduardo Mondlane, of *Mozambique: from colonialism to revolution, 1900–1982* by Allen and Barbara Isaacman, and of *Mozambique: towards a people's health service* edited by Gillian Walt and Angela Melamed, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 320–3

1891 —— review of *Recession in Africa* edited by Jerker Carlsson, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 183–5

1710 —— MUNSLOW, Barry, MOYO, Sam, and WEINER, Dan, 'Land Use and Agricultural Productivity in Zimbabwe', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 251–85

1892 OKEREKE, Okoro, review of *Industrial Development in East Africa* by D. S. Pearson, of *Rural Markets and Trade in East Africa* by Charles M. Good, and of *Co-operatives and Rural Development in East Africa* edited by Carl G. Widstrand, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 159–61

1893 OKOLI, F. C., review of *African International Relations* by Olatunde J. C. B. Ojo, D. K. Orwa, and C. M. B. Utete, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 354–5

1894 OKOLO, Julius Emeka, review of *Nigeria: internal politics and foreign policy, 1960–1966* by Gordon J. Idang, of *Foreign Policy and Federalism: the Nigerian experience* by A. B. Akinyemi, and of *Nigerian Politics* by John M. Ostheimer, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 534–6

1895 —— review of *The Organisation of African Unity after Ten Years: comparative perspectives* edited by Yassin El-Ayouty, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 348–50

1896 —— review of *US Policy Toward Africa* edited by Frederick S. Arkhurst, and of *US Neocolonialism in Africa* by Stewart Smith, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 142–4

1897 —— review of *Contemporary Africa: geography and change* edited by C. Gregory Knight and James L. Newman, and of *Leadership Ideology in Africa: attitudes toward socioeconomic development* by Ukandi G. Damachi, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 158–61

1898 —— review of *Ethnic Politics in Nigeria* by Okwudiba Nnoli, of *Groundwork of Military Rule in Nigeria* by Okay Achike, and of *Political Authority and the Nigerian Civil Service* by Humphrey N. Nwosu, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 707–9

1899 OKONKWO, Chigbo Valentine, review of *The Emergence of African Capitalism* by John Iliffe, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 358–60

1900 —— review of *Africa Betrayed* by George B. N. Ayittey, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 166–9

1901 OKONJO, Chukuka, 'Demographic Research and Training in Africa' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 540–8

1902 OKPALA, Amon O., review of *Sex Roles, Population and Development in West Africa: policy-related studies on work and demographic issues* edited by Christine Oppong, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 156–7

1903 OKPARA, Enoch E., 'The Rôle of Touts in Passenger Transport in Nigeria', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 327–35

1904 OKUDA, Kenji, review of *South of the Sahara: development in African economies* edited by Sayre P. Schatz, and of *African Public Sector Economics: proceedings of a seminar held in the Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh, November 27 and 28, 1970* edited by H. W. Ord, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 695–9

1905 —— review of *Planning the Health Sector: the Tanzanian experience* by Oscar Gish, and of *The Rural World: education and development* by Louis Malassis, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 170–2

1906 OLA, Opeyemi, 'The Study of West African Local Government' [bibliographical article], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 233–48

1907 —— review of *West Africa's Council of the Entente* by Virginia Thompson, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 659–60

1908 OLADIPO, Olusegun, review of *African Philosophy in Search of Identity* by D. A. Masolo, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 546–7

1909 OLALOKU, F. Akin, review of *The Economies of Africa* edited by Peter Robson and Dennis A. Lury, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 653–4

1910 —— 'Deficit Financing in Nigeria, 1965–70', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 140–7

1911 OLDFIELD, Sophie, and SAMATAR, Abdi Ismail, 'Class and Effective State Institutions: the Botswana Meat Commission', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 651–68

1912 OLIVER, Roland, 'Second International Congress of Africanists, Dakar, Senegal, 11–20 December 1967' [Africana], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 103–4

1913 OLLAWA, Patrick E., 'On a Dynamic Model for Rural Development in Africa', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 401–23

1914 OLOWU, Dele, review of *Ethics in the Public Service: comparative perspectives* edited by Kenneth Kernaghan and O. P. Dwivedi, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 328–30

1915 —— review of *Public Administration in Nigeria: a developmental approach* by M. J. Balogun, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 174–6

1916 —— review of [Nigerian] *Constitution for National Integration and Development* by Olusegun Obasanjo, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 331–3

1917 OLSEN, Gorm Rye, 'Western Europe's Relations with Africa Since the End of the Cold War', 35, 2, 1997, pp. 299–319

1918 OLUKOTUN, Ayo, review of *Nigeria's Second Republic: presidentialism, politics and administration in a developing state* edited by Kayode Soremekun and Victor Ayeni, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 159–61

1919 —— review of *The Political Economy of Crisis and Underdevelopment in Africa. Selected Works of Claude Ake* edited by Julius O. Ihonvbere, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 704–5

1920 —— review of *Borderlands in Africa: a multidisciplinary and comparative focus on Nigeria and West Africa* edited by A. I. Asiwaju and P. O. Adeniyi, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 703–5

1921 —— review of *Uneasy Friendship: Nigerian-American relations* by George Obiozor, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 173–6

1922 OLUSANYA, G. O., 'The Zikist Movement – a Study in Political Radicalism, 1946–50', 4, 3, 1966, pp. 323–33

1923 —— 'The Rôle of Ex-Servicemen in Nigerian Politics', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 221–32

1924 —— review of *Origins of West African Nationalism* edited by Henry S. Wilson, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 498–9

1925 OMARA-OTUNNU, Amii, 'The Struggle for Democracy in Uganda', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 443–64

1926 ONAH, Julius O., review of *A Guide to Successful Selling* by Hugh Ball, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 723–4

1927 ONITIRI, H. M. A., review of *Shaping the World Economy* by Jan Tinbergen, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 554–5

1928 ONWUBU, Chukwuemeka, review of *The King in Every Man: evolutionary trends in Onitsha Ibo society and culture* by Richard N. Henderson, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 333–6

1929 —— review of *Race, Colonialism and the City* by John Rex, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 493–6

1930 —— 'Ethnic Identity, Political Integration, and National Development: the Igbo Diaspora in Nigeria', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 399–413

1931 ONWUBUEMELI, Emeka, 'Agriculture, the Theory of Economic Development, and the Zande Scheme', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 569–87

1932 ONWUKA, Ralph Iheanyi, review of *Foreign Relations of African States* edited by Kenneth Ingham, and of *Africa and International Organization* edited by Yassin El-Ayouty and Hugh C. Brooks, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 713–15

1933 OOMMEN, M. A., review of *Agricultural Economics for Tropical Africa* by Ian Livingstone and H. W. Ord, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 336–7

1934 OPELLO, Jr., Walter C., review of *Mozambique: the Africanization of a European institution, the Zambezi prazos, 1750–1902* by Allen F. Isaacman, of *Portuguese Africa: a handbook* edited by David M. Abshire and Michael A. Samuels, and of *Portuguese Africa and the West* by William Minter, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 487–91

1935 OPOKU, Kwame, review of *An Introduction to Law in French-Speaking Africa*, Vol. I, *Africa South of the Sahara* by Jeswald W. Salacuse, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 327–9

1936 —— review of *Introduction au droit de l'Éthiopie moderne* by Jacques Vanderlinden, and of *Delict and Torts: an introduction to the sources of the law of civil wrongs in contemporary Ethiopia* by Yohannes Berhane, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 486–8

1937 —— review of *Die Dritte Welt und das Völkerrecht* by Dietrich Schröder, and of *International Law and the New African States* by Felix Chuks Okoye, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 496–8

1938 ORLIK, Peter B., 'Divided Against Itself: South Africa's White Polity', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 199–212

1939 ORLUKARAKA, Enoch N., review of *Rotational Presidency* by Anthony A. Akinola, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 542–4

1940 ORR, Charles A., 'Trade Unionism in Colonial Africa', 4, 1, 1966, pp. 65–81

1941 OSAGIE, Eghosa, review of *Instability and Political Order: politics and crisis in Nigeria* by B. J. Dudley, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 500–1

1942 OSBORNE, Denis G., 'Leverhulme Inter-Universities Conference on the Teaching of Physics in Africa, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 10–21 June 1963' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 536–7

1943 OSGOOD, John C., 'United States – South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc.' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 118–19

1944 OTOBO, Dafe, 'Bureaucratic Élites and Public-Sector Bargaining in Nigeria', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 101–26

1945 OTTAWAY, Marina, 'Social Classes and Corporate Interests in the Ethiopian Revolution', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 469–86

1946 —— 'Soviet Marxism and African Socialism', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 477–85

1947 —— review of *Ethiopia: an heretical revolution?* by René Lefort, translated by A. M. Berrett, and of *Agrarian Reform in Ethiopia* by Dessalegn Rahmato, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 711–12

1948 —— 'Mozambique: from Symbolic Socialism to Symbolic Reform', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 211–26

1949 —— 'Liberation Movements and the Transition to Democracy: the Case of the ANC', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 61–82

1950 —— 'African Democratisation and the Leninist Option', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 1–15

1951 OUKO, Robert J., 'Seminar on Improving the Effectiveness of the Public Services, Nairobi, Kenya, 2–10 November 1968' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 139–42

1952 OWUSU, Maxwell, 'Policy Studies, Development, and Political Anthropology', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 367–81

1953 —— 'Custom and Coups: a Juridical Interpretation of Civil Order and Disorder in Ghana', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 69–99

1954 —— 'Democracy and Africa – a View from the Village', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 569–85

1955 —— 'Tradition and Transformation: Democracy and the Politics of Popular Power in Ghana', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 307–43

40 OYEDIRAN, Oyeleye, and AGBAJE, Adigun, 'Two-Partyism and Democratic Transition in Nigeria', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 213–35

1956 OYEWOLE, Anthony, review of *Choosing a Lingua Franca in an African Capital* by Carol Myers Scotton, and of *Languages and Language in Black Africa* by Pierre Alexandre, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 501–4

1957 OYOVBAIRE, S. Egite, review of *Nigeria: modernization and the politics of communalism* edited by Robert Melson and Howard Wolpe, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 655–8

1958 —— review of *Structure and Conflict in Nigeria, 1960–1965* by K. W. J. Post and Michael Vickers, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 336–8

1959 —— review of *Nigeria: economy and society* edited by Gavin Williams, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 177–80

1960 PACHTER, Elise Forbes, 'Contra-Coup: Civilian Control of the Military in Guinea, Tanzania, and Mozambique', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 595–612

1961 PACKARD, Philip C., 'Research Notes on Network Analysis', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 147–9

1962 PANKHURST, Richard, review of *The United States and the Italo-Ethiopian Crisis* by Brice Harris, Jr., 3, 2, 1965, pp. 312–14

1963 PANOFSKY, Hans E., 'Migratory Labour in Africa – a Bibliographical Note', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 521–9

1964 PARFITT, Trevor W., and RILEY, Stephen P., 'Africa in the Debt Trap: Which Way Out?', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 519–27

1965 —— 'Equals, Clients, or Dependents? ACP Relations with the EEC under the Lomé Conventions', review of *Collective Clientelism: the Lomé Conventions and North-South relations* by John Ravenhill, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 717–23
1966 PARK, Sang-Seek, review of *The International Politics of the Nigerian Civil War, 1967–1970* by John R. Stremlau, and of *Africa Reports on the Nigerian Crisis: news, attitudes and background information – a study of press performance, government attitude to Biafra and ethno-political integration* by Henryka Schabowska and Ulf Himmelstrand, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 519–21
1967 PARKER, Ron, 'The Senegal-Mauritania Conflict of 1989: a Fragile Equilibrium', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 155–71
1968 PARKINSON, John M., review of *The Computer and Africa: applications, problems, and potential* edited by D. R. F. Taylor and Robert A. Obudho, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 157–8
1969 PARRATT, John, 'Marxism, Black Theology, and the South African Dilemma', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 527–34
1970 —— review of *Religion and Politics in Southern Africa* edited by Carl Fredrik Hallencreutz and Mai Palmberg, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 693–4
1971 PARSON, Jack, 'Political Culture in Rural Botswana: a Survey Result', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 639–50
1972 PASACHOFF, Jay M., review of *Sundiata: an epic of old Mali* by D. T. Niane, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 150–1
1973 PATEL, Hasu H., 'Conference on Africa in World Affairs: the Next 30 Years, Kampala, Uganda, 15–17 December 1969' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 297–8
1974 PATEL, Surendra J., 'Economic Transition in Africa', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 329–49
1975 —— 'The Technological Dependence of Developing Countries', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 1–18
1976 —— 'Collective Self-Reliance of Developing Countries', 13, 4, 1975, pp. 569–83
1977 PATEMAN, Roy, 'Liberté, Égalité, Fraternité: Aspects of the Eritrean Revolution', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 457–72
1978 —— 'Intelligence Agencies in Africa: a Preliminary Assessment', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 569–85
1979 PATTERSON, Charles J., review of *Black Nationalism: a search for an identity in America* by E. U. Essien-Udom, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 126–8
1980 PAUL, James C. N., review of *The Government of Ethiopia* by Margery Perham, of *Haile-Selassie's Government* by Christopher Clapham, and of *Ethiopia: the modernization of autocracy* by Robert L. Hess, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 498–505
1981 —— review of *Greater Ethiopia: the evolution of a multiethnic society* by Donald N. Levine, and of *Ethiopia: anatomy of a traditional polity* by John Markakis, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 705–8
1982 —— review of *Reaching the Peasant Farmer: organization theory and practice in Kenya* by David K. Leonard, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 163–6

1983 —— review of *The Local Politics of Rural Development: peasant and party state in Zambia* by Michael Bratton, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 526–30

1984 PAULIAN, Renaud, 'L'Institut de recherches scientifiques au Congo, Brazzaville' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 431–2

1985 PAUSEWANG, Siegfried, 'Participation in Social Research in Rural Ethiopia', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 253–76

1986 PAVLICH, George, 'Re-Evaluating Modernisation and Dependency in Lesotho', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 591–605

1987 PAYNE, Richard J., review of *Africa Now: people, policies and institutions* edited by Stephen Ellis, 25, 3, 1997, pp. 519–20

1988 PAYTON, Gary D., 'The Somali Coup of 1969: the Case for Soviet Complicity', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 493–508

1989 PAZZANITA, Anthony G., 'The Conflict Resolution Process in Angola', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 83–114

1990 —— 'Mauritania's Foreign Policy: the Search for Protection', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 281–304

1991 —— review of *The War for Africa: twelve months that transformed a continent* by Fred Bridgland, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 501–5

1992 —— 'Morocco versus Polisario: a Political Interpretation', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 265–78

1993 —— review of *Societal Transition to Democracy in Mauritania* by Mohammad-Mahmoud Mohamedou, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 540–2

1994 —— 'The Origins and Evolution of Mauritania's Second Republic', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 575–96

1995 PEARCE, R. A. G., review of *An African School: a record of experience* by Kit Elliott, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 163–4

1996 PEARSON, D. S., 'African Advancement in Commerce and Industry', 3, 2, 1965, pp. 231–47

1997 PEIL, Margaret, 'The Expulsion of West African Aliens', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 205–29

1998 PELEG, Ilan, 'Arms Supply to the Third World – Models and Explanations' [review article], 15, 1, 1977, pp. 91–103

1999 PELLOW, Deborah, review of *African Women in Towns: an aspect of Africa's social revolution* by Kenneth Little, of *Women and Property in Morocco: their changing relation to the process of social stratification in the Middle Atlas* by Vanessa Maher, and of *Marriage among a Matrilineal Elite: a family study of Ghanaian senior civil servants* by Christine Oppong, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 697–9

2000 —— 'Muslim Segmentation: Cohesion and Divisiveness in Accra', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 419–44

2001 —— review of *The Development of Islam in West Africa* by Mervyn Hiskett, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 557–8

2002 PÉPY, Daniel, 'Institut de recherches agronomiques tropicales, Paris' [Africana], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 101–2

2003 —— 'Centre de perfectionnement pour le développement et la coopération économique et technique, Paris' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 131–5

2004 PEREIRA, Anthony W., 'The Neglected Tragedy: the Return to War in Angola, 1992–3', 32, 1, 1994, pp. 1–28
2005 PEREIRA, H. C., 'Agricultural Research in Eastern and Southern Africa', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 288–93
2006 PERINBAM, B. Marie, 'Fanon and the Revolutionary Peasantry – the Algerian Case', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 427–45
2007 PESHKIN, Alan, 'Education and National Integration in Nigeria', 5, 3, 1967, pp. 323–34
2008 PETER, Chris Maina, review of *Tanzania After Nyerere* edited by Michael Hodd, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 167–70
2009 —— and TENGA, Nakazael, 'The Right to Organise as Mother of All Rights: the Experience of Women in Tanzania', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 143–62
2010 PETERS, Bill, 'Jubilee 2000', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 699–700
2011 PETTMAN, Jan, 'Zambia's Second Republic – the Establishment of a One-Party State', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 231–44
2012 PFEFFER, Karl Heinz, review of *Beiträge zur Entwicklungspolitik in Afrika* by Ernst Weigt, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 459–60
2013 —— review of *Unvollendete Demokratien* edited by Hans-Ulrich Scupin, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 252–3
2014 PFEIFFER, Steven B., 'The Rôle of the Judiciary in the Constitutional Systems of East Africa', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 33–66
2015 PHILLIPS, Adedotun, 'Nigeria's Federal Financial Experience', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 389–408
2016 PHILLIPS, Claude A., 'Nigeria's New Political Institutions, 1975–9', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 1–22
2017 PHIPPS, Brian A., review of *African Farmers in Rhodesia: old and new peasant communities in Karangaland* by A. K. H. Weinrich, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 166–7
2018 PHIPPS, William E., review of *The Historical Study of African Religion* edited by T. O. Ranger and I. N. Kimambo, and of *The Prophet Harris* by Gordon M. Haliburton, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 329–31
2019 PHIRI, Kings M., review of *A History of the Ngonde Kingdom of Malawi* by Owen J. M. Kalinga, and of *Silent Majority: a history of the Lomwe in Malawi* by Robert B. Boeder, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 701–3
2020 PICARD, Louis A., 'District Councils in Botswana – a Remnant of Local Autonomy', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 285–308
913 —— and GRAYBEAL, N. Lynn, 'Internal Capacity and Overload in Guinea and Niger', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 275–300
2021 PICCIOTTO, Sol, 'The South-West Africa Case, the New Nations, and International Law' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 375–80
933 PICHÉ, Victor, and GREGORY, Joel W., 'Population and Development in Africa: the Persistence of Conventional Wisdom', review of *Croissance démographique et évolution socio-économique en Afrique de l'ouest/Population Growth and Socioeconomic Change in West Africa* edited by John C. Caldwell, assisted by N. O. Addo, S. K. Gaisie, A. Igun, and P. O. Olusanya, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 370–5

2022 PICKETT, James, 'Population, Labour Force, and Economic Growth', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 591–609

1593 —— and McBAIN, Norman S., 'Footwear Production in Ethiopia – a Case-Study of Appropriate Technology', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 415–27

2023 PILLAY, P. D., review of *White Laager: the rise of Afrikaner nationalism* by W. H. Vatcher, Jr., 3, 4, 1965, pp. 635–7

2024 PIRIE, Gordon H., 'Southern African Air Transport After Apartheid', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 341–8

2025 PLANGE, Nii-K, '"Opportunity Cost" and Labour Migration: a Misinterpretation of Proletarianisation in Northern Ghana', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 655–76

2026 PLANK, David N., 'Aid, Debt, and the End of Sovereignty: Mozambique and Its Donors', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 407–30

2027 PLETCHER, James R., 'The Political Uses of Agricultural Markets in Zambia', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 603–17

2028 —— review of *Cutting Down Trees: gender, nutrition, and agricultural change in the Northern Province of Zambia, 1890–1990* by Henrietta L. Moore and Megan Vaughan, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 728–30

802 PLETCHER, William R., SOFRANKO, Andrew J., and FLIEGEL, Frederick C., 'Agricultural Modernisation Strategies Among Ghanaian Farmers', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 706–12

2029 PLOTNICOV, Leonard, 'An Early Nigerian Civil Disturbance: the 1945 Hausa-Ibo Riot in Jos', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 297–305

2030 POIRIER, Robert A., and WRIGHT, Stephen, 'The Political Economy of Tourism in Tunisia', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 149–62

2031 POLHEMUS, James H., 'The Provisional Secretariat of the OAU, 1964–64', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 287–95

2032 —— 'Botswana Votes: Parties and Elections in an African Democracy', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 397–430

2033 PONDI, Jean-Emmanuel, review of *Labour Resistance in Cameroon: managerial strategies and labour resistance in the agro-industrial plantations of the Cameroon Development Corporation* by Piet Konings, and of *Power and Privilege in the Administration of Law: land law reform and social differentiation in Cameroon* by Cyprian F. Fisiy, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 356–8

2034 PORKESS, R. J. E., review of *Educational Aid and National Development: an international comparison of the past and recommendations for the future* by Nancy Parkinson, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 340–1

2035 POOL, D. I., 'The Development of Population Policies', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 91–105

1659 POPOVIC, Vojislav, and MONTÉN, Christer, 'Dag Hammarskjöld Seminar on the Development and Promotion of Tourism in Africa, Uppsala, Sweden, 10–28 August, and Tunisia, 28 August-2 September 1969' [Africana], 8, 2, 1970, pp. 296–7

2036 POSNER, Robert, review of *The Industrial Colour Bar in South Africa* by G. V. Doxey, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 274–5

2037 POST, K. W. J., 'Nigerian Pamphleteers and the Congo', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 405–18

2038 POTEKHIN, Ivan I., 'Land Relations in African Countries', 1, 1, 1963, pp. 39–59

2039 POTHOLM, Christian P., 'Changing Political Configurations in Swaziland', 4, 3, 1966, pp. 313–22

2040 —— review of *Pluralism in Africa* edited by Leo Kuper and M. G. Smith, of *The Long View* by Alan Paton, edited by Edward Callan, and of *Africa in Search of Democracy* by K. A. Busia, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 329–31

2041 POULTER, Sebastian M., review of *African Law and Custom in Rhodesia* by Benni Goldin and Michael Gelfand, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 147–9

2042 POWER, Paul F., 'Gandhi in South Africa', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 441–55

2043 PRATT, Cornelius, review of *Mass Communication in Africa* by Graham Mytton, and of *Mass Communication, Culture and Society in West Africa* edited by Frank Okwu Ugboajah, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 369–71

2044 —— 'Communication Policies for Population Control: Nigeria in the African context', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 529–37

2045 PRATT, R. Cranford, review of *The Political Development of Tanganyika* by J. Clagett Taylor, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 549–50

2046 —— review of *Educational Strategy for Developing Societies* by Adam Curle, and of *Education for a Developing Region: a study in East Africa* by Guy Hunter, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 143–4

2047 —— 'African Universities and Western Tradition – Some East African Reflections', 3, 3, 1965, pp. 421–8

2048 —— review of *Portrait of a Minority: Asians in East Africa* edited by Dharam P. Ghai, and of *An African Elite: Makerere College students, 1922–60* by J. E. Goldthorpe, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 637–9

2049 —— review of *US Foreign Policy and Revolution: the creation of Tanzania* by Amrit Wilson, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 164–6

2050 PRICE, Robert M., 'The Pattern of Ethnicity in Ghana: a Research Note', 11, 3, 1973, pp. 470–5

2051 PROCTOR, J. H., 'The House of Chiefs and the Political Development of Botswana', 6, 1, 1968, pp. 59–79

2052 PUTTERMAN, Louis, 'Economic Motivation and the Transition to Collective Socialism: Its Application to Tanzania', 20, 2, 1982, pp. 263–85

2053 PYCROFT, Christopher, review of *High Noon in Southern Africa: making peace in a rough neighbourhood* by Chester A. Crocker, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 168–71

2054 QUICK, Stephen A., 'Bureaucracy and Rural Socialism in Zambia', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 379–400

2055 RADO, Emil R., review of *The Economic Development of Uganda: report of a Mission organized by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development*, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 119–21

2056 —— 'Manpower, Education, and Economic Growth', review of *Education, Manpower, and Economic Growth* by Frederick Harbison and C. A. Myers, and of *Manpower and Education* edited by Frederick Harbison and C. A. Meyers, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 83–93

2057 —— 'The Relevance of Education for Employment', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 459–75

2058 RADWAN, Lutfi, review of *Taking the Waters: soil and water conservation among settling Beja nomads in Eastern Sudan* by Johan Aad van Dijk, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 362–3

2059 RAIKES, Philip, 'Agrarian Crisis and Economic Liberalisation in Tanzania: a Comment', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 309–16

2060 RAJANA, Cecil, 'The Lomé Convention: an Evaluation of the EEC Economic Assistance to the ACP States', 20, 2, 1982, pp. 179–220

2061 RAKODI, Carole, 'Urban Agriculture: Research Questions and Zambian Evidence', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 495–515

2062 —— review of *Cities and Development in the Third World* edited by Robert B. Potter and Ademola T. Salau, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 685–7

2063 RALSTON, Richard D., review of *Africa and United States Policy* by Rupert Emerson, and of *Southern Africa and the United States* edited by William A. Hance, with Leo Kuper, Vernon McKay, and Edwin S. Munger, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 535–6

2064 RAMAMURTHI, T. G., review of *The International Aspects of the South African Indian Question, 1860–1971* by Bridglal Pachai, and of *India and East Africa: a history of race relations within the British Empire, 1890–1939* by Robert G. Gregory, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 172–3

2065 RAMCHANDANI, R. R., review of *Agricultural Change in Uganda, 1945–60* by G. B. Masefield, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 416–17

2066 RAMPHAL, Shridath A., 'International Co-operation and Development: the Rôle of Universities', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 183–97

2067 RAMSEY, Russel W., review of *The AIDS Reader: documentary history of a modern epidemic* edited by Loren K. Clarke and Malcolm Potts, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 175–6

2068 RANDALL, Duncan James, 'Prospects for the Development of a Black Business Class in South Africa', 34, 4, 1996, pp. 661–86

2069 RANGER, T. O., review of *Essays in Imperial Government* edited by Kenneth Robinson and Frederick Madden, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 127–8

2070 RANKIN, Sheldon, review of *Modernising Super-Exploitation: restructuring South African agriculture* by Tessa Marcus, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 697–9

2071 RAO, Vasant D., review of *The African Presence in Asia: consequences of the East African slave trade* by Joseph E. Harris, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 356–8

2072 RASHID, Samory, review of *American Enterprise in South Africa: historical dimensions of engagement and disengagement* by Richard W. Hull, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 713–15

2073 RASMUSSEN, Thomas, 'Political Competition and One-Party Dominance in Zambia', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 407–24

2074 RAVENHILL, F. John, review of *Soldiers and Kinsmen in Uganda: the making of a military ethnocracy* by Ali A. Mazrui, and of *Ideology and Politics in Uganda: from Obote to Amin* by James H. Mittelman, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 725–8

2075 —— 'Comparing Régime Performance in Africa: the Limitations of Cross-National Aggregate Analysis', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 99–126

2076 —— 'Adjustment with Growth: a Fragile Consensus', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 179–210
1705 —— and MOSS, Joanna, 'Trade Diversification in Black Africa', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 521–45
518 RAY, Larry, and CURRIE, Kate, 'State and Class in Kenya – Notes on the Cohesion of the Ruling Class', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 559–93
2077 READ, J. S., 'Conference on Integration of Customary and Modern Legal Systems, Ibadan, Western Nigeria, 24–29 August 1964' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 438–9
2078 REDDING, Sean, review of *Women of Phokeng: consciouness, life strategy, and migrancy in South Africa, 1900–1983* by Belinda Bozzoli, with the assistance of Mmantho Nkotsoe, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 696–7
2079 REDDY, Sanjay, 'An Independent Press Working Against Famine: the Nigerian Experience', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 337–45
2080 REED, Michael C., 'Gabon: a Neo-Colonial Enclave of Enduring French Interest', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 283–320
2081 REED, Wm. Cyrus, review of *Dimensions of Africa's International Relations* by Omari H. Kokole, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 500–3
2082 —— 'Exile, Reform, and the Rise of the Rwandan Patriotic Front', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 479–502
2083 —— review of *Purity and Exile: violence, memory, and national cosmology among Hutu refugees in Tanzania* by Liisa H. Malkki, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 354–5
2084 REHFISCH, F., review of *Les Zande dans l'histoire du Bahr el Ghazal et de l'Equatoria* by Arlette Thuriaux-Hennebert, and of *The Zande Scheme: an anthropological case study of economic development in Africa* by Conrad Reining, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 132–3
1218 RENNINGER, John P., and JORDAN, Robert S., 'The New Environment of Nation-Building', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 187–207
2085 —— review of *International Aid and National Decisions: development programs in Malawi, Tanzania, and Zambia* by Leon Gordenker, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 173–4
2086 RENO, William, review of *Economic Change and Political Liberalization in Sub-Saharan Africa* edited by Jennifer A. Widner, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 548–50
2087 RESNICK, Idrian N., review of *The Economics of Underdevelopment* by A. N. Agarwala and S. P. Singh, of *Studies in Economic Development* by B. Okun and R. W. Richardson, and of *Leading Issues in Development Economics* by Gerald M. Meier, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 310–1
2088 —— 'Manpower Development in Tanzania' [review article], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 107–23
2089 REVSON, Joanne E., and VALENTINE, Carol Hopkins, 'Cultural Traditions, Social Change, and Fertility in Sub-Saharan Africa', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 453–72
2090 REYNER, Anthony S., 'Morocco's International Boundaries: a Factual Background', 1, 3, 1963, pp. 313–26
2091 REYNTJENS, Filip, 'The Proof of the Pudding is in the Eating: the June 1993 Elections in Burundi', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 563–83

2092 —— review of *Burundi: l'histoire retrouvée. 25 ans de métier d'historien en Afrique* by Jean-Pierre Chrétien, and of *Burundi: ethnocide as discourse and practice* by René Lemarchand, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 725–6

2093 RICARD, Alain, review of *The Affecting Presence: an essay in humanistic anthropology* by Robert P. Armstrong 10, 1, 1972, pp. 151–2

2094 —— review of *Bibliography of Creative African Writing* by Janheinz Jahn and Claude Dressler, of *L'Afrique littéraire et artistique*, 20, January 1972, *Les Cinémas africains en 1972* edited by G. Hennebelle, of *Panorama de la littérature noire d'expression française* by Jacques Nantet, and of *The Chosen Tongue: English writing in the tropical world* by Gerald Moore, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 498–501

2095 —— review of *A Reader's Guide to African Literature* edited by Hans Zell and Helene Silver, and of *Individu et collectivité dans le roman négro-africain d'expression française* by Bernard Mouralis, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 338–9

2096 —— review of *Literature for the Masses: an analytical study of popular pamphleteering in Nigeria* and *An African Popular Literature: a study of Onitsha Market Pamphlets* by Emmanuel N. Obiechina, of *Onitsha Market Literature* edited by Emmanuel N. Obiechina, and of *Popular Culture of East Africa: oral literature* edited by Taban lo Liyong, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 163–6

2097 —— review of *Tell Me Africa: an approach to African literature* by James Olney, of *The Black Interpreters: notes on African writing* by Nadine Gordimer, of *Three Nigerian Poets: a critical study of the poetry of Soyinka, Clark, and Okigbo* by Nyong J. Udoyeop, and of *Folklore in Nigerian Literature* by Bernth Lindfors, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 178–80

2098 —— review of *Collecte et traduction des littératures orales* by Jean Derive, of *Leopard Among the Women. Shabeelnaagood: a Somali play* by Hassan Sheikh Mumin, translated, with an introduction, by B. W. Andrzejewski, of *Sunjata, 3, Mandinka Versions* by Gordon Innes, and of *A History of Hausa Islamic Verse* by Mervyn Hiskett, 15, 3, 1977, pp. 526–8

2099 RIDDELL, J. Barry, 'The Migration to the Cities of West Africa: Some Policy Considerations', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 241–60

2100 —— 'Internal and External Forces Acting Upon Disparities in Sierra Leone', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 389–406

2101 —— 'Let There Be Light: the Voices of West African Novels', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 473–86

2102 —— 'Things Fall Apart Again: Structural Adjustment Programmes in Sub-Saharan Africa', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 53–68

2103 —— 'The New Face of Imperialism and Africa's Poverty', review of *A Fate Worse Than Debt: a radical new analysis of the Third World debt crisis* by Susan George, of *The Crumbling Façade of African Debt Negotiations: no winners* by Matthew Martin, and of *The Debt Boomerang: how Third World debt harms us all* by Susan George, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 721–5

2104 —— review of *IMF Programmes in Developing Countries: design and impact* by Tony Killick, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 733–5

2105 RIDLER, Neil B., 'Comparative Advantage as a Development Model: the Ivory Coast', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 407–17
2106 —— 'Fixed Exchange Rates and Structural Adjustment Programmes: Côte d'Ivoire', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 301–8
1196 RILEY, Richard, and JOHNS, Sheridan, 'Local and District Councils – Should They Be Forgotten?', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 309–32
1964 RILEY, Stephen P., and PARFITT, Trevor W., 'Africa in the Debt Trap: Which Way Out?', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 519–27
1469 —— and LUKE, David Fashole, 'The Politics of Economic Decline in Sierra Leone', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 133–41
2107 RIMMER, Douglas, 'The Crisis in the Ghana Economy', 4, 1, 1966, pp. 17–32
2108 RIPHENBURG, Carol J., review of *Structural Adjustment and the Working Poor in Zimbabwe: studies on labour, women informal sector workers and health* edited by Peter Gibbon, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 528–30
2109 RIVKIN, Arnold, 'Cambridge Conference on Some Aspects of Development, Queen's College, Cambridge, 22 September-5 October 1963' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 542–4
2110 ROBERTS, George O., review of *The Foreign Policy of African States* by Doudou Thiam, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 447–8
2111 ROBERTSON, A. F., 'Party Politics and a Rural Immigrant Community', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 124–30
2112 ROBERTSON, Claire, 'Economic Woman in Africa: Profit-Making Techniques of Accra Market Women', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 657–64
2113 ROBERTSON, E. H., 'Consultation on Christian Communications in Africa, Enugu, Nigeria, 22–25 June 1965' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 434–6
2114 ROBINSON, Pearl T., 'The Political Context of Regional Development in the West African Sahel', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 579–95
2115 ROBINSON, Ronald, 'Conference on the Rôle of Industrialisation in Developing Countries, King's College, Cambridge, 6–19 September 1964' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 440–2
2116 ROBSON, Peter, review of *Capital Exports to Less Developed Countries* by W. Guth, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 415–16
2117 —— 'The Problem of Senegambia', 3, 3, 1965, pp. 393–407
2118 —— 'Economic Integration in Southern Africa', 5, 4, 1967, pp. 469–90
2119 —— review of *The Economics of African Development* by Andrew Kamarck, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 118–19
2120 —— review of *Problems and Prospects of Economic Integration in West Africa* by Nicholas Plessz, 7, 3, 1969, pp. 539–40
2121 —— review of *Development Policy in Small Countries* edited by Percy Selwyn, and of *Industries in the Southern African Periphery: a study of industrial development in Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland* by Percy Selwyn, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 514–3
2122 —— 'The Mano River Union', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 613–28
2123 —— 'Regional Integration and the Crisis in Sub-Saharan Africa', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 603–22

2124 RODNEY, Walter, review of *Portuguese Africa* by Ronald H. Chilcote, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 115–16

2125 ROE, Alan R., review of *Money in an African Context* by W. T. Newlyn, and of *Towards Financial Independence in a Developing Economy* by R. A. Sowelem, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 589–92

2126 —— 'The Future of the Company in Tanzanian Development', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 47–67

2127 ROE, Emery M., 'Individualism versus Community in Africa? The Case of Botswana', 26, 2, 1988, pp. 347–50

2128 ROGERSON, Christian M., 'Growth Point Problems – the Case of Babalegi, Bophutatswana', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 126–30

2129 —— review of *Basic Data Needed for the Study of Urbanization* and *The Measurement of Urbanization and Projection of Urban Population* edited by Sidney Goldstein and David F. Sly, and of *From Shantytown to Township: an economic study of African poverty and rehousing in a South African city* edited by Gavin Maasdorp and A. S. B. Humphreys, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 688–90

2130 —— 'A Future "University of Namibia"?: the Rôle of the United Nations Institute for Namibia', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 675–83

2131 —— review of *Economic Development in Namibia: towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia* by Wolfgang H. Thomas, and of *Namibia Old and New: traditional and modern leaders in Ovamboland* by Gerhard Tötemeyer, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 343–5

2132 ROITMAN, Janet L., 'The Politics of Informal Markets in Sub-Saharan Africa', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 671–96

2133 RONDINELLI, Dennis A., 'Administrative Decentralisation and Economic Development: the Sudan's Experiment with Devolution', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 595–624

2134 RONEN, Dov, 'Alternative Patterns of Integration in African States', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 577–96

2135 ROOD, Leslie L., 'Foreign Investment in African Manufacturing', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 19–34

2136 —— 'Nationalisation and Indigenisation in Africa', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 427–47

2137 —— 'The Impact of Nationalisation', 15, 3, 1977, pp. 489–94

2138 ROSBERG, Carl G., review of *African One-Party States* edited by Gwendolen M. Carter, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 257–9

1173 —— and JACKSON, Robert H., 'Popular Legitimacy in African Multi-Ethnic States', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 177–98

1174 —— and JACKSON, Robert H., 'Sovereignty and Underdevelopment: Juridical Statehood in the African Crisis', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 1–31

2139 ROSCOE, Adrian, review of *Criticism and Ideology: second African writers' conference, Stockholm 1986* edited by Kirsten Holst Petersen, with an introductory essay by Per Wästberg, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 153–4

2140 —— review of *An African Voice: the role of the humanities in African independence* by Robert W. July, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 694–5

2141 —— review of *Black Orpheus, Transition, and Modern Cultural Awakening in Africa* by Peter Benson, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 151–3

2142 —— review of *Thresholds of Change in African Literature: the emergence of a tradition* by Kenneth W. Harrow, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 715–17
2143 ROSE, Brian, review of *Indaba, My Children* by Vasamazulu C. Mutwa, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 471–2
2144 RÖSIÖ, Bengt, 'The Ndola Crash and the Death of Dag Hammarskjöld', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 661–71
2145 ROSKOV, Yuri, review of *The Morning After: a study of independence* by Brian Crozier, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 138–40
2146 ROSS, Clark G., review of *Rice in West Africa: policy and economics* by Scott R. Pearson, J. Dirck Stryker, and Charles P. Humphreys et al., 21, 2, 1983, pp. 335–6
2147 ROSS, Marc Howard, review of *Urban Dynamics in Black Africa: an interdisciplinary approach* by William John and Judith Lynne Hanna, of *Popular Government in an African Town: Kita, Mali* by Nicholas S. Hopkins, and of *Urban Challenge in East Africa* edited by John Hutton, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 498–501
2148 ROSS, Stanley D., 'The Rule of Law and Lawyers in Kenya', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 421–42
2149 ROTBERG, Robert I., 'African Nationalism: Concept or Confusion?', 4, 1, 1966, pp. 33–46
190 ROTH, Michael, and BARROWS, Richard, 'Land Tenure and Investment in African Agriculture: Theory and Evidence', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 265–97
2150 ROTH, Mirjana, review of *The Politics of Official Discourse in Twentieth-Century South Africa* by Adam Ashforth, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 694–6
2151 —— review of *South Africa's Labor Empire: a history of black migrancy to the gold mines* by Jonathan Crush, Alan Jeeves, and David Yudelman, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 512–14
2152 ROTHCHILD, Donald, 'The Limits of Federalism: an Examination of Political Institutional Transfer in Africa', 4, 3, 1966, pp. 275–93
2153 —— review of *Political Parties and Political Development* edited by Joseph La Palombara and Myron Weiner, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 551–3
2154 —— review of *Functionalism and World Politics: a study based on United Nations programs financing economic development* by James Patrick Sewell, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 143–4
2155 —— 'Ethnic Inequalities in Kenya', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 689–711
524 —— and CURRY, Jr., Robert L., 'On Economic Bargaining between African Governments and Multi-National Companies', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 173–89
528 —— and CURRY, Jr., Robert L., 'The Fiscal Costs of a Basic Human Needs Strategy', 18, 1, 1980, pp. 143–50
2156 ROTHWELL, Kenneth J., review of *African Traders and Economic Development in Ghana* by Peter C. Garlick, and of *The Development of Indigenous Trade and Markets in West Africa* edited by Claude Meillassoux, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 490–2
2157 ROWLANDS, Ian H., 'South Africa and Global Climate Change', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 163–78

2158 ROY-CAMPBELL, Zaline M., review of *Education in the Development of Tanzania, 1919–1990* by Lene Buchert, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 719–20

2159 RUBADIRI, David, review of *Seven African Writers* by Gerald Moore, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 419–20

2160 RUBINSTEIN, G., 'Aspects of Soviet-African Economic Relations', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 389–404

2161 RUDEBECK, Lars, 'Developmental Pressure and Political Limits: a Tunisian Example', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 173–98

2162 —— 'Political Mobilisation for Development in Guinea-Bissau', 10, 1, 1972, pp. 1–18

2163 RUEDY, John, review of *Libya's Foreign Policy in North Africa* by Mary-Jane Deeb, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 552–4

2164 RUMBOLD, J. S., review of *Zanzibar: background to revolution* by Michael F. Lofchie, and of *Revolution in Zanzibar* by John Okello, 6, 2, 1968, pp. 274–5

2165 RUPLEY, Lawrence A., 'Revenue Sharing in the Nigerian Federation', 19, 2, 1981, pp. 257–77

2166 —— review of *Structure of the Nigerian Economy* by F. Akin Olaloku et al., and of *Nigerian Government and Politics under Military Rule, 1966–79* edited by Oyeleye Oyediran, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 531–3

2167 —— review of *The Greening of Africa: breaking through in the battle for land and food* by Paul Harrison, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 336–8

2168 RUSSELL, Margo, 'Beyond Remittances: the Redistribution of Cash in Swazi Society', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 595–615

2169 RUTHERFORD, Peter, review of *Management in South Africa: introductory text* by P. A. Miller, of *Theories of Management and the Executive in the Developing World* by U. G. Damachi, and of *Management Education in Africa – Appraisal and Prospectus: selected papers and discussion from an international conference held at the East African Community Management Institute, 23rd to 26th November 1976*, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 523–6

2170 RWEGASIRA, Delphin G., 'Exchange Rates and the Management of the External Sector in Sub-Saharan Africa', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 451–67

2171 RWEYEMAMU, Anthony H., 'Managing Planned Development: Tanzania's Experience', 4, 1, 1966, pp. 1–16

2172 RWEYEMAMU, Justinian F., 'International Trade and the Developing Countries', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 203–19

2173 —— 'The Causes of Poverty in the Periphery', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 453–5

2174 SAADALLAH, Belkacem, review of *State and Society in Independent North Africa* edited by Leon Carl Brown, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 567–8

2175 —— 'The Rise of the Algerian Élite, 1900–14', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 69–77

2176 SABOURIN, Louis, 'Conference on Inter-University Co-operation in the Promotion of Development, Tunis, 10–17 December 1968' [Africana], 7, 1, 1969, pp. 144–5

205 SABRY, Jean H., BECKERSON, Susan A., and ENGBERG, Lila E., 'Production Activities, Food Supply, and Nutritional Status in Malawi', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 139–47

2177 SAFIER, Michael, 'African Urban Notes' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 570–1

2178 —— review of *Africa in Transition: geographical essays* edited by B. W. Hodder and D. R. Harris, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 588–9

2179 SAHA, Santosh C., review of *Liberia's Underdevelopment – In Spite of the Struggle: a personal analysis of the underlying reasons for Liberia's underdevelopment* by S. Augustu P. Horton, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 544–6

2180 SAHN, David E., and SARRIS, Alexander, 'The Evolution of States, Markets, and Civil Institutions in Rural Africa', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 279–303

2181 SALACUSE, Jeswald W., review of *Readings in African Law*, Vols. I and II, edited by Eugene Cotran and N. N. Rubin, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 152–4

2182 SALAMONE, Frank A., review of *Religion and Political Culture in Kano* by John N. Paden, and of *African Revolutionary: the life and times of Nigeria's Aminu Kano* by Alan Feinstein, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 172–3

2183 SALAU, Ademola T., review of *Urban and Rural Development in Nigeria* by H. I. Ajaegbu, 15, 4, 1977, pp. 690–2

2184 —— review of *Colonial Urban Development: culture, social power and environment* by Anthony D. King, and of *The City in the Third World* edited by D. J. Dwyer, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 518–20

2185 SALCEDO, Rodolfo N., 'What Leads to Modernisation?', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 626–33

2186 SALIH, Kamal Osman, 'The Sudan, 1985–9: the Fading Democracy', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 199–224

2187 SALLAH, Tijan M., 'Economics and Politics in The Gambia', 28, 4, 1990, pp. 621–48

2188 SAMATAR, Abdi Ismail, and SAMATAR, Ahmed I., 'The Material Roots of the Suspended African State: Arguments from Somalia', 25, 4, 1987, pp. 669–90

2189 —— 'Destruction of State and Society in Somalia: Beyond the Tribal Convention', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 625–41

1911 —— and OLDFIELD, Sophie, 'Class and Effective State Institutions: the Botswana Meat Commission', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 651–68

2188 SAMATAR, Ahmed I., and SAMATAR, Abdi Ismail, 'The Material Roots of the Suspended African State: Arguments from Somalia', 25, 4, 1987, pp. 669–90

2190 SAMOFF, Joel, 'Education in Tanzania: Class Formation and Reproduction', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 47–69

2191 —— 'Crises and Socialism in Tanzania', 19, 2, 1981, pp. 279–306

2192 —— 'The Façade of Precision in Education Data and Statistics: a Troubling Example from Tanzania', 29, 4, 1991, pp. 669–89

2193 SAMPSON, Anthony, review of *An African Student in China* by Emmanuel J. Hevi, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 321–3

2194 SAMUELS, Michael A., 'Conference on African Armies in Politics and Nation-Building, Washington, DC, 25–26 June 1970' [Africana], 8, 3, 1970, p. 462

2195 SANDA, A. O., review of *Studies in African Social Anthropology* edited by Meyer Fortes and Sheila Patterson, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 550–3

2196 SANDBERG, Eve, review of *Namibia's Liberation Struggle: the two-edged sword* by Colin Leys and John S. Saul, with contributions by Susan Brown, Philip Steenkamp, Sipho S. Maseko, Chris Tapscott, and Lauren Dobell, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 355–7

2197 SANDBROOK, Richard, 'Workers, Unions, and Development in Africa', report of International Conference, University of Toronto, April 1973 [Africana], 11, 3, 1973, pp. 455–8

1844 —— and OELBAUM, Jay, 'Reforming Dysfunctional Institutions Through Democratisation? Reflections on Ghana', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 603–46

2198 SANGER, Clyde, review of *In the Fiery Continent* by Tom Hopkinson, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 272–4

1804 —— and NOTTINGHAM, John, 'The Kenya General Election of 1963', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 1–40

2199 SARKESIAN, Sam C., review of *The Nigerian Military: a sociological analysis of authority and revolt, 1960–67* by Robin Luckham, of *The Nigerian Army, 1956–1966* by N. J. Miners, and of *Ghana under Military Rule, 1966–1969* by Robert Pinkney, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 338–41

2180 SARRIS, Alexander, and SAHN, David E., 'The Evolution of States, Markets, and Civil Institutions in Rural Africa', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 279–303

2200 SATHYAMURTHY, T. V., review of *Social Change: sources, patterns and consequences* edited by Amitai and Eva Etzioni, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 628–9

2201 —— review of *Governing in Black Africa: perspectives on new states* edited by Marion E. Doro and Newell M. Stultz, and of *African Politics and Society: basic issues and problems of government and development* edited by Irving Leonard Markovitz, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 317–19

142 SAUL, John S., and ARRIGHI, Giovanni, 'Socialism and Economic Development in Tropical Africa', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 141–69

2202 —— review of *Political Change in a West African State* by Martin Kilson, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 442–4

2203 —— review of *African Betrayal* by Charles E. and Alice B. Darlington, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 755–6

2204 SAUL, Mahir, 'Development of the Grain Market and Merchants in Burkina Faso', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 127–53

2205 SBACCHI, Alberto, review of *Colonizzazione e Decolonizzazione* by Carlo Giglio, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 164–6

2206 —— review of *War Clouds on the Horn of Africa: a crisis for détente* by Tom J. Farer, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 532–3

2207 SCARRITT, James R., 'President Kenneth Kaunda's Annual Address to the Zambian National Assembly: a Contextual Content Analysis of Changing Rhetoric, 1965–83', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 149–57

2208 SCHATZ, Sayre P., 'Government Lending to African Businessmen: Inept Incentives', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 519–29

2209 —— 'Crude Private Neo-Imperialism: a New Pattern in Africa', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 677–88
2210 —— 'Pirate Capitalism and the Inert Economy of Nigeria', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 45–57
2211 —— 'African Food Imports and Food Production: an Erroneous Interpretation', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 177–8
2212 —— 'Laissez-Faireism for Africa?', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 129–38
2213 —— 'Funding the African-Development Multiplier', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 139–50
2214 —— 'Structural Adjustment in Africa: a Failing Grade So Far', review of *Adjustment in Africa: reforms, results, and the road ahead* by the World Bank, and of *Adjustment in Africa: lessons from country case studies* edited by Ishrat Husain and Rashid Faruqee, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 679–92
2215 —— 'The World Bank's Fundamental Misconception in Africa', 34, 2, 1996, pp. 239–47
2216 SCHATZBERG, Michael G., 'Fidélité au Guide: the JMPR in Zaïrian Schools', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 417–31
2217 —— review of *An African Experiment in Nation Building: the bilingual Cameroon Republic since reunification* edited by Ndiva Kofele-Kale, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 521–4
2218 —— 'Military Intervention and the Myth of Collective Security in Zaïre', 27, 2, 1989, pp. 315–40
2219 SCHILDKNECHT, Franz, review of *L'Islam Noir* by Vincent Monteil, and of *Islam in East Africa* by J. Spencer Trimingham, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 147–51
2220 —— review of *Christianity and the New Africa* by T. A. Beetham, and of *Post-Christianity in Africa: a theological and anthropological study* by G. C. Oosthuizen, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 168–71
2221 SCHILDKRAUT, Enid, 'Strangers and Local Government in Kumasi', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 251–69
2222 SCHLEH, Eugene P. A., review of *The Military in the Political Development of New Nations* by Morris Janowitz, and of *Military Institutions and Power in the New States* by William Gutteridge, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 306–7
2223 —— 'The Post-War Careers of Ex-Servicemen in Ghana and Uganda', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 203–20
2224 SCHLEIMANN, Jørgen, 'Colloque sur les politiques de développement et les diverses voies africaines vers le socialisme, Dakar, Senegal, 3–8 December 1962' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 242–8
2225 —— 'Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung International Colloquy on Africa, Bergneustadt, Federal Republic of Germany, 17–21 September 1963' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 114–17
1339 SCHMIDT, Adam, and KOOPMAN, Jozeph, 'A New Partnership for Development', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 115–23
2226 SCHMIDT, Charles F., 'A Spatial Model of Authority-Dependency Relations in South Africa', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 483–90

2227 SCHMIDT, Elizabeth, review of *Oppression and Resistance: the struggle of women in Southern Africa* by Richard E. Lapchick and Stephanie Urdang, of *Vukani Makhosikazi: South African women speak* by Jane Barrett, Aneene Dawber, Barbara Klugman, Ingrid Obery, Jennifer Shindler, and Joanne Yawitch, of *We Make Freedom: women in South Africa* by Beata Lipman, and of *Call Me Woman* by Ellen Kuzwayo, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 349–51

2228 —— review of *Law, Custom and Social Order: the colonial experience in Malawi and Zambia* by Martin Chanock, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 556–7

2229 —— review of *Women and Class in Africa* edited by Claire Robertson and Iris Berger, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 691–2

2230 SCHOENHOLTZ, Andrew I., 'The IMF in Africa: Unnecessary and Undesirable Western Restraints on Development', 25, 3, 1987, pp. 403–33

2231 —— review of *The World Bank and Structural Transformation in Developing Countries: the case of Zaïre* by Winsome J. Leslie, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 370–1

2232 SCHRAEDER, Peter J., 'Involuntary Migration in Somalia: the Politics of Resettlement', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 641–62

2233 —— 'Speaking with Many Voices: Continuity and Change in US Africa Policies', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 373–413

2234 —— 'From Berlin 1884 to 1989: Foreign Assistance and French, American, and Japanese Competition in Francophone Africa', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 539–67

2235 SCHRIRE, R. A., review of *United States Foreign Policy and the Republic of South Africa* by Daan Prinsloo, and of *Southern Africa in the World: autonomy or interdependence?* by Richard E. Bissell, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 344–6

985 SCHULZ, Brigitte, and HANSEN, William, 'Aid or Imperialism? West Germany in Sub-Saharan Africa', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 287–313

2236 SCHUTZ, Barry M., review of *Rhodesian Perspective* edited by Theodore Bull, of *Rhodesia: the course to collision* by Frank Clements, and of *Rhodesia: the problem* by Donald Smith, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 164–7

2237 SCHWAB, Peter, review of *The Zinzin Road* by Fletcher Knebel, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 397–8

2238 —— review of *The Third World* by Peter Worsley, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 560–1

2239 —— review of *Patterns of African Development: five comparisons* and *Africa: the primacy of politics* edited by Herbert J. Spiro, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 149–51

2240 —— 'Human Rights in Ethiopia', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 155–60

2241 —— review of *Eritrea: dynamics of a national question* by Tesfɛtsion Medhanie, and of *Ethiopia's Campaign Against Famine* by John Clarke, 25, 3, 1987, pp. 543–6

2242 SCOTT, Catherine V., 'Socialism and the "Soft State" in Africa: an Analysis of Angola and Mozambique', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 23–36

2243 SCOTT, Ian, 'Political Money and Party Organisation in Zambia', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 393–410

2244 SCOTT, John G., review of *The Economy of British Central Africa* by W. J. Barber, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 118–19
2245 SCOTTON, Carol M. M., 'Some Swahili Political Words', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 527–41
2246 SCOTTON, James F., review of *Muffled Drums: the news media in Africa* by William A. Hachten, of *Nigerian Press Law* edited by T. O. Elias, and of *Mass Communication in Africa: an annotated bibliography* compiled by William A. Hachten, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 154–6
1459 SEDERBERG, Peter C., and LOVE, Janice, 'Black Education and the Dialectics of Transformation in South Africa, 1982–8', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 299–326
2247 SEEGERS, Annette, 'South Africa's National Security Management System, 1972–90', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 253–73
2248 SEEKINGS, Jeremy, review of *Politics by Other Means: law in the struggle against apartheid, 1980–1994* by Richard L. Abel, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 345–7
2249 SEERS, Dudley, 'The Rôle of Industry in Development: Some Fallacies', 1, 4, 1963, pp. 461–5
2250 —— 'The ECA Economic Survey of Africa' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, p. 122
2251 —— 'International Aid: the Next Steps', 2, 4, 1964, pp. 471–89
2252 SEGAL, Aaron, 'Africa Newly Divided?', 2, 1, 1964, pp. 73–90
2253 —— review of *East Africa: the search for unity* by A. J. Hughes, 2, 1, 1964, pp. 136–7
2254 —— review of *Israel and Africa* by Modechai E. Kreinin, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 600–2
2255 —— review of *East African Unity Through Law* by Thomas M. Franck, of *Federation in East Africa* edited by Colin Leys and Peter Robson, and of *Pan-Africanism and East African Integration* by Joseph S. Nye, Jr., 3, 4, 1965, pp. 633–5
2256 —— review of *Etudes hispano-guinéennes* by René Pélissier, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 163–4
2257 —— 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, Boston, 21–24 October 1970' [Africana], 9, 1, 1971, pp. 137–41
2258 SEGAL, Edwin S., 'Projections of Internal Migration in Malawi: Implications for Development', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 315–29
2259 SEIDMAN, Ann, 'Prospects for Africa's Exports', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 409–28
2260 —— 'The Distorted Growth of Import-Substitution Industry: the Zambian Case', 12, 4, 1974, pp. 601–31
2261 —— 'The Need for an Appropriate Industrial Strategy to Support Peasant Agriculture', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 547–75
2262 —— 'Towards Ending IMF-ism in Southern Africa: an Alternative Development Strategy', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 1–22
2263 —— review of *The Star Raft: China's encounter with Africa* by Philip Snow, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 691–3
2264 —— review of *The Black Man's Burden – Africa and the Curse of the Nation-State* by Basil Davidson, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 516–18

2265 SEIDMAN, Robert B., 'The Inarticulate Premiss', 3, 4, 1965, pp. 567–87

2266 —— 'Law and Development: the Interface Between Policy and Implementation', 13, 4, 1975, pp. 641–52

2267 —— 'Law, Development, and Legislative Drafting in English-Speaking Africa', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 133–61

2268 SEILER, John, 'South African Perspectives and Responses to External Pressure', 13, 3, 1975, pp. 447–68

2269 —— review of *The Kissinger Study of Southern Africa: National Security Memorandum 39 (Secret)* edited by Mohamed A. El-Khawas and Barry Cohen, and of *The 'Tar Baby' Option: American policy toward Southern Rhodesia* by Anthony Lake, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 144–7

2270 —— 'South Africa in Namibia: Persistence, Misperception, and Ultimate Failure', 20, 4, 1982, pp. 689–712

2271 SELASSIE, Bereket Habte, 'The American Dilemma on the Horn', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 249–72

2272 SELASSIE, Haile, 'Towards African Unity', 1, 3, 1963, pp. 281–91

2273 SEMONIN, Paul, review of *From French West Africa to the Mali Federation* by William J. Foltz, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 443–4

2274 —— review of *French Colonialism, 1871–1914: myths and realities* by Henri Brunschwig, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 451–3

2275 —— 'Business Analysis for Africa, New York' [Africana], 7, 3, 1969, pp. 525–6

2276 SENE, Abdoulaye, 'Institut français d'Afrique noire, Dakar, Senegal' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, pp. 99–100

2277 SENGHOR, Jeggan C., review of *Education for Public Service in Uganda* by James Katorobo, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 716–17

2278 SERPELL, Robert, review of *Psychology and Anthropology: a psychological perspective* by Gustav Jahoda, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 715–18

2279 SESAY, Max Ahmadu, 'Politics and Society in Post-War Liberia', 34, 3, 1996, pp. 395–420

2280 SEWELL, J. P., 'Fifth Session of the UN Economic Commission for Africa, Léopoldville, Congo, 18 February-2 March 1963' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 388–90

2281 SHAAELDIN, Elfatih, review of *African Alternative Framework to Structural Adjustment Programmes for Socio-Economic Recovery and Transformation (AAF SAP)* by the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 328–32

2282 SHACK, William A., review of *Church and State in Ethiopia, 1270–1527* by Taddesse Tamrat, and of *Priests and Politicians: Protestant and Catholic Missions in Orthodox Ethiopia, 1830–68* by Donald Crummey, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 361–6

2283 SHAFAEDDIN, S. M., review of *New Dimensions in Regional Integration* edited by Jaime De Melo and Arvind Panagariya, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 523–5

2284 SHAW, Christopher, and TODD, David M., 'The Informal Sector and Zambia's Employment Crisis', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 411–25

2285 SHAW, D. J., 'First World Congress of Rural Sociology, Dijon, France, 17–22 August 1964' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 436–7
2286 SHAW, Timothy M., 'Southern Africa: Co-operation and Conflict in an International Sub-System' [review article], 12, 4, 1974, pp. 633–55
2287 —— 'The Foreign Policy of Zambia: Ideology and Interests', 14, 1, 1976, pp. 79–105
2288 —— review of *Freedom Railway: China and the Tanzania-Zambia link* by Martin Bailey, and of *The Great Uhuru Railway: China's showpiece in Africa* by Richard Hall and Hugh Peyman, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 324–7
937 —— and GRIEVE, Malcolm J., 'The Political Economy of Resources: Africa's Future in the Global Environment', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 1–32
2289 —— review of *Sub-Saharan Africa: a guide to information sources* by W. A. E. Skurnik, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 534–5
2290 —— review of *Foreign Policy Making in Developing States: a comparative approach* edited by Christopher Clapham, and of *Africa's International Relations: the diplomacy of dependency and change* by Ali A. Mazrui, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 146–8
2291 —— review of *Self Reliance and Foreign Policy in Tanzania: the dynamics of the diplomacy of a new state, 1961 to 1971* by Okwudiba Nnoli, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 516–17
776 —— and FASEHUN, Orobola, 'Nigeria in the World System: Alternative Approaches, Explanations, and Projections', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 551–73
2292 —— review of *South Africa into the 1980s* edited by Richard E. Bissell and Chester A. Crocker, and of *Which Way is South Africa Going?* by Gwendolen M. Carter, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 340–1
2293 —— 'Beyond Neo-Colonialism: Varieties of Corporatism in Africa', 20, 2, 1982, pp. 239–61
2294 —— 'The Future of the Great Powers in Africa: Towards a Political Economy of Intervention', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 555–86
2295 —— 'Peripheral Social Formations in the New Division of Labour: African States in the Mid-1980s' [review article], 24, 3, 1986, pp. 489–508
2296 —— review of *Decolonization and Dependence: the development of Nigerian-US relations, 1960–1984* by Bassey E. Ate, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 358–60
2297 —— 'Reformism, Revisionism, and Radicalism in African Political Economy During the 1990s', 29, 2, 1991, pp. 191–212
2298 —— review of *Democratising Development: the role of voluntary organisations* by John Clark, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 720–1
2299 SHAW, William H., 'Towards the One-Party State in Zimbabwe: a Study in African Political Thought', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 373–94
2300 SHEFFIELD, J. R., 'Conference on Education, Employment, and Rural Development, Kericho, Kenya, 25 September-1 October 1966' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 371–5
2301 SHEHIM, Kassim, 'Ethiopia, Revolution, and the Question of Nationalities: the Case of the Afar', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 331–48

2302 SHEIK-ABDI, Abdi, 'Somali Nationalism: Its Origins and Future', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 657–65

2303 —— review of *Politics, Languages, and Thought: the Somali experience* by David D. Laitin, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 517–19

2304 —— 'Ideology and Leadership in Somalia', 19, 1, 1981, pp. 163–72

2305 SHELTON, Austin J., 'Some Problems of Inter-Communication', 2, 3, 1964, pp. 395–403

2306 SHEPHERD, Andrew W., review of *The Political Economy of West African Agriculture* by Keith Hart, and of *Perspectives on Drought and Famine in Nigeria* by G. Jan van Apeldoorn, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 707–10

2307 SHEPHERD, George W., Jr., 'National Integration and the Southern Sudan', 4, 2, 1966, pp. 193–212

2308 SHEPPERSON, George, review of *The Souls of Black Folk* by W. E. B. Du Bois, and of *The Black Jacobins* by C. L. R. James, 5, 2, 1967, pp. 301–3

2309 SHERRY, George L., 'The Withdrawal of the UN Force from the Congo: a Note for the Historical Record', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 306–9

2310 SHORE, Herbert L., 'Seminar on African Culture and New East African Writing, Nairobi, Kenya, 3–6 December 1965' [Africana], 4, 1, 1966, pp. 101–3

2311 SIDDLE, David J., 'Rural Development in Zambia: a Spatial Analysis', 8, 2, 1970, pp. 271–84

2312 SIL, Narasingha P., 'Nigerian Intellectuals and Socialism: Retrospect and Prospect', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 361–85

2313 SILBERSCHMIDT, Margrethe, 'Have Men Become the Weaker Sex? Changing Life Situations in Kisii District, Kenya', 30, 2, 1992, pp. 237–53

2314 SILVER, Jim, review of *Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana* by Rhoda Howard, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 175–8

2315 SILVER, M. S., review of *The Growth of East African Exports and their Effect on Economic Development* by Leslie Stein, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 510–11

2316 SILVERMAN, Philip, 'National Commitment Among Local Élites in Western Zambia', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 153–62

2317 SIMMANCE, A. J. F., review of *Report of the Committee on Training in Public Administration for Overseas Countries*, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 410–11

2318 SIMON, David, 'Decolonisation and Local Government in Namibia: the Neo-Apartheid Plan, 1977–83', 23, 3, 1985, pp. 507–26

2319 SIMONE, Abdou-Maliq, review of *Turabi's Revolution: Islam and power in Sudan* by Abdelwahab El-Affendi, and of *The Call for Democracy in Sudan* by John Garang, edited and introduced by Mansour Khalid, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 724–7

2320 SIMPSON, I. G., review of *Farm Management in Africa – the Principles of Production and Planning* by Martin Upton, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 345–7

83 SIMPSON, Mark, and ALDEN, Chris, 'Mozambique: a Delicate Peace', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 109–30

2321 —— 'Foreign and Domestic Factors in the Transformation of Frelimo', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 309–37

1284 SIMPSON, Morag C., and KHIDER, Mahassin, 'Co-operatives and Agricultural Development in the Sudan', 6, 4, 1968, pp. 509–18

2322 —— review of *The Changing Economy of the Lower Volta, 1954–67: a study in the dynamics of rural economic growth* by Rowena M. Lawson, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 326–7

2323 —— review of *Agricultural Marketing in Africa* by Edith H. Whetham, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 504–5

2324 SINCLAIR, Stuart W., 'Informal Economic Activity in African Cities: Proposals for Research', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 696–9

2325 SINGER, H. W., 'The New International Economic Order: an Overview', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 539–48

2326 SINGH, Sukhi, review of *The Indian Minority of Zambia, Rhodesia, and Malawi* by Floyd and Lillian O. Dotson, of *The Indians in Uganda* by H. S. Morris, and of *A History of the Asians in East Africa c. 1886 to 1945* by J. S. Mangat, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 762–3

2327 SINGH, Surjit, 'The ECA Library, Addis Ababa' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 544–5

2328 SITHOLE, Masipula, review of *The Chitepo Assassination* by David Martin and Phyllis Johnson, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 547–50

2329 —— review of *Guns and Rain: guerrillas and spirit mediums in Zimbabwe* by David Lan, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 697–701

2330 SKÅLNES, Tor, 'Group Interests and the State: an Explanation of Zimbabwe's Agricultural Policies', 27, 1, 1989, pp. 85–107

2331 SKINNER, Elliott P., 'The "Paradox" of Rural Leadership: a Comment', 6, 2, 1968, pp. 199–201

2332 —— 'Sankara and the Burkinabé Revolution: Charisma and Power, Local and Global Dimensions', 26, 3, 1988, pp. 437–55

2333 SKINNER, J. S., review of *The Economic Development of Kenya: report of a Mission organised by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development*, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 551–2

2334 SKLAR, Richard L., 'Contradictions in the Nigerian Political System', 3, 2, 1965, pp. 201–13

2335 —— 'Political Science and National Integration – a Radical Approach', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 1–11

2336 —— review of *African Perspectives: papers in the history, politics and economics of Africa presented to Thomas Hodgkin* edited by Christopher Allen and R. W. Johnson, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 471–4

2337 —— 'The Nature of Class Domination in Africa', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 531–52

2338 —— 'Beyond Capitalism and Socialism in Africa', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 1–21

2339 —— 'Duty, Honour, Country: Coping with Rhodesia's Unilateral Declaration of Independence', review of *Zambian Crisis Behaviour: confronting Rhodesia's Unilateral Declaration of Independence, 1965–1966* by Douglas G. Anglin, and of *The Judge, the Prince, and the Usurper – From UDI to Zimbabwe* by Bennie Goldin, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 701–14

2340 SKOROV, George, 'Ivan Potekhin – Man, Scientist, and Friend of Africa' [Africana], 2, 3, 1964, pp. 444–7

2341 SKURNIK, Walter A. E., 'Léopold Sédar Senghor and African Socialism', 3, 3, 1965, pp. 349–69

2342 —— 'Ghana and Guinea, 1966 – a Case Study in Inter-African Relations', 5, 3, 1967, pp. 369–84

2343 —— 'Ivoirien Student Perceptions of US Africa Policy', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 409–32

2344 SMITH, George Ivan, review of *United Nations: piety, myth and truth* by Andrew Boyd, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 264–5

2345 SMITH, Hadley E., review of *Development Administration: concepts and problems* edited by Irving Swerdlow, and of *Technical Assistance in Public Administration Overseas* by Edward W. Weidner, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 604–7

2346 SMITH, James H., review of *The Harambee Movement in Kenya: self-help, development and education among the Kamba of Kitui District* by Martin J. D. Hill, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 701–3

2347 —— review of *Making a Market: the institutional transformation of an African society* by Jean Ensminger, 33, 4, 1995, pp. 708–10

2348 SMITH, Matthew, review of *White Plague, Black Labor: tuberculosis and the political economy of health and disease in South Africa* by Randall M. Packard, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 350–3

2349 SMITH, Sheila M., 'Economic Dependence and Economic Empiricism in Black Africa', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 116–18

2350 SMITH, Willie, 'Industrial Sociology in Africa: Foundations and Prospects' [review article], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 81–95

2351 SMOCK, Audrey Chapman, 'The NCNC and Ethnic Unions in Biafra', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 21–34

2352 SMOCK, David R., review of *The Recommendations from the Arusha Conference on the African Refugee Problem/Recommendations de la conférence d'Arusha sur le problème des réfugiés en Afrique*, of *An Analysing Account of the Conference on the African Refugee Problem, Arusha, May 1979* edited by L. G. Eriksson, Göran Melander, and Peter Nobel, and of *International Legal Instruments on Refugees in Africa/Instruments legaux internationaux sur les réfugiés en Afrique* edited by Göran Melander and Peter Nobel, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 350–2

2353 —— 'Eritrean Refugees in the Sudan', 20, 3, 1982, pp. 451–65

2354 SNYDER, Francis G., 'The Political Thought of Modibo Keita', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 79–106

802 SOFRANKO, Andrew J., FLIEGEL, Frederick C., and PLETCHER, William R., 'Agricultural Modernisation Strategies Among Ghanaian Farmers', 14, 4, 1976, pp. 706–12

2355 SOJA, Edward W., review of *Migrants and Malaria* by R. Mansell Prothero, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 133–4

2356 —— review of *The City of Ibadan* edited by P. C. Lloyd, A. L. Mabogunje, and B. Awe, of *Mombasa: an African city* by Harm J. de Blij, and of *Nairobi: city and region* edited by W. T. W. Morgan, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 357–9

2357 SOLODOVNIKOV, V. G., 'African Studies in the USSR' [Africana], 4, 3, 1966, pp. 359–66

2358 SOM, R. K., review of *A Study of Contemporary Ghana*, Vol. II, *Some Aspects of Social Structure* edited by Walter Birmingham, I. Neustadt, and E. N. Omaboe, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 750–2

2359 SOMERVILLE, Keith, 'THE USSR and Southern Africa Since 1976', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 73–108

2360 SONKO, Karamo N. M., review of *Public Enterprise in Kenya: what works, what doesn't, and why* by Barbara Grosh, 32, 2, 1994, pp. 347–9

2361 —— review of *The Financial Sector and Economic Development: reflections on Africa* by Abebe Adera, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 456–8

2362 SOOKDEO, Anil, review of *Tanzania: crisis and struggle for survival* edited by Jannik Boesen, Kjell J. Havenvik, Juhani Koponen, and Rie Odgaard, 26, 2, 1988, pp. 368–8

2363 SORENSON, John, 'Discourses on Eritrean Nationalism and Identity' [review article], 29, 2, 1991, pp. 301–17

2364 SOUTHALL, Aidan, 'General Amin and the Coup: Great Man or Historical Inevitability?', 13, 1, 1975, pp. 85–105

2365 —— 'Social Disorganisation in Uganda: Before, During, and After Amin', 18, 4, 1980, pp. 627–56

2366 —— review of *The Creation of Tribalism in Southern Africa* edited by Leroy Vail, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 341–4

2367 SOUTHALL, Roger J., review of *The Lion and the Unicorn in Africa: a history of the origins of the United Africa Company, 1787–1931* by Frederick Pedler, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 343–4

2368 —— review of *The Kingdom of Toro in Uganda* by Kenneth Ingham, and of *Party and Locality in Northern Uganda, 1946–1962* by Cherry Gertzel, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 525–7

2369 —— review of *Change in Contemporary South Africa* edited by Leonard Thompson and Jeffrey Butler, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 546–8

2370 —— review of *Organising the Farmers: cocoa politics and national development in Ghana* by Björn Beckman, 14, 4, 1976, pp. 722–5

2371 —— 'The Beneficiaries of Transkeian "Independence"', 15, 1, 1977, pp. 1–23

2372 —— review of *The Black Homelands of South Africa: the political and economic development of Bophutatswana and Kwazulu* by Jeffrey Butler, Robert I. Rotberg, and John Adams, 16, 3, 1978, pp. 523–5

2373 —— review of *Colonialism and Underdevelopment in Ghana* by Rhoda Howard, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 178–81

2374 —— review of *British Business and Ghanaian Independence* by Josephine F. Milburn, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 166–8

2375 —— 'New Perspectives on South Africa', review of *One Azania, One Nation: the national question in South Africa* by No Sizwe, of *Ethnic Power Mobilized: can South Africa change?* by Heribert Adam and Hermann Giliomee, of *African Perspectives on South Africa: a collection of speeches, articles and documents* edited by Hendrik W. van der Merwe, Nancy C. J. Charton, D. A. Kotzé, and Åke Magnusson, of *Year of Fire, Year of Ash – the Soweto Revolt: roots of a revolution?* by Barush Hirson, and of *Transkei's Half Loaf: race separatism in South Africa* by Newell M. Stultz, 18, 4, 1980, pp. 713–25

2376 —— review of *Economic Imperialism in Theory and Practice: the case of South African gold mining finance, 1886–1914* by Robert V. Kubicek, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 337–9

2377 —— review of *Race and State in Capitalist Development: South Africa in comparative perspective* by Stanley B. Greenberg, and of *The Political Economy of Race and Class in South Africa* by Bernard Makhosezwe Magubane, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 323–30

2378 —— 'Consociationalism in South Africa: the Buthelezi Commission and Beyond', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 77–112

2379 —— review of *Changing South Africa: political considerations* by Sam C. Nolutshungu, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 352–5

2380 —— review of *The Diplomacy of Isolation: South African foreign policy making* by Deon Geldenhuys, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 695–8

2381 —— 'Post-Apartheid South Africa: Constraints on Socialism', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 345–74

2382 —— 'Negotiations and Social Democracy in South Africa', review of *Apartheid in Transition* by Anthony Lemon, of *Negotiating South Africa's Future* edited by Hermann Giliomee and Lawrence Schlemmer, of *A Future South Africa: visions, strategies, and realities* edited by Peter L. Berger and Bobby Godsell, and of *After Apartheid: renewal of the South African economy* edited by John Suckling and Landeg White, 28, 3, 1990, pp. 487–509

2383 —— review of *Repression and Resistance: insider accounts of apartheid* edited by Robin Cohen, Yvonne Muthien, and Abebe Zegeye, and of *Beyond Apartheid: labour and liberation in South Africa* by Robert Fine with Dennis Davis, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 528–31

2384 —— review of *Freedom! From Below: the struggle for trade unions in South Africa* by Lacom, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 699–701

2385 —— 'The South African Elections of 1994: the Remaking of a Dominant-Party State', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 629–55

2386 —— review of *The Military in the Making of Modern South Africa* by Annette Seegers, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 523–6

2387 SOUTHWOOD, Martin, review of *Publications by 'The Pioneer Head', Salisbury,* and '*Books of Rhodesia*', *Bulawayo*, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 168–72

2388 SPALDING, Nancy, review of *Development from Within: survival in rural Africa* edited by D. F. R. Taylor and Fiona Mackenzie, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 695–7

2389 SPEED, Diana, 'The Transcription Centre, London' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 286–8

2390 SPEIRS, Mike, review of *The Sahel Facing the Future – Increasing Dependence or Structural Transformation. Futures Study of the Sahel Countries, 1985–2010* by Jacques Giri et al., 26, 4, 1988, pp. 712–14

2391 SPENCE, J. E., 'British Policy Towards the High Commission Territories', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 221–46

2392 —— 'The New States of Southern Africa', review of *Swaziland* by Dudley Barker, of *Bechuanaland: pan-African outpost or Bantu homeland?* by Edwin S. Munger, of *Lesotho, Botswana, and Swaziland: the former High Commission Territories in Southern Africa* by Richard Stevens, of *South Africa's Hostages: Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland* by Jack Halpern, and of *Lesotho: economic structure and growth* by J. M. E. Leistner, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 541–55

2393 SPENCER, John, review of *Southern Africa in Transition* edited by J. A. Davis and J. K. Baker, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 583–4

2394 —— review of *Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895–1963* by Anthony Clayton and Donald C. Savage, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 170–1

2395 SPIDLE, Jr., Jake W., review of *German Missions in Tanganyika, 1891–1941: Lutherans and Moravians in the Southern Highlands* by Marcia Wright, and of *Missionary to Tanganyika, 1877–1888: the writings of Edward Coode Hore, Master Mariner* edited by James Wolf, 10, 3, 1972, pp. 495–6

2396 SPRAY, Paul, review of *A Chief is a Chief by the People: the autobiography of Stimela Jason Jingoes* recorded and compiled by John and Cassandra Perry, 14, 2, 1976, pp. 368–9

2397 SPRINZAK, Ehud, 'African Traditional Socialism – a Semantic Analysis of Political Ideology', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 629–47

2398 STABLER, John B., review of *Black Heart: Gore-Browne and the politics of multi-racial Zambia* by Robert I. Rotberg, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 349–50

2399 STAMM, Volker, 'Non-Commercial Systems of Land Allocation and their Economic Implications: Evidence from Burkina Faso', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 713–17

2400 —— review of *Sahel Visions: planned settlement and river blindness control in Burkina Faso* by Della E. McMillan, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 730–2

2401 STANILAND, Martin, 'The Rhetoric of Centre-Periphery Relations', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 617–36

2402 STANLEY, Janet L., review of *Nigerian Civil War, 1967–70: an annotated bibliography* by Christian Chukwunedu Aguolu, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 347–9

2403 STANLEY, S., review of *The Planning and Execution of Economic Development* by Louis J. Walinsky, 2, 2, 1964, p. 314

2404 ST. CLAIR DRAKE, J. G., review of *The African Nations and World Solidarity* by Mamadou Dia, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 112–13

2405 STAPLETON, G. Brian, 'The Rural Development College, Holte, Denmark' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 117–18

2406 STARK, Frank M., 'Theories of Contemporary State Formation in Africa: a Reassessment' [review article], 24, 2, 1986, pp. 335–47

438 STARK, Maureen, and CLIGNET, Rémi, 'Modernisation and Football in Cameroun', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 409–21

261 STAUNTON, Cheryl, and BOBIA, Rosa, 'Aminata Sow Fall and the Centre africain d'animation et d'échanges culturels in Senegal', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 531–4

2407 STEENSTRUP, Jens Erik, review of *Medical Care in Developing Countries* edited by Maurice King, and of *The Emerging Physician* by Willy de Craemer and Renée C. Fox, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 173–6

2408 STEEL, William F., 'Development of the Urban Artisanal Sector in Ghana and Cameroun', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 271–84

2409 —— 'Recent Policy Reform and Industrial Adjustment in Zambia and Ghana', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 157–64

2410 STEEVES, Edna L., 'Négritude and the Noble Savage', 11, 1, 1973, pp. 91–104

2411 —— review of *Le Nègre romantique: personnage littéraire et obsession collective* by Léon-François Hoffman, and of *The African Image* by Ezekiel Mphahlele, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 519–21

2412 —— review of *Doubling and Incest/Repetition and Revenge: a speculative reading of Faulkner* by John T. Irwin, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 163–5

2413 STEEVES, Jeffrey S., 'Class Analysis and Rural Africa: the Kenya Tea Development Authority', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 123–32

2414 STEIN, Howard, 'Theories of the State in Tanzania: a Critical Assessment' [review article], 23, 1, 1985, pp. 105–23

1767 —— and NAFZIGER, E. Wayne, 'Structural Adjustment, Human Needs, and the World Bank Agenda', review of *Sub-Saharan Africa. From Crisis to Sustainable Growth: a long-term perspective study* by the World Bank, 29, 1, 1991, pp. 173–89

2415 STEIN, Leslie, 'Developing Countries and International Trade – an Alternative View', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 605–16

2416 —— review of *Issues and Prospects for the New International Economic Order* edited by William G. Tyler, 18, 1, 1980, pp. 151–2

2417 STENT, Angela, review of *Soviet Policy in Developing Countries* edited by W. Raymond Duncan, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 307–9

1061 STERKENBURG, J. J., and HINDERINK, J., 'Agricultural Policy and Production in Africa: the Aims, the Methods, and the Means', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 1–23

2418 STEVENS, Christopher, review of *Arab Politics in the Soviet Mirror* by Aryeh Yodfat, and of *The USSR and the Middle East* edited by Michael Confino and Shimon Shamir, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 660–2

2419 —— review of *Development Co-operation: efforts and policies of the members of the Development Assistance Committee* by Edwin M. Martin, of *Europe's Chosen Few: policy and practice of the EEC Aid Programme* by David Jones, of *Farmers and Foreigners: impact of the Common Agricultural Policy on the Associates and Associables* by Frank Ellis, John Marsh, and Christopher Ritson, and of *Britain in Europe: impact on the Third World* by Haruko Fukuda, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 692–5

2420 —— 'Food Aid: Good, Bad, or Indifferent?', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 671–8

2421 STEVENS, Richard P., 'Swaziland Political Development', 1, 3, 1963, pp. 327–50

2422 —— 'The 1972 Addis Ababa Agreement and the Sudan's Afro-Arab Policy', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 247–74

1324 STEVENSON, Heather, and KNIGHT, John, 'The Williamson Diamond Mine, De Beers, and the Colonial Office: a Case-Study of the Quest for Control', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 423–45

2423 STEWART, Ian G., 'Seminar on African Primary Production and International Trade, Edinburgh, Scotland, 20–23 September 1964' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 581–2

2424 STICHTER, Sharon B., review of *Proletarians and African Capitalism: the Kenyan case, 1960–1972* by Richard Sandbrook, and of *African Railwaymen: solidarity and opposition in an East African labour force* by R. D. Grillo, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 702–5

2425 STIGGER, Philip, 'African History at Simon Fraser University, British Columbia' [Africana], 5, 4, 1967, pp. 558–9

1361 STOCKWELL, Edward G., and LAIDLAW, Karen A., 'Trends in the Relationship between Urbanisation and Development in Africa', 17, 4, 1979, pp. 687–94

781 STOKES, Randall G., and FEIT, Edward, 'Racial Prejudice and Economic Pragmatism: a South African Case-Study', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 487–506

1538 —— and MARSHALL, Susan E., 'Tradition and the Veil: Female Status in Tunisia and Algeria', 19, 4, 1981, pp. 625–46

2426 STOUFFER, Willard B., 'Participation in North-Western Nigeria – District Councils in Action', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 117–25

2427 STRAUSS, Annette, 'The 1992 Referendum in South Africa', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 339–60

2428 STREN, Richard, 'Urban Policy and Performance in Kenya and Tanzania', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 267–94

2429 STRYKER, J. Dirck, 'The Malian Cattle Industry: Opportunity and Dilemma', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 441–57

2430 STUCKEY, Barbara, review of *Unequal Exchange: a study of the imperialism of trade* by Arghiri Emmanuel, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 148–50

2431 STULTZ, Newell M., 'The Politics of Security: South Africa under Verwoerd, 1961–6', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 3–20

2432 —— 'Interpreting Constitutional Change in South Africa', 22, 3, 1984, pp. 353–79

2433 —— review of *Change in South Africa: blind alleys or new directions?* by Christopher R. Hill, of *South Africa: lost opportunities* by Frank J. Parker, and of *Black Politics in South Africa Since 1946* by Tom Lodge, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 162–4

2434 SUBBOTIN, V. A., review of *Cahiers d'études africaines, Nos. 1–6 (Paris, 1960–1)*, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 133–7

2435 SUBERU, Rotimi T., 'Explaining Democratic Failure in Nigeria', review of *Class, Ethnicity and Democracy in Nigeria: the failure of the First Republic* by Larry Diamond, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 723–7

2436 SULIMAN, Ali Ahmed, 'Deficit Finance and Economic Development in the Sudan', 11, 4, 1973, pp. 547–58

2437 SULLIVAN, Brian, review of *The Race for Resources: continuing struggles over minerals and fuels* by Michael Tanzer, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 515–17

641 SUMMARY, Rebecca, and DUE, Jean M., 'Constraints to Women and Development in Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 155–66

2438 SUTCLIFFE, Peter, 'The International Labour Organisation in Africa', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 131–2

2439 SUTTON, Francis X., review of *Political Parties in French-speaking West Africa* by Ruth Schachter Morgenthau, 3, 2, 1965, pp. 299–301

2440 —— review of *Die Sozialwissenschaftliche Erforschung Ostafrikas, 1954–1963* by Angela Mölnos, 3, 4, 1965, pp. 639–40

2441 SUTTON, Keith, 'Political Association and Maghreb Economic Development', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 191–202

2442 —— 'Population Resettlement – Traumatic Upheavals and the Algerian Experience', 15, 2, 1977, pp. 279–300

2443 —— 'Algeria's Socialist Villages – a Reassessment', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 223–48

42 —— and AGHROUT, Ahmed, 'Regional Economic Union in the Maghreb', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 115–39

2444 SVANIDZE. I. A., 'The African Struggle for Agricultural Productivity', 6, 3, 1968, pp. 311–28

2445 SVENDSEN, Knud Erik, review of *Economic Development for Africa South of the Sahara* edited by E. A. R. Robinson, and of *Economic Transition in Africa* edited by M. J. Herskovits and M. Harwitz, 2, 3, 1964, pp. 457–9

2446 —— 'Seminar for Teachers of Economics in African Universities, Dakar, Senegal, 30 August-3 September 1965' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 436–7

2447 SWAIN, Ashok, 'The Nile River Dispute: Ethiopia, the Sudan, and Egypt', 35, 4, 1997, pp. 675–94

2448 SWANSON, Maynard W., review of *South African Dialogue: contrasts in South African thinking on basic race issues* edited by Nicolaas J. Rhoodie, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 181–6

2449 SWANTZ, Lloyd W., review of *Transition in African Beliefs: traditional religion and Christian change – a study in Sukumaland, Tanzania, East Africa* by Ralph E. S. Tanner, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 361–3

2450 SWATMAN, Derek, review of *Education and Politics in Africa: the Tanzanian case* by David R. Morrison, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 168–70

2451 —— review of *Education and Colonialism* edited by Philip G. Altbach and Gail P. Kelly, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 334–5

2452 SWATUK, Larry A., review of *Economic Dependence and Regional Cooperation in Southern Africa. SADCC and South Africa in Confrontation* by Olayiwola Abegunrin, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 345–7

2453 —— review of *The Southern African Environment: profiles of the SADC countries* by Sam Moyo, Phil O'Keefe, and Michael Sill, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 506–8

2454 SWENSEN, Alice L., review of *Egyptian Nubians: resettlement and years of coping* by Hussein M. Fahim, 21, 4, 1983, pp. 717–20

2455 SYLVESTER, Christine, 'Zimbabwe's 1985 Elections: a Search for National Mythology', 24, 2, 1986, pp. 229–55

2456 —— 'Unities and Disunities in Zimbabwe's 1990 Election', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 375–400

2457 —— 'Whither Opposition in Zimbabwe?', 33, 3, 1995, pp. 403–23

2458 SYMONDS, Richard, review of *The Civil Service in New African States* by A. L. Adu, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 134–5

2459 TADDIA, Irma, review of *Conflict and Peace in the Horn of Africa: federalism and its alternatives* edited by Peter Woodward and Murray Forsyth, and of *Il Corno d'Africa nella storia e nella politica: Etiopia, Somalia e Eritrea fra nazionalismi, sottosviluppo e guerra* by Giampaolo Calchi Novati, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 528–31

2460 —— review of *People of the Plow: an agricultural history of Ethiopia, 1800–1990* by James C. McCann, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 361–2

2461 TAHI, Mohand Salah, 'The Arduous Democratisation Process in Algeria', 30, 3, 1992, pp. 397–419

2462 —— review of *Le Fantasme de séduction dans la culture musulmane: mythes et représentations sociales* by Françoise Couchard, and of *L'Imaginaire arabo-musulman* by Malek Chebel, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 535–7

2463 TAMUNO, Tekena N., 'Separatist Agitations in Nigeria Since 1914', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 563–84

2464 TANDON, Yashpal, review of *The UN Secretary-General and the Maintenance of Peace* by Leon Gordenker, of *The United Nations and United States Security Policy* by Ruth B. Russell, and of *The Intermediaries: third parties in international crises* by Oran R. Young, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 345–7

2465 —— review of *Africa Contemporary Record: annual survey and documents, 1968–1969* written and compiled by Colin Legum and John Drysdale, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 743–5

2466 —— review of *The Development of an African Working Class: studies in class formation and action* edited by Richard Sandbrook and Robin Cohen, 15, 1, 1977, pp. 138–41

2467 TANGRI, Roger, 'Conflict and Violence in Contemporary Sierra Leone Chiefdoms', 14, 2, 1976, pp. 311–21

2468 —— review of *Zambia: impact of industrial strategy on regional imbalance and social inequality* by M. R. Bhagavan, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 509–10

2469 —— review of *The Political Economy of African Foreign Policy: comparative analysis* edited by Timothy M. Shaw and Olajide Aluko, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 669–70

2470 —— review of *Southern Africa in the 1980s* edited by Olajide Aluko and Timothy M. Shaw, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 530–1

2471 —— review of *South Africa in Southern Africa: the intensifying vortex of violence* edited by Thomas M. Callaghy, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 353–4

2472 —— 'The Politics of Government-Business Relations in Ghana', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 97–111

2473 TANNER, Penelope, review of *African Art in American Collections* by Warren M. Robbins and R. H. Simmons, and of *Prehistoric and Primitive Man* by Andreas Lommel, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 570–1

2474 TANNER, Ralph E. S., review of *Matrimonial Laws of the Sudan* by C. D'Olivier Farran, and of *The Ideas in Barotse Jurisprudence* by Max Gluckman, 4, 1, 1966, pp. 128–30

2475 —— review of *Overseas Management* by T. R. Brannen and F. X. Hodgson, of *Industrialisation and Race Relations* edited by Guy Hunter, and of *Labour in the Tropical Territories of the Commonwealth* by B. C. Roberts, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 391–3

2476 —— review of *Law and Social Change in Ghana* by W. B. Harvey, and of *African Law: adaptation and development* edited by Hilda and Leo Kuper, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 158–60

2477 —— review of *Marriage and Money* by Anita Jacobson, of *Married Life in an African Tribe* by Isaac Schapera, of *The Position of Women in Primitive Societies and Other Essays in Social Anthropology* by E. E. Evans-Pritchard, and of *Modern Family Law in Southern Nigeria* by S. N. Chinwuba Obi, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 129–31

2478 —— review of *African Women: their legal status in South Africa* by H. J. Simons, and of *Family Law in Asia and Africa* edited by J. N. D. Anderson, 6, 4, 1968, pp. 596–8

2479 —— review of *African Zion: the attempt to establish a Jewish colony in the East Africa Protectorate, 1903–5* by Robert G. Weisbord, 7, 1, 1969, pp. 172–3

2480 —— review of *The Kababish Arabs: power, authority and consent in a nomadic tribe* by Talal Asad, of *Cattle and Kinship among the Gogo: a semi-pastoral society of Central Tanzania* by Peter Rigby, and of *The Majangir: ecology and society of a south-west Ethiopian people* by Jack Stauder, 9, 4, 1971, pp. 665–6

2481 —— review of *Language Use and Social Change: problems of multilingualism with special reference to Eastern Africa* edited by W. H. Whiteley, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 156–7

2482 —— 'Penal Practice in Africa – Some Restrictions on the Possibility of Reform', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 447–58

2483 —— 'Rumour and the Buganda Emergency, 1966', 16, 2, 1978, pp. 329–38

2484 TASIE, G. O. M., review of *African Religions and Philosophy* and *Concepts of God in Africa* by John S. Mbiti, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 326–9

2485 TAYAR, Graham, review of *Ethiopia: its people, its society, its culture* edited by George A. Lipsky, and of *The Ethiopian Paradox* by Czeslaw Ješman, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 408–9

2486 TAYLOR, William L., 'The Phoenix Group, Salisbury' [Africana], 1, 1, 1963, p. 109

2487 TEHRANIAN, John, review of *The Economics of Agricultural Technology in Semiarid Sub-Saharan Africa* by John H. Sanders, Barry I. Shapiro, and Sunder Ramaswamy, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 757–9

2488 TEKLE, Amare, 'The Determinants of the Foreign Policy of Revolutionary Ethiopia', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 479–502

2489 TEKLE-TSADIK, Shimellis, review of *Ethiopia at Bay: a personal account of the Haile Sellassie years* by John H. Spencer, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 674–6

2490 TELLER, Wouter, review of *National Development and Local Reform: political participation in Morocco, Tunisia, and Pakistan* by Douglas E. Ashford, 7, 2, 1969, pp. 351–3

2491 —— review of *Commune et société rurale en Algérie: administration locale et participation au développement dans l'Aurès* by R. Descloitres and R. Cornet, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 161–3

2492 —— review of *Algeria: the politics of a socialist revolution* by David and Marina Ottaway, and of *Revolution and Political Leadership: Algeria, 1954–1968* by William B. Quandt, 8, 2, 1970, pp. 318–20

2493 —— review of *Le Réformisme musulman en Algérie de 1925 à 1940* by Ali Merad, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 148–9

2494 TEMBO, Mwizenge S., review of *Kaunda on Violence* by Kenneth David Kaunda, edited by Colin M. Morris, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 345–7

2495 —— review of *African Businessmen and Development in Zambia* by Andrew A. Beveridge and Anthony R. Oberschall, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 719–20

2496 —— review of *Freedom Rising: war and peace in Southern Africa* by James North, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 351–3

2497 —— review of *An Extraordinary Life* and *The Other Society: a detainee's diary* by Vernon J. Mwaanga, of *The Kapwepwe Diaries* by Godwin Mwangilwa, and of *The Night Without a President* by Sikota Wina, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 706–8

2498 —— review of *Traditional Marriages in Zambia: a study in cultural history* by Yizenge A. Chondoka, 27, 1, 1989, pp. 164–5

2499 —— review of *Kaunda and Mushala Rebellion: the untold story* by Patrick Wele, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 712–13

2500 —— review of *AIDS, Africa and Racism* by Richard C. and Rosalind J. Chirimuuta, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 344–6

2501 —— review of *Kaffir Boy: the true story of a black youth's coming of age in apartheid South Africa* and *Kaffir Boy in America: an encounter with apartheid* by Mark Mathabane, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 723–5

2502 —— review of *Some Aspects of Growing Up in Zambia* by Naboth M. J. Ngulube, 29, 4, 1991, pp. 711–12

2503 TEMU, Peter, review of *Introduction to Economics* by Walter Birmingham, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 121–2

2504 —— 'Conference on the Use of Mass Media in the Education of Adults, Lusaka, Zambia, 3–9 January 1965' [Africana], 3, 2, 1965, pp. 288–90

2009 TENGA, Nakazael, and PETER, Chris Maina, 'The Right to Organise as Mother of All Rights: the Experience of Women in Tanzania', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 143–62

1013 TESSLER, Mark A., and HAWKINS, Linda L., 'Acculturation, Socio-Economic Status, and Attitude Change in Tunisia: Implications for Modernisation Theory', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 473–95

2505 TEVOEDJRE, Eric, review of *French Power in Africa* by John Chipman, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 319–20

2506 THACKRAH, J. R., review of *The Communist Challenge to Africa* by Ian Greig, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 150–1

2507 THAKUR, Ramesh, 'From Peacekeeping to Peace Enforcement: the UN Operation in Somalia', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 387–410

2508 THEOBALD, Robin, 'Lancing the Swollen African State: Will it Alleviate the Problem of Corruption?', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 701–6

2509 THEODOROPOULOS, Christos, and THEODOROPOULOS, Sotiris, review of *The Developing Countries and the World Economic Order* by Lars Anell and Birgitta Nygren, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 513–15

2510 —— review of *Outposts of Monopoly Capitalism: Southern Africa in the changing global economy* by Neva Seidman Makgetla and Ann Seidman, 19, 4, 1981, pp. 717–19

2509 THEODOROPOULOS, Sotiris, and THEODOROPOULOS, Christos, review of *The Developing Countries and the World Economic Order* by Lars Anell and Birgitta Nygren, 19, 3, 1981, pp. 513–15

221 THOMAS, Ian, and BELSHAW, Deryke G. R., 'The Rural Development Challenge to the Universities: Safety in Theory or Danger in Practice?', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 109–32

2511 THOMAS, Peter, review of *Labyrinths* by Christopher Okigbo, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 339–45

1261 THOMAS-WOOLLEY, Barbara, and KELLER, Edmond J., 'Majority Rule and Minority Rights: American Federalism and African Experience', 32, 3, 1994, pp. 411–27

2512 THOMPSON, H. M., review of *Weber and Islam: a critical study* by Bryan S. Turner, 15, 2, 1977, pp. 342–3

2513 —— review of *Industrialization of Egypt, 1939–1973: policy and performance* by Robert Mabro and Samir Radwan, and of *Egypt in the Arab World, 1952–1970: elements of foreign policy* by Adhid I. Dawisha, 16, 1, 1978, pp. 184–6

2514 —— review of *The Middle Eastern Economy: studies in economics and economic history* edited by Elie Kedourie, and of *The Economics of the Arab World: development since 1945* by Yusif A. Sayigh, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 362–4

2515 THOMSON, Alex, 'Incomplete Engagement: Reagan's South Africa Policy Revisited', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 83–101

2516 THOMSON, Dale C., review of *L'Afrique noire indépendante* by Jean Buchmann, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 111–12

2517 TICE, Robert D., 'Administrative Structure, Ethnicity, and Nation-Building in the Ivory Coast', 12, 2, 1974, pp. 211–29

2518 TIGNOR, Robert L., review of *Nigeria: the tribes, the nation, or the race – the politics of independence* by Frederick A. O. Schwarz, Jr., and of *A Preface to Modern Nigeria: the 'Sierra Leonians' in Yoruba, 1830–1890* by Jean Herskovitz Kopytoff, 4, 2, 1966, pp. 251–2

2519 —— 'African History: the Contribution of the Social Sciences', review of *Ghana in Transition* and *The Political Kingdom in Uganda: a study in bureaucratic nationalism* by David Apter, of *Bantu Bureaucacy: a study of integration and conflict in the political institutions of an East African people* by Lloyd Fallers, of *The King's Men: leadership and status in Buganda on the eve of independence* edited by Lloyd Fallers, and of *The Trading States of the Oil Rivers: a study of political development in Eastern Nigeria* by G. I. Jones, 4, 3, 1966, pp. 349–57

2520 —— 'Colonial Chiefs in Chiefless Societies', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 339–59
2521 —— 'The Sudanese Private Sector: an Historical Overview', 25, 2, 1987, pp. 179–212
2522 —— 'Political Corruption in Nigeria Before Independence', 31, 2, 1993, pp. 175–202
2523 TIMMLER, Markus, review of *Commonwealth for a Colour-blind World* by Derek Ingram, and of *The Revolution of Color* by Thomas Patrick Melady, 5, 1, 1967, pp. 147–9
2524 TINDIGARUKAYO, Jimmy K., 'Uganda, 1979–85: Leadership in Transition', 26, 4, 1988, pp. 607–22
2525 —— review of *Uganda Now: decay and development* edited by Holger Bernt Hansen and Michael Twaddle, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 716–18
1082 TINKER, Anthony, and HOOGVELT, Ankie M. M., 'The Rôle of Colonial and Post-Colonial States in Imperialism – a Case-Study of the Sierra Leone Development Company', 16, 1, 1978, pp. 67–79
2284 TODD, David M., and SHAW, Christopher, 'The Informal Sector and Zambia's Employment Crisis', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 411–25
24 TOMLINSON, Richard, and ADDLESON, Mark, 'Industrial Decentralisation Policy and the Prospects for the Development of South Africa's Homelands', 24, 1, 1986, pp. 155–63
2526 TONKIN, Elizabeth, review of *Women in Accra: options for autonomy* by Deborah Pellow, of *Women: roles and status in eight countries* by Janet Z. Giele and Audrey C. Smock, and of *Women in the Development Process: a select bibliography on women in sub-Saharan Africa and Latin America* by Suzanne Smith Saulniers and Cathy A. Rakowski, 17, 2, 1979, pp. 335–7
2527 TOOKER, Peter D., review of *The Politics of Underdevelopment* by Gerald A. Heeger, of *How Europe Underdeveloped Africa* by Walter Rodney, and of *Persistent Poverty: underdevelopment in plantation economies of the Third World* by George L. Beckford, 13, 3, 1975, pp. 548–9
2528 TORDOFF, William, review of *The New States of West Africa* by Ken Post, 2, 4, 1964, pp. 596–8
2529 —— 'Regional Administration in Tanzania', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 63–89
1583 —— and MAZRUI, Ali A., 'The Left and the Super-Left in Tanzania', 10, 3, 1972, pp. 427–45
2530 —— review of *Rural Responses to Industrialization: a study of village Zambia* by Robert H. Bates, and of *The Politics of Change in a Zambian Community* by George C. Bond, 16, 2, 1978, pp. 345–9
2531 —— 'Decentralisation: Comparative Experience in Commonwealth Africa', 32, 4, 1994, pp. 555–80
2532 TOUNGARA, Jeanne Maddox, 'The Apotheosis of Côte d'Ivoire's Nana Houphouët-Boigny', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 23–54
2533 TOUVAL, Saadia, review of *Prelude to the Partition of West Africa* by John D. Hargreaves, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 557–8
2534 —— review of *The Modern History of Somaliland* by I. M. Lewis, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 445–7

2535 —— review of *De Bandoeng à Moshi: contribution à l'étude des conférences afro-asiatiques, 1955–1963* by Paul F. Smets, and of *Bandoung et le réveil des anciens colonisés* by Odette Guitard, 4, 2, 1966, p. 254

2536 —— 'Seminar on African Boundary Problems, Uppsala, Sweden, 7–10 May 1968' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 261–2

2537 TOWNSEND, Meta K., review of *Liberalised Development in Tanzania: studies on accumulation processes and local institutions* edited by Peter Gibbon, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 763–5

2538 TOWSEY, Peter A., review of *Status and Duties of Company Directors* by G. A. Olawoyin, 18, 2, 1980, pp. 358–9

2539 TRAPIDO, S., review of *The African Patriots* by Mary Benson, and of *South Africa: the dynamics of the African National Congress* by Edward Feit, 1, 4, 1963, pp. 548–9

446 TRIBE, Michael A., and COHEN, Dennis L., 'Suppliers' Credits in Ghana and Uganda – an Aspect of the Imperialist System', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 525–41

2540 —— review of *African Urban Development* edited by Michael Koll, and of *Urbanization, Planning and National Development* by John Friedmann, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 700–3

2541 —— 'African Social Security – a Comment', 14, 3, 1976, pp. 514–16

2542 TRIPLETT, George W., 'Zanzibar: the Politics of Revolutionary Inequality', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 612–17

2543 TRIPODI, Paolo, review of *Somalia and Operation Restore Hope: reflections on peacemaking and peacekeeping* by John L. Hirsch and Robert B. Oakley, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 724–6

2544 —— review of *Oasi di italianità: la Libia della colonizzazione agraria tra fascismo, guerra e indipendenza, 1935–1956* by Federico Cresti, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 533–5

2545 —— review of *Il Negus. Vita e morte dell'ultimo re dei re* by Angelo Del Boca, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 771–3

2546 TRIPP, Aili Mari, 'Women and the Changing Urban Household Economy in Tanzania', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 601–23

2547 TRISTRAM, Uvedale, 'Planning for Plenty in Africa: FAO's Indicative World Plan', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 468–71

2548 TUCKER, Gerald E., 'Machiavelli and Fanon: Ethics, Violence, and Action', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 397–415

2549 TUKUR, M., 'The Establishment of State Governments in Northern Nigeria', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 128–33

2550 TUMAN, John P., review of *A Future for Africa: beyond the politics of adjustment* by Bade Onimode, 33, 1, 1995, pp. 164–6

2551 TUNTENG, P-Kiven, review of *West African Wager: Houphouët versus Nkrumah* by John Woronoff, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 317–21

2552 —— review of *White Society in Black Africa: the French of Senegal* by Rita Cruise O'Brien, and of *The Foreign Policy of Senegal* by Walter A. E. Skurnik, 11, 3, 1973, pp. 492–6

2553 —— review of *Power and Politics in Africa* by Henry L. Bretton, 12, 1, 1974, pp. 152–4

2554 —— review of *La 'Coopération' franco-africaine* by Sally N'Dongo, 12, 4, 1974, pp. 681–4

2555 TURNER, Harold W., 'African Independent Churches and Education', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 295–308

2556 TUROK, Ben, 'Control in the Parastatal Sector of Zambia', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 421–45

2557 TVEDTEN, Inge, 'US Policy Towards Angola Since 1975', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 31–52

2558 TWINING, William, 'The Restatement of African Customary Law: a Comment', 1, 2, 1963, pp. 221–28

2559 —— review of *Judicial and Legal Systems in Africa* edited by A. N. Allott, 1, 3, 1963, pp. 418–19

2560 TWITCHETT, Kenneth J., review of *Notes from Africa* by H. S. Aynor, of *The Great Powers and Africa* by Waldemar A. Nielsen, and of *Soviet Perspectives on African Socialism* by Arthur J. Klinghoffer, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 148–50

2561 TWUMASI-ANKRAH, Kwaku, review of *New Dimensions in African Christianity* edited by Paul Gifford, and of *Christianity and Politics in Doe's Liberia* by Paul Gifford, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 737–40

2562 UDAYAKUMAR, S. P., review of *The United States and Ethiopia: military assistance and the quest for security, 1953–1993* by Baffour Agyeman-Duah, 34, 3, 1996, pp. 534–6

2563 UDO-AKA, Udo, review of *Financial Control in Developing Countries: with particular reference to state corporations* by G. W. F. Pidgeon, and of *Financial Aspects of Development in East Africa* edited by Peter Marlin, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 159–62

2564 UDOKANG, Okon, review of *Economic Underdevelopment: an inside view* by C. C. Onyemelukwe, of *Economic Independence in Africa* edited by Dharam P. Ghai, and of *Planning for Development in sub-Saharan Africa* by Ann Seidman, 13, 4, 1975, pp. 718–21

2565 UKPABI, S. C., review of *War and Society in Africa: ten studies* edited by Bethwell A. Ogot, 13, 1, 1975, pp. 167–8

2566 UMOZURIKE, U. O., 'International Law and Self-Determination in Namibia', 8, 4, 1970, pp. 585–603

2567 UNDERWOOD, Tamara L., review of *Women in the Third World: gender issues in rural and urban areas* by Lynne Brydon and Sylvia Chant, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 689–91

2568 UN ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA, Secretariat, 'Approaches to African Economic Integration' prepared for Conference of African Heads of State, Addis Ababa, May 1963 [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 395–402

2569 —— Statistics and Demography Division, 'Second African Seminar on Labour Statistics, Dakar, 11–19 April, and Addis Ababa, 8–27 May 1967' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 409–11

2570 URWICK, James, review of *Universal Primary Education in Nigeria: a study of Kano State* by Mark Bray, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 334–6

2571 USORO, Eno J., review of *Rhodesia: the struggle for a birthright* by Eshmael Mlambo, and of *Obed Mutezo: the Mudzimu Christian nationalist* by Ndabaningi Sithole, 11, 2, 1973, pp. 334–5

2572 UTETE, C. Munhamu Botsio, review of *China and Africa, 1949–70: the foreign policy of the People's Republic of China* by Bruce D. Larkin, 10, 4, 1972, pp. 648–50

2573 UWAZURIKE, P. Chudi, 'Confronting Potential Breakdown: the Nigerian Redemocratisation Process in Critical Perspective', 28, 1, 1990, pp. 55–77

2574 UZOIGWE, G. N., 'Pre-Colonial Military Studies in Africa' [review article], 13, 3, 1975, pp. 469–81

2575 —— 'Uganda and Parliamentary Government', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 253–71

2576 VAILLANT, Janet G., 'Dilemmas for Anti-Western Patriotism: Slavophilism and Négritude', 12, 3, 1974, pp. 377–93

2089 VALENTINE, Carol Hopkins, and REVSON, Joanne E., 'Cultural Traditions, Social Change, and Fertility in Sub-Saharan Africa', 17, 3, 1979, pp. 453–72

2577 VALETTE, Jean, 'L'Académie Malgache' [Africana], 5, 1, 1967, pp. 125–9

2578 —— 'The Organisation of Scientific Research in the Malagasy Republic' [Africana], 6, 1, 1968, pp. 97–101

2579 —— 'Basic Bibliography on Madagascar', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 337–42

2580 VAN DAM, André, review of *World Handbook of Political and Social Indicators* by Charles L. Taylor and Michael C. Hudson, 12, 2, 1974, pp. 352–3

2581 —— review of *Private Foreign Investment and the Developing World* edited by Peter Ady, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 510–11

2582 —— 'The Future of Waste' [Africana], 14, 2, 1976, pp. 340–4

2583 VAN DEN BERGHE, Pierre L., review of *South Africa: an imperial dilemma* by Benjamin Sacks, 5, 4, 1967, pp. 581–3

2584 —— review of *The Fortunate Few: a study of secondary schools and students in the Ivory Coast* by Remi Clignet and Philip Foster, 6, 1, 1968, pp. 117–18

2585 —— review of *South West Africa and the United Nations* by Faye Carroll, 6, 2, 1968, p. 272

2586 VANDENBOSCH, Amry, review of *The Quail Report of Feb 8 80* by the Ciskei Commission, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 172–4

2587 VANDENHOLE, Wouter, review of *Rwanda and Genocide in the Twentieth Century* by Alain Destexhe, 34 2, 1996, pp. 345–7

2588 VAN DER GEEST, Sjaak, review of *The Village Woman in Ghana* by Jette Bukh, 20, 2, 1982, pp. 347–8

2589 —— review of *Village Communities and the State: changing relations among the Maka of Southeastern Cameroon since the colonial conquest* by Peter Geschiere, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 685–7

2590 VAN DER LAAN, H. Laurens, 'Marketing West Africa's Export Crops: Modern Boards and Colonial Trading Companies', 25, 1, 1987, pp. 1–24

2591 VAN DE VRUGT, Ellen, review of *Unity and Struggle: speeches and writings of Amílcar Cabral*, texts selected by the PAIGC, translated by Michael Wolfers, 19, 2, 1981, pp. 350–1

2592 VANDERFELT, R. V., 'Conference of Speakers and Clerks of Parliaments of Eastern and Central African Territories, Nairobi, Kenya, 12–14 August 1964' [Africana], 2, 4, 1964, pp. 578–80

2593 VAN DE WALLE, Nicolas, 'Rice Politics in Cameroon: State Commitment, Capability, and Urban Bias', 27, 4, 1989, pp. 579–99

1437 VAN DONGE, Jan Kees, and LIVIGA, Athumani J., 'Tanzanian Political Culture and the Cabinet', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 619–39

589 —— and DE JONG, Lammert, 'Communication and Ward Development Committees in Chipata: a Zambian Case-Study of Administrative Inertia', 21, 1, 1983, pp. 141–50

2594 —— review of *Democracy in Developing Countries*, Vol. I, *Africa*, edited by Larry Diamond, Juan J. Linz, and Seymour Martin Lipset, of *Democratic Theory and Practice in Africa* edited by Walter O. Oyugi, E. S. Atieno Odhiambo, Michael Chege, and Afrifa K. Gitonga, and of *Popular Struggles for Democracy in Africa* edited by Peter Anyang' Nyong'o, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 327–31

2595 —— 'The Arbitrary State in the Uluguru Mountains: Legal Arenas and Land Disputes in Tanzania', 31, 3, 1993, pp. 431–48

2596 VAN ZWANENBERG, Roger, review of *Tradition and Transition in East Africa: studies of the tribal element in the modern era* edited by P. H. Gulliver, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 492–4

2597 —— review of *Carey Francis of Kenya* by L. B. Greaves, and of *Harry Thuku: an autobiography* with assistance from Kenneth King, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 333–5

2598 —— review of *The Struggle for the School: the interaction of missionary, colonial government and nationalist enterprise in the development of formal education in Kenya* by John Anderson, and of *Education Since Uhuru: the schools of Kenya* by Ernest Stabler, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 493–5

2599 VENGROFF, Richard, 'Urban Government and Nation-Building in East Africa', 9, 4, 1971, pp. 577–92

2600 —— review of *Kalahari Village Politics: an African democracy* by Adam Kuper, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 145–6

2601 —— review of *Southern Africa in Perspective: essays in regional politics* edited by Christian P. Potholm and Richard Dale, and of *South Africa: sociological perspectives* edited by Heribert Adam, 11, 1, 1973, pp. 170–2

2602 —— 'Dependency and Underdevelopment in Black Africa: an Empirical Test', 15, 4, 1977, pp. 613–30

2603 —— 'Food and Dependency: PL 480 Aid to Black Africa', 20, 1, 1982, pp. 27–43

775 —— and FARAH, Ali, 'State Intervention and Agricultural Development in Africa: a Cross-National Study', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 75–85

2604 —— 'Governance and the Transition to Democracy: Political Parties and the Party System in Mali', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 541–62

503 —— and CREEVEY, Lucy, with GAYE, Ibrahima, 'Devaluation of the CFA Franc in Senegal: the Reaction of Small Businesses', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 669–83

2605 VERDUGO, Claude, 'Second UIA Colloquium on Housing, Agadir, Morocco, 27 April-4 May 1968' [Africana], 6, 4, 1968, pp. 561–2

2606 VERHAEGEN, Benoît, 'Centre d'Études Politiques, Université Lovanium, Léopoldville' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 111–12

2607 VERHOEF, Grietjie, review of *Negotiating Structural Adjustment in Africa* edited by Willem van der Geest, and of *Structural Adjustment and Beyond in Sub-Saharan Africa: research and policy issues* edited by Rolph van der Hoeven and Fred van der Kraaij, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 735–7

2608 VERNON-JACKSON, H. O. H., review of *A Bibliography of Cameroon* by Mark W. and Virginia H. DeLancey, of *Historical Dictionary of Cameroon* by Victor T. LeVine and Roger P. Nye, and of *A History of the Cameroon* by Tambi Eyongetah and Robert Brain, 14, 3, 1976, pp. 553–5

2609 VESTAL, Theodore M., review of *Haile Selassie's War* by Anthony Mockler, of *Ethiopia: dawn of the red star* by Madan M. Sauldie, and of *Ethiopia: politics, economics and society* by Peter Schwab, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 708–10

2610 VIGAND, V. C., 'Africa – the Time of Choice', 7, 1, 1969, pp. 35–46

2611 VOLMAN, Daniel, 'Africa's Rising Status in American Defence Policy', 22, 1, 1984, pp. 143–51

2612 —— 'Africa and the New World Order', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 1–30

2613 VOMSTEIN, Herta, review of *Soziale Arbeit für Afrika* by Katolisch-Sozialen Institut der Erzdiözese Köln, outcome of 1961–2 Conference, Cologne, Germany, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 131–3

1330 VON DER MUHLL, George, and KOFF, David, 'Political Socialisation in Kenya and Tanzania – a Comparative Analysis', 5, 1, 1967, pp. 13–51

2614 VON DOEPP, Peter, review of *Civil Society and the State in Africa* edited by John W. Harbeson, Donald Rothchild, and Naomi Chazan, 33, 3, 1995, pp. 499–500

2615 VON HIPPEL, Karin, 'The Non-Interventionary Norm Prevails: an Analysis of the Western Sahara', 33, 1, 1995, pp. 67–81

2616 WADLOW, René V. L., 'Institut africain de Genève' [Africana], 6, 2, 1968, pp. 249–50

2617 —— 'Seminar on a Comparative Approach to Community Development and Animation Rurale, Geneva, Switzerland, 9–11 May 1968' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 420–1

2618 —— 'Studying Ethnic Consciousness in Tropical Africa', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 334–7

2619 WAGAW, Teshome E., 'The International Political Ramifications of Falasha Emigration', 29, 4, 1991, pp. 557–81

2620 WAI, Dunstan M., 'Revolution, Rhetoric, and Reality in the Sudan', 17, 1, 1979, pp. 71–93

2621 —— 'African-Arab Relations: Interdependence or Misplaced Optimism?', 21, 2, 1983, pp. 187–213

2622 WALG, Lorenz, 'Economic and Social Seminar for Staff of African Universities and Research Institutes, Dakar, Senegal, 24–28 July 1967' [Africana], 5, 3, 1967, pp. 413–14

2623 WALLACE-BRUCE, Nii Lante, 'Africa and International Law – the Emergence to Statehood', 23, 4, 1985, pp. 572–602

2624 WALLERSTEIN, Immanuel, 'Elites in French-Speaking West Africa: the Social Basis of Ideas', 3, 1, 1965, pp. 1–33

2625 —— review of *Tunisia Since Independence* by Clement Henry Moore, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 444–5

2626 —— 'Annual Meeting of the (American) African Studies Association, Bloomington, United States, 26–29 October 1966' [Africana], 4, 4, 1966, pp. 534–6

2627 —— 'Left and Right in Africa', 9, 1, 1971, pp. 1–10

2628 WALLMAN, Sandra, 'Notes on Three Innovators in Lesotho', 8, 3, 1970, pp. 477–82

2629 WALSHE, A. Peter, 'The Origins of African Political Consciousness in South Africa', 7, 4, 1969, pp. 583–610

2630 —— 'South Africa: Prophetic Christianity and the Liberation Movement', 29, 1, 1991, pp. 27–60

2631 WALTZ, Susan, 'Making Waves: the Political Impact of Human Rights Groups in North Africa', 29, 3, 1991, pp. 483–506

2632 WARD, Jennifer C., 'Education for Rural Development: a Discussion of Experiments in Botswana', 10, 4, 1972, pp. 611–20

2633 WARD, Michael, 'Economic Independence for Lesotho?', 5, 3, 1967, pp. 355–68

2634 WARIDI-RUZICKA, K. F., 'African Studies in Czechoslovakia' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 535–6

2635 WARR, Kevin, review of *Between State and Civil Society in Africa: perspectives on development* edited by Eghosa Osaghae, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 337–9

2636 WARREN, D. M., review of *Small Business Management in Nigeria* by Titus A. Oshagbemi, of *Organizational Theory and Behaviour: an African perspective* by Peter Blunt, and of *Personnel Management in Africa* by Peter Blunt with Oladeji E. Popoola, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 326–8

2637 WATERMAN, Peter, review of *The Politics of African Trade Unionism* by G. E. Lynd, and of *The Trade Union Movement in Nigeria* by Wogu Ananaba, 8, 3, 1970, pp. 485–8

2638 —— 'Radical African Studies in the United States' [Africana], 9, 4, 1971, pp. 609–11

2639 WATERS, Alan Rufus, review of *Technology and the Economic Development of the Tropical African Frontier* by Thomas R. De Gregori, 9, 3, 1971, pp. 479–80

2640 —— review of *Technology, Tradition, and the State in Africa* by Jack Goody, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 309–10

2641 —— 'Understanding African Agriculture and its Potential for Change', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 45–56

2642 —— review of *Climates of Africa* edited by J. F. Griffiths, 12, 3, 1974, pp. 506–7

2643 —— review of *Applied Research and its Impact on Economic Development: the East African case* by Michael Bohnet and Hans Reichelt, and of *Proceedings of the 6th Annual Symposium of the East African Academy*, Vol. VI, *Agricultural Research for Rural Development* edited by S. M. Mbilinyi, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 350–2

2644 WATERS, Tony, review of *The Second Economy in Tanzania* by T. L. Maliyamkono and M. S. D. Bagachwa, of *Capitalism, Socialism and the Development Crisis in Tanzania* edited by Norman O'Neill and Kemal Mustafa, of *Ideology as a Determinant of Economic Systems: Nyerere and Ujamaa in Tanzania* by Stefan Hedlund and Mats Lundahl, and of *Did Colonialism Capture the Peasantry? A Case Study of the Kagera District, Tanzania* by Charles David Smith, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 700–3

2645 —— 'A Cultural Analysis of the Economy of Affection and the Uncaptured Peasantry in Tanzania', review of *Beyond Ujamaa in Tanzania: underdevelopment and an uncaptured peasantry* and *No Shortcut to Progress: African development in perspective* by Goran Hyden, 30, 1, 1992, pp. 163–75

2646 —— review of *Development in Practice: paved with good intentions* by Doug Porter, Bryant Allen, and Gaye Thompson, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 513–15

2647 —— 'Tutsi Social Identity in Contemporary Africa', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 343–7

2648 —— review of *The Rwanda Crisis: history of a genocide* by Gérard Prunier, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 717–19

2649 WATTERSON, G. G., 'Third F. A. O. Regional Conference, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 3–15 September 1964' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 119–20

2650 WATTS, E. R., review of *Experiences with Agricultural Development in Tropical Africa*, Vols. I and II, by John C. de Wilde et al., 6, 1, 1968, pp. 125–6

2651 WATTS, Ronald, 'University of East Africa Conferences on Public Policy: II, East African Federation, Nairobi, Kenya, 26–30 November 1963' [Africana], 2, 1, 1964, pp. 120–2

2652 WEAVER, Janice E., review of *African Regional Organizations* edited by Domenico Mazzeo, and of *Integration, Development and Equity: economic integration in West Africa* by Peter Robson, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 528–30

2653 WEAVER, Jerry L., 'Sojourners Along the Nile: Ethiopian Refugees in Khartoum', 23, 1, 1985, pp. 147–56

2654 WEBBER, Mark, 'Soviet Policy in Sub-Saharan Africa: the Final Phase', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 1–30

2655 WEBSTER, David J., 'The Political Economy of Food Production and Nutrition in Southern Africa in Historical Perspective', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 447–63

2656 WEBSTER, J. B., review of *Magomero: portrait of an African village* by Landeg White, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 339–41

2657 WEEKS, John F., 'Wage Policy and the Colonial Legacy – a Comparative Study', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 361–87

2658 WEILAND, Heribert, 'Landslide Victory for Swapo in 1994: Many New Seats But Few New Votes', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 349–57

1710 WEINER, Dan, MUNSLOW, Barry, MOYO, Sam, and O'KEEFE, Phil, 'Land Use and Agricultural Productivity in Zimbabwe', 23, 2, 1985, pp. 251–85

2659 WEINHOLD, H.-J., 'African Studies at Karl Marx University, Leipzig' [Africana], 6, 3, 1968, pp. 411–14

2660 WEINSTEIN, Brian, 'Training Administrators in Africa: Some Comparisons between ENA's and IPA's' [Africana], 4, 2, 1966, pp. 244–50

2661 WEINSTEIN, Warren, review of *Politics in Plural Societies: a theory of democratic instability* by Alvin Rabushka and Kenneth A. Shepsle, and of *The Politics of Cultural Sub-Nationalism in Africa* edited by Victor A. Olorunsola, 13, 2, 1975, pp. 335–7

2662 —— review of *The Burundi Affair* by William J. Butler and George Obiozor, of *Burundi: the tragic years* by Thomas Patrick Melady, of *Selective Genocide in Burundi* by René Lemarchand and David Martin, of *Passing By* by Roger Morris et al., of *No Place to Stop Killing* by Norman Wingert, and of *Africa's Refugees* by the All Africa Conference of Churches, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 161–3

2663 WEISBORD, Robert G., 'The Dilemma of South African Jewry', 5, 2, 1967, pp. 233–41

2664 WEISFELDER, Richard F., 'The Basotho Nation-State: What Legacy for the Future?', 19, 2, 1981, pp. 221–56

2665 —— 'Lesotho and the Inner Periphery in the New South Africa', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 643–68

1308 WEISS, John, and KIRKPATRICK, Colin, 'Trade Policy Reforms and Performance in Africa in the 1980s', 33, 2, 1995, pp. 285–98

2666 WEISSMAN, Stephen R., review of *Patrimonialism and Political Change in the Congo* by Jean-Claude Willame, of *La Grande mystification du Congo-Kinshasa: les crimes de Mobutu* by Cléophas Kamitatu, of *Conflict in the Congo* by Thomas Kanza, and of *Hammarskjöld* by Brian Urquhart, 11, 4, 1973, pp. 649–53

2667 WEITZER, Ronald, 'In Search of Régime Security: Zimbabwe Since Independence', 22, 4, 1984, pp. 529–57

2668 WELBOURN, F. B., review of *God, Allah and Ju Ju* by Jack Mendelsohn, 1, 2, 1963, pp. 277–8

2669 —— review of *Witchcraft and Sorcery in East Africa* edited by J. Middleton and E. H. Winter, 2, 2, 1964, pp. 319–20

2670 WELCH, Jr., Claude E., 'Soldier and State in Africa', 5, 3, 1967, pp. 305–22

2671 —— 'Praetorianism in Commonwealth West Africa', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 203–22

2672 —— 'Continuity and Discontinuity in African Military Organisation', 13, 2, 1975, pp. 229–48

2673 —— 'The Right of Association in Ghana and Tanzania', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 639–56

2674 —— 'The OAU and Human Rights: Towards a New Definition', 19, 3, 1981, pp. 401–20

2675 —— 'The Organisation of African Unity and the Promotion of Human Rights', 29, 4, 1991, pp. 535–55

2676 —— 'The Ogoni and Self-Determination: Increasing Violence in Nigeria', 33, 4, 1995, pp. 635–49

2677 WELLINGS, Paul, review of *Development, Disease and the Environment* by Robin H. Meakins, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 544–6

2678 —— review of *The South African Economy: its growth and change* by Jill Nattrass, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 167–9

2679 —— review of *Decolonizing the Human Geography of Southern Africa* edited by Jonathan Crush, Henk Reitsma, and Chris Rogerson, 21, 2, 1983, pp. 360–4

516 —— and CRUSH, Jonathan, 'The Southern African Pleasure Periphery, 1966–83', 21, 4, 1983, pp. 673–98

2680 —— review of *Sanctions: the threat to South Africa* by Tony Koenderman, 22, 2, 1984, pp. 315–18

2681 WELSH, David, 'Urbanisation and the Solidarity of Afrikaner Nationalism', 7, 2, 1969, pp. 265–76

2682 WERLIN, Herbert H., 'The Roots of Corruption – the Ghanaian Enquiry', 10, 2, 1972, pp. 247–66

1757 WEST, Harry G., and MYERS, Gregory W., 'A Piece of Land in a Land of Peace? State Farm Divestiture in Mozambique', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 27–51

2683 WEST, Robert L., 'Conference on Economic Research in Africa, Bellagio, Italy, 27 September-2 October 1964' [Africana], 3, 1, 1965, pp. 121–2

2684 WEST AFRICA COMMITTEE, Executive Committee of, 'The West Africa Committee, London' [Africana], 5, 2, 1967, pp. 274–5

2685 WHEELER, Douglas L., 'The Portuguese Army in Angola', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 425–39

2686 —— review of *Campagnes militaires au sud-Angola (1885–1915)* by René Pélissier, 7, 4, 1969, pp. 759–60

2687 WHITAKER, Paul M., 'The Revolutions of "Portuguese' Africa", 8, 1, 1970, pp. 15–35

2688 WHITE, H. P., review of *West Africa* by W. B. Morgan and J. C. Pugh, and of *A Historical Geography of Ghana* by Kwamina B. Dickson, 8, 1, 1970, pp. 167–8

2689 WHITE, Howard, review of *Adjustment and Poverty: options and choices* by Frances Stewart, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 335–7

2690 WHITELEY, W. H., review of *The National Language Question* by R. B. Le Page, 3, 1, 1965, pp. 133–4

2691 WHYNES, David K., 'The Measurement of Comparative Development – a Survey and Critique', 12, 1, 1974, pp. 89–107

2692 WIDSTRAND, Carl Gösta, 'Scandinavian Institute of African Studies at the University of Uppsala' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 240–1

2693 —— review of *The New Elites of Tropical Africa* edited by Peter C. Lloyd, and of *The New Elite in Asia and Africa: a comparative study of Indonesia and Ghana* by Tom Kerstiens, 6, 3, 1968, pp. 445–6

2694 WIEDNER, Donald L., 'The Committee on African Studies in Canada' [Africana], 1, 4, 1963, pp. 532–3

2695 WILE, Daniel D., review of *Anatomy of Rebellion* by Claude E. Welsh, Jr., 20, 3, 1982, pp. 527–9

2696 WILLAME, Jean-Claude, 'Political Succession in Zaïre or Back to Machiavelli', 26, 1, 1988, pp. 37–49

2697 WILLIAMS, David, review of *My Life: the autobiography of Alhaji Sir Ahmadu Bello, Sardauna of Sokoto*, of *Awo: the autobiography of Chief Obafemi Awolowo*, and of *Zik: a selection from the speeches of Nnamdi Azikiwe*, 1, 1, 1963, pp. 122–5

2698 WILLIAMS, Donald C., 'Measuring the Impact of Land Reform Policy in Nigeria', 30, 4, 1992, pp. 587–608

2699 WILLIAMS-MYERS, A. J., review of *Holy Violence, the Revolutionary Thought of Frantz Fanon: an intellectual biography* by B. Marie Perinbam, 22, 4, 1984, pp. 679–80

2700 WILLIAMSON-IGE, Dorothy K., 'Education and Work Preferences of African Diaspora Women in the United States', 21, 3, 1983, pp. 545–9

2701 WILMOT, P. F., review of *Revolutionary Pressures in Africa* by Claude Ake, 17, 1, 1979, pp. 151–3

2702 —— review of *Revolution and the Transformation of Societies: a comparative study of civilizations* by S. N. Eisenstadt, 17, 3, 1979, pp. 503–4

2703 WILSON, Carroll L., 'The Massachusetts Institute of Technology Fellows in Africa Program' [Africana], 1, 2, 1963, pp. 255–6

2704 WILSON, Gordon M., review of *Africa: a market profile* by T. L. V. Blair, 3, 3, 1965, pp. 460–2

2705 WINDRICH, Elaine, review of *Sustainable Peace: Angola's recovery* compiled by David Sogge, 32, 3, 1994, pp. 530–2

2706 —— review of *Orphan of the Cold War: the inside story of the collapse of the Angolan peace process, 1992–93* by Margaret Joan Anstee, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 357–9

2707 —— review of *Angola: promises and lies* by Karl Maier, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 529–31

2708 WINTERS, Clyde Ahmad, review of *The African Dimension in Latin American Societies* by Franklin W. Knight, of *Soul Force: African heritage in Afro-American religion* by Leonard E. Barrett, and of *Santeria: African magic in Latin America* by Migene Gonzalez-Wippler, 14, 1, 1976, pp. 175–7

2709 —— review of *West African Christianity: the religious impact* by Lamin Sanneh, 24, 4, 1986, p. 715

2710 WIPPER, Audrey, 'Equal Rights for Women in Kenya?', 9, 3, 1971, pp. 429–42

2711 WISEMAN, John A., 'Conflict and Conflict Alliances in the Kgatleng District of Botswana', 16, 3, 1978, pp. 487–94

2712 —— 'Aspects of Social Organisation in a Nigerian Petrol Queue', 17, 2, 1979, pp. 317–23

2713 —— 'Urban Riots in West Africa, 1977–85', 24, 3, 1986, pp. 509–18

2714 —— review of *What Life Has Taught Me* by Siaka Stevens, 24, 4, 1986, pp. 706–7

2715 —— 'Leadership and Personal Danger in African Politics', 31, 4, 1993, pp. 657–60

2716 WOHLMUTH, Karl, review of *Class and Nation: historically and in the current crisis* by Samir Amin, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 523–5

2717 WOLDE MARIAM, Kassa, 'Institute of Ethiopian Studies, Addis Ababa' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 383–4

2718 —— 'The Background of the Ethio-Somalian Boundary Dispute', 2, 2, 1964, pp. 189–219

2719 WOLDRING, Klaas, review of *A Federation of Southern Africa* by Leo Marquard, 10, 2, 1972, pp. 330–2

2720 —— review of *Anti-Apartheid: transnational conflict and Western policy in the liberation of South Africa* by George W. Shepherd, Jr., 17, 1, 1979, pp. 162–4

2721 WOLGIN, Jerome M., 'Manufacturing Industry in Nigeria's Third Development Plan', 16, 4, 1978, pp. 687–93

2722 WOLPE, Howard E., 'Port Harcourt: Ibo Politics in Microcosm', 7, 3, 1969, pp. 469–94

2723 WOLPIN, Miles D., 'Dependency and Conservative Militarism in Mali', 13, 4, 1975, pp. 585–620

2724 —— 'Legitimising State Capitalism: Malian Militarism in Third-World Perspective', 18, 2, 1980, pp. 281–95

2725 —— review of *The Real Terror Network: terrorism in fact and propaganda* by S. Edward Herman, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 179–80

2726 WOOD, Adrian P., review of *Poverty and Wealth in Rural Zambia* edited by David Honeybone and Alan Marter, 20, 3, 1982, pp. 537–9

2727 WOODWARD, Peter, 'Relations Between Neighbouring States in North-East Africa', 22, 2, 1984, pp. 273–85

2728 WORKS, Brendan, review of *Steve Biko – I Write What I Like: a selection of his writings* edited, with a personal memoir, by Aelred Stubbs, 35, 4, 1997, pp. 776–8

2729 WRIGHT, Derek, review of *The Novels of Ayi Kwei Armah: a study of polemical fiction* by Robert Fraser, and of *Notes on 'The Beautyful Ones Are Not Yet Born'* by Jan Todd, 23, 1, 1985, pp. 185–7

2730 —— 'Fanon and Africa: a Retrospect', 24, 4, 1986, pp. 679–89

2731 —— review of *Fanon: in search of the African revolution* by L. Adele Jinadu, 25, 4, 1987, pp. 695–7

2732 —— review of *Wole Soyinka* by James Gibbs, and of *The Writings of Wole Soyinka*, 3rd edition, by Eldred Durosimi Jones, 26, 4, 1988, pp. 709–12

2733 —— 'The Festive Year: Wole Soyinka's *Annus Mirabilis*', 28, 3, 1990, pp. 511–19

2734 —— 'Soyinka Past and Present', review of *Art, Dialogue and Outrage: essays on literature and culture* and *Mandela's Earth and Other Poems* by Wole Soyinka, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 715–19

2735 —— 'Whither Nigerian Fiction? Into the Nineties', review of *A Mask Dancing: Nigerian novelists of the eighties* by Adewale Maja-Pearce, of *The Man Who Came In From the Back of Beyond* by 'Biyi Bandele-Thomas, of *Tides* by Isidore Okpewho, of *I Saw the Sky Catch Fire* by T. Obinkaram Echewa, and of *Songs of Enchantment* and *Astonishing the Gods* by Ben Okri, 33, 2, 1995, pp. 315–32

2736 —— 'Returning Voyagers: the Ghanaian Novel in the Nineties', review of *Comes the Voyager At Last* by Kofi Awonoor, of *Osiris Rising* by Ayi Kwei Armah, of *Major Gentl and the Achimota Wars* by Kojo Laing, of *Changes* by Ama Ata Aidoo, and of *The Stench of Khaki* by Willie Ansah, 34, 1, 1996, pp. 179–92

2030 WRIGHT, Stephen, and POIRIER, Robert A., 'The Political Economy of Tourism in Tunisia', 31, 1, 1993, pp. 149–62

2737 WRUBEL, Thomas P., 'Liberia: the Dynamics of Continuity', 9, 2, 1971, pp. 189–204

1383 WU, Chung-Tong, and LEA, John P., 'Decentralisation and Devolution: a Review of the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, Nairobi, 1978', 18, 3, 1980, pp. 533–40

2738 WULF, Jürgen, 'Floating Exchange Rates in Developing Countries: the Case of Zambia', 27, 3, 1989, pp. 509–19

2739 WYLIE, Kenneth C., 'Ethnohistory and Political Change' [review article], 8, 1, 1970, pp. 113–22

2740 YAKUBU, Alhaji M., review of *Sir Siddiq Abubakar III, 17th Sultan of Sokoto* by Shehu Malami, 28, 1, 1990, pp. 157–8

2741 —— review of *The Caliph's Sister, Nana Asma'u, 1793–1865: teacher, poet and Islamic leader* by Jean Boyd, 28, 2, 1990, pp. 337–9

2742 —— review of *In the Path of Allah: the passion of Al-Hajj 'Umar – an Essay into the Nature of Charisma in Islam* by John Ralph Willis, 28, 4, 1990, pp. 713–14

2743 —— review of *Wa and the Wala: Islam and polity in Northwestern Ghana* by Ivor Wilks, 29, 2, 1991, pp. 325–6

2744 —— review of *The Sultanate of Mandara to 1902: history of the evolution, development and collapse of a central Sudanese Kingdom* by Bawuro Mubi Barkindo, 29, 4, 1991, p. 706

2745 —— review of *Africa 30 Years On: the record and the outlook after thirty years of independence* edited by Douglas Rimmer, 30, 3, 1992, pp. 511–12

2746 —— review of *Slavery and African Life: occidental, oriental, and African slave trades* by Patrick Manning, 31, 3, 1993, pp. 523–5

2747 —— review of *Peace and Violence in Nigeria: conflict resolution in society and the state* by Tekena N. Tamuno, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 699–700

2748 YASSEIN, Mohammed Osman, review of *False Start in Africa* by René Dumont, with note on English-speaking Africa by John Hatch, 4, 4, 1966, pp. 558–60

2749 —— review of *Africa – a Handbook to the Continent* edited by Colin Legum, 5, 2, 1967, p. 288

2750 YASTREBOVA, I., 'The Soviet Encyclopaedia on Africa' [Africana], 1, 3, 1963, pp. 386–7

2751 YATES, Barbara A., 'The Origins of Language Policy in Zaïre', 18, 2, 1980, pp. 257–79

2752 YESUFU, Abdul R., review of *Children's Fiction About Africa in English* by Nancy J. Schmidt, 21, 1, 1983, pp. 180–1

2753 YOHANNES, Okbazghi, 'The Eritrean Question: a Colonial Case?', 25, 4, 1987, pp. 643–68

2754 YOUNG, Bruce, 'Development in Zululand', report of Working Conference, University of Natal, February 1972 [Africana], 10, 2, 1972, pp. 300–4

2755 YOUNG, John, 'The Tigray and Eritrean Peoples Liberation Fronts: a History of Tensions and Pragmatism', 34, 1, 1996, pp. 105–20

2756 —— 'Development and Change in Post-Revolutionary Tigray', 35, 1, 1997, pp. 81–99

2757 YOUNG, M. Crawford, 'African Studies Program, University of Wisconsin' [Africana], 3, 3, 1965, pp. 429–30

2758 —— 'Zaïre: the Shattered Illusion of the Integral State', 32, 2, 1994, pp. 247–63

2759 YOUNG, Roland, 'Program of African Studies, Northwestern University, Evanston' [Africana], 2, 2, 1964, pp. 287–9

2760 YOUNG, Warren L., review of *Studies in the Social History of Modern Egypt* by Gabriel Baer, of *The United Arab Republic: the domestic, political, and economic background of foreign policy* by Malcolm H. Kerr, and of *Economic Development in Egypt* by Bent Hansen, 9, 1, 1971, pp. 158–60

2761 YUSUF, Imtiyaz, review of *From Socialism to Islam? Notes on Islam as a Political Factor in Contemporary Africa* by David Westerlund, 24, 2, 1986, pp. 360–1

2762 ZAFFIRO, James J., review of *Global Journalism: a survey of the world's mass media* edited by John C. Merrill, and of *Comparative Mass Media Systems* edited by L. John Martin and Anju Grover Chaudhary, 23, 3, 1985, pp. 542–5

2763 ZARTMAN, I. William, 'The Politics of Boundaries in North and West Africa', 3, 2, 1965, pp. 155–73

2764 —— review of *Refugees South of the Sahara: an African dilemma* edited by Hugh C. Brooks and Yassin El-Ayouty, of *Refugee Problems in Africa* edited by Sven Hamrell, and of *Le Problème des réfugiés en Afrique* edited by J.-C. Froelich, 9, 2, 1971, pp. 311–12

2765 —— review of *The Commander of the Faithful: the Moroccan political élite – a study in segmented politics* by John Waterbury, 10, 1, 1972, pp. 147–8

1105 ZIMALIRANA, George, and HOUSE, William J., 'Rapid Population Growth and Poverty Generation in Malawi', 30, 1, 1992, pp. 141–61

2766 ZOLBERG, Aristide R., 'Patterns of National Integration', 5, 4, 1967, pp. 449–67

2767 ZOUBIR, Yahia H., review of *Non-Alignment and Algerian Foreign Policy* by Assassi Lassassi, 27, 4, 1989, pp. 713–14

2768 —— 'The Western Sahara Conflict: Regional and International Dimensions', 28, 2, 1990, pp. 225–43

2769 —— review of *Les Islamistes algériens face au pouvoir* by Aïssa Khalladi, 30, 4, 1992, pp. 708–10

2770 —— review of *FIS de la haine* by Rachid Boudjedra, and of *De la Barbarie en général et de l'intégrisme en particulier* by Rachid Mimouni, 31, 4, 1993, pp. 709–13

2771 —— review of *Le Sahara occidental: enjeu maghrébin* by Abdelkhaleq Berramdane, 32, 1, 1994, pp. 171–3

2772 —— 'Algeria's Multi-Dimensional Crisis: the Story of a Failed State-Building Process', review of *L'Algérie et son destin – croyants et citoyens* by Mohammed Harbi, of *Le Sabre et le turban – l'avenir du Maghreb* by Rémy Leveau, of *Algérie: la démocratie interdite* by Jean-Jacques Lavenue, and of *Histoire de l'Algérie indépendante* by Benjamin Stora, 32, 4, 1994, pp. 741–7

2773 —— review of *Grandeur et décadence de l'état algérien* by Ahmed Rouadjia, and of *L'Algérie et la démocratie: pouvoir et crise du politique dans l'Algérie contemporaine* by Lahouari Addi, 34, 2, 1996, pp. 362–4

2774 —— review of *La Seconde guerre d'Algérie: le quiproquo franco-algérien* by Lucile Provost, 34, 4, 1996, pp. 722–4

2775 —— review of *Sahara occidental – La Confiance perdue* by Martine de Froberville, 35, 2, 1997, pp. 360–1

2776 —— review of *Les États-Unis et l'Algérie: de la méconnaissance à la reconnaissance, 1945–1962*, and *Les États-Unis et le Maroc: le choix stratégique, 1945–1959*, and *Les États-Unis et la Tunisie: de l'ambiguïté à l'entente* by Samya El Machat, 35, 3, 1997, pp. 536–8

2777 ZUKERMAN, Morris E., 'Nigerian Crisis: Economic Impact on the North', 8, 1, 1970, pp. 37–54

Section 2. References to African Regions

North Africa/Maghreb: **42, 143, 216, 229, 337,** 382, 423, 738, 853, **978,** 1015, 2163, 2174, **2441, 2631, 2763, 2772,** 2776

Horn of Africa: 1, **2,** 3, 6, 644, 684, 830, **1098, 1167,** 1287, **1389, 1414-15, 1523, 1788, 1806,** 1834, 2206, **2271,** 2459, **2611, 2727**

East Africa: 34, 140, 231, **258,** 274, 287, **347, 386, 405, 416, 489,** 614, **706,** 799, **860,** 864, 876, **923,** 979, **1029, 1121, 1171,** 1212, 1257, 1264, 1295, 1348, **1419, 1456, 1464,** 1489, 1558-9, 1573, **1610, 1631,** 1684, 1701, 1704, **1733, 1786, 1801, 1807-8, 1821, 1839, 1850,** 1854, **1855,** 1856, 1861-2, 1892, **2005, 2014,** 2046, **2047,** 2048, 2064, 2071, 2096, 2147, 2219, 2253, 2255, **2310,** 2315, 2326, 2440, 2479, 2481, **2519,** 2563, **2592,** 2596, **2599,** 2643, **2651,** 2669

West Africa: **26, 29, 66,** 125, **159,** 171, **181,** 201, 204, **242, 334, 338,** 371, 382, **403,** 409, **419, 522, 646, 737, 764-5,** 805, **882, 933,** 969, 1076, **1081,** 1118, 1125, **1227,** 1264, 1332, **1343,** 1429, 1573, 1591, **1621,** 1650, 1715, **1758, 1848, 1853,** 1902, **1906,** 1907, 1920, 1924, **1997,** 2001, 2043, **2099, 2101, 2114,** 2120, 2146, 2156, 2306, 2367, 2439, 2528, 2533, 2563, **2590,** 2652, **2671, 2684,** 2688, 2709, **2713, 2763**

Central Africa: **172,** 197, **334,** 413, **463,** 1008, 1027, 1115, 1306, 1573, **1801, 1803,** 1856, **2123,** 2125, 2244, **2592**

Southern Africa: 88, **116, 118, 185,** 212, **243-4,** 316, **353,** 355, **462-3, 516,** 546-7, 557, **601,** 684, 694, **826, 900,** 994, 1033, 1044, 1046, **1063, 1074–5, 1098, 1133,** 1298, **1350, 1366,** 1385, 1444, 1455, 1489, **1539, 1571, 1648,** 1690-1, 1702, **1788-9,** 1790, **1803,** 1834, 1876, 1970, **2005, 2024,** 2053, 2063, **2118,** 2143, 2195, 2228, 2235, **2261-2,** 2269, **2286, 2359,** 2366, **2392,** 2393, 2452-3, 2470-1, 2496, 2510, 2601, **2655,** 2679, 2719

Section 3. References to African Countries

Algeria: **42,** 92, 106, **143, 165,** 166, **278,** 426, **611,** 791, **892, 938, 978,** 1374, 1467, **1538, 1699, 1776,** 1777, **1857, 1990, 1992, 2006, 2090, 2175, 2442–3, 2461,** 2491–3, **2615, 2631, 2730,** 2767, **2768,** 2769–71, **2772,** 2773–6

Angola: 430, 458–9, 684, **835, 947,** 950, **951,** 1036, **1039,** 1040–1, **1053, 1081,** 1370, **1492, 1502, 1539, 1789,** 1934, **1989,** 1991, **2004,** 2053, **2242, 2359, 2557, 2654, 2685,** 2686, **2687,** 2705–6, 2707

Benin: 86, 581, **1026,** 1190, **1811**

Botswana: 87, **472, 514,** 531, 547–8, 551–2, 554, **561,** 591, 796, **896–9,** 1033, 1054, 1077, **1078–9, 1170, 1206, 1282, 1366,** 1444, **1500, 1643, 1645,** 1702, 1747, **1780, 1911, 1971, 2020, 2032, 2051, 2118,** 2121, **2127, 2391–2, 2420, 2531,** 2600, **2632, 2665, 2711**

Burkina Faso: 86, **266, 515, 824, 1169,** 1549, **2204, 2332, 2399,** 2400, **2420**

Burundi: **54,** 87, 590, **1360, 1394–5, 1397, 1399,** 2083, **2091,** 2092, **2647,** 2662

Cameroon: **290, 374, 438, 479, 593,** 594–5, 667, **807–8,** 940, 1012, **1081,** 1089, 1334, **1337, 1346,** 1585, 1888, 2033, 2217, **2408,** 2589, **2593,** 2608, 2744

Central African Republic: **239, 584, 1551, 2422**

Chad: **242,** 254, 485, **582, 1630, 1852, 2134, 2422, 2611–12**

The Comoros: **289,** 1099

The Congo and Zaïre/Democratic Republic of Congo: **30,** 86, 124, 129, 188, **289, 356,** 590, **606,** 721, 740, **842, 855, 869, 871,** 887, **906, 908, 910,** 928, **1091,** 1096, **1114, 1226,** 1239, 1269, 1270, 1393, **1396,** 1436, 1467, **1482–3,** 1511, **1554, 1599, 1652,** 1739–40, **1788, 1798, 1825–6, 1917, 1984, 2037, 2134–5, 2144, 2216, 2218, 2230,** 2231, **2309,** 2407, **2422,** 2477, **2606, 2612,** 2614, 2666, 2695, **2696, 2751, 2758**

Côte d'Ivoire: **85,** 86, 236, **271, 300,** 371, **456, 506, 540, 640,** 759, **845, 1000, 1023, 1061, 1081,** 1127, **1132,** 1256, 1315, 1543, 1546, 1548, 1553, **1766, 1840, 2105–6, 2343, 2517, 2532,** 2551, 2584, 2614, **2766**

Djibouti: 644, **972**, **1098**, **1364**

Egypt: **47**, 124, 622, 748, **901**, **1098**, **1156**, 1805, **1851–2**, **2447**, 2454, 2513–14, **2521**, 2760

Equatorial Guinea: 87, **584**, 1137, **1403**, 2256

Eritrea: **2**, 7, **136**, 430, 822, **972**, **1167–8**, **1204**, **1260–1**, **1389**, **1523**, **1525**, **1668**, **1977**, 2206, 2241, **2271**, **2301**, **2353**, **2363**, 2459, **2488**, **2753**, **2755**

Ethiopia: 1, **2**, 4, **5**, 7, 13, **136**, 137, **145**, **234**, **269**, **318**, 378, **398**, **427**, 430, **451–4**, 617, 619, **639**, **696**, **699**, 722, **782**, 783–4, 798, 822, **856**, 887, **972**, **1068**, **1167**, 1203, **1204**, **1259–62**, **1364**, **1389**, 1446, 1460, 1463, **1480**, **1518**, 1519–21, **1523**, **1525–6**, **1593**, 1649, **1668**, 1771, **1806**, 1867, 1936, **1945**, 1947, 1962, 1980–1, **1985**, **2134**, **2160**, 2206, **2240**, 2241, **2271–2**, 2282, **2301**, **2363**, **2422**, **2447**, 2459–60, 2480, 2485, **2488**, 2489, **2541**, 2545, 2562, 2609, **2612**, **2619**, **2653–4**, **2717–18**, **2753**, **2755–6**

Gabon: **1551**, **1851**, **2080**, 2203, 2477,

The Gambia: **1303**, **2117**, **2187**, 2336, **2531**

Ghana: **29**, 34, **48**, **53–4**, 55, **56–7**, 76, 124–5, 134, **148**, 151, 178, **194–5**, **223**, 247, 306, **330**, **332**, 371, **385**, 395, **403**, **445–6**, 447–8, 560, **563**, **580**, 614, **640**, **646**, 716, 721, **729**, **802**, 887, **901**, 912, **914**, **916**, **918**, 920–1, 957, 964–5, 986, **1001**, **1014**, **1061**, 1072, **1081**, **1084**, 1118, **1120**, **1158–9**, 1164, **1250**, 1268, **1273**, 1286, **1289**, **1291**, 1299, **1343**, 1344–5, **1359**, **1375**, 1379, 1390, **1404**, 1423, 1434, 1467, 1499, 1589, 1605, **1623**, **1628**, **1652**, 1653–6, 1687, 1750, 1769, **1844**, **1849**, **1953–5**, **1997**, 1999, **2000**, **2025**, 2040, **2050**, **2107**, **2112**, 2156, 2199, **2221**, **2223**, 2314, 2322, **2342**, 2358, 2370, 2373–4, **2408–9**, **2472**, 2476, **2519**, **2531**, 2551, 2588, 2614, **2623**, **2671**, **2673**, **2682**, 2688, 2693, **2736**, 2743

Guinea: 106, **273**, **367**, 371, **646**, **913**, **1081**, **1222–3**, 1224, **1387**, **1840**, **1960**, **2122**, **2160**, **2180**, 2336, **2342**

Guinea-Bissau: **237**, **248**, **384**, **407**, 726, **809**, **835**, **1039**, 1040, **1195**, **1492**, **1598**, **2162**, 2591, **2687**

Kenya: 12, 36, 179, **184, 190, 222–4,** 231, **259, 298, 300, 336, 376,** 396, **435, 455, 465–6, 470–1, 493, 518,** 520, 525, 529, **608, 621, 637,** 713–15, 718, 723, 728, 758, **732, 816, 852,** 877, **884, 892,** 903–4, **918, 931–2, 954, 961–2,** 986, **988,** 989, **993, 1021–2, 1034 1058, 1090, 1108,** 1113, **1171,** 1228, 1238, 1244, 1252, **1253,** 1255, 1257–8, **1281,** 1292, **1323, 1330,** 1335, **1400,** 1401, **1412,** 1433, **1439,** 1440, **1449,** 1476, **1484,** 1485–7, **1493, 1502, 1537,** 1552, 1556, **1578,** 1669, **1712,** 1714, 1723–4, **1725,** 1730, 1750, **1766,** 1769, 1772, **1783, 1798, 1804,** 1818, 1879, **1951,** 1982, **2014, 2148, 2155, 2300, 2313,** 2333, 2346–7, 2356, 2360, 2394, **2413, 2422,** 2424, **2428, 2520, 2531, 2555, 2558,** 2563, 2596–8, **2612,** 2646, **2657,** 2695, **2710**

Lesotho: 87, 107, **268, 442,** 443, **444, 472, 516,** 547, 591, 690, 1065, 1067, 1298, **1366, 1662,** 1702, 1747, **1986, 2118,** 2121, **2391–2,** 2396, **2420, 2628, 2633, 2664–5**

Liberia: **29,** 105, **209, 331,** 371, **372,** 468, **521,** 647, **655,** 659, **787,** 858, **867, 875,** 973, **1002, 1230,** 1288, 1296, 1465, **1466, 1516,** 1614, **1617, 1700, 2122,** 2179, **2279,** 2561, **2612, 2737**

Libya: **42, 165,** 791, 886, **975–6, 978,** 1015, **1028,** 1550, **1851–2, 1990,** 2163, 2544, **2611**

Madagascar: 86, **186, 909,** 1100, 1298, 1859, **2577–9**

Malawi: 86, 135, **162–3, 205, 259, 263,** 370, **411–12, 414, 731, 811, 951,** 1027, **1032,** 1052, **1061, 1086, 1105,** 1115, **1248,** 1251, 1306, 1376, **1449, 1580,** 1595–6, **1604,** 1717, 1753, **1785,** 2019, 2085, **2149, 2180,** 2228, **2258,** 2326, **2531, 2555,** 2656

Mali: **227, 273, 515, 737, 911, 1000, 1085, 1340, 1352,** 1972, **2114,** 2147, 2273, **2354,** 2404, **2429, 2604, 2623, 2723–4, 2766**

Mauritania: **42,** 86, 109, **273,** 343, 791, **1663, 1857, 1967, 1990, 1992,** 1993, **1994, 2090, 2615,** 2771, 2775

Mauritius: 86, **300,** 629, **1097,** 1101, **1102, 1619**

Morocco: **42,** 106, **112, 143, 978, 1314, 1579, 1667, 1778, 1857, 1990, 1992,** 1999, **2090,** 2490, **2605, 2615, 2631,** 2765, **2768,** 2771, **2772,** 2775–6

Mozambique: **83–4, 282,** 430, 459, **835, 947, 951,** 998, **1032, 1039,** 1040, 1043, **1109, 1133,** 1370, **1492, 1539, 1670, 1736,** 1737, 1750, **1757,** 1889–90, 1934, **1948, 1960, 2026, 2180, 2242, 2321, 2359, 2654, 2667, 2687**

Namibia: 130, 211, 430, 480, **481, 514,** 543, 549, **550,** 553, 555–8, **559,** 684, **733,** 832, **900,** 1057, 1369, **1539, 1551, 1620, 1788–9, 1989,** 1991, **2021,** 2053, **2130,** 2131, 2196, **2270, 2318, 2359, 2531, 2566,** 2585, **2654, 2658,** 2720

Niger: 86, 91, **110, 242,** 583, 585, **829, 913, 1551, 1629,** 1802

Nigeria: 11, **25, 28–9,** 32, **33,** 35, 37–9, **40,** 44–6, 63, **65,** 69, 72–4, **75,** 77–8, 90, **93–4, 97, 102,** 103, 106, **111,** 113, **114, 132,** 139, **154–5,** 156–7, **165,** 173–4, **177, 180, 187, 223,** 228, **238,** 241, **242,** 286, 292–3, **296, 297, 300, 338, 341, 363,** 371, 397, **403,** 450, **457,** 476, **512,** 513, 535, **604, 606,** 607, **655,** 664–5, **671, 688,** 720, 749, **768,** 773–4, **776,** 777, **818,** 853, **872, 880, 873, 918,** 934, 1018, 1049, **1056, 1060–1,** 1088, 1117, **1126,** 1131, **1134, 1136, 1143,** 1151, 1178, 1184, **1219, 1227, 1261,** 1264, 1296, **1302,** 1312, **1317, 1322, 1327–8,** 1331, **1365,** 1371, 1376, 1407–8, **1416,** 1418, **1432,** 1468, 1471, 1479, **1505,** 1506, **1510,** 1513, 1559, **1577,** 1591, 1603, **1629,** 1644, **1666,** 1682, **1735,** 1739, **1741,** 1745–6, 1759, **1761,** 1762, **1763–6, 1773,** 1792, 1794–7, **1798,** 1810, 1812, 1827, 1829, **1830,** 1838, 1842, **1843, 1845,** 1846, **1848, 1851, 1855,** 1865, 1882–4, **1885,** 1886–8, 1894, 1898, **1903, 1910,** 1915–16, 1918, 1920–1, **1922–3,** 1928, **1930,** 1939, 1941, **1944,** 1957–9, 1966, 1995, **2007, 2015–16, 2029, 2037, 2044, 2079,** 2093, 2096–8, **2113, 2134, 2165,** 2166, 2182–3, **2185,** 2199, **2210,** 2296, **2305,** 2306, **2312, 2334, 2351,** 2356, 2402, **2422, 2426, 2435, 2463,** 2477, 2518, **2519, 2522, 2531, 2549,** 2570, **2573,** 2636–7, **2657, 2671, 2676,** 2697, **2698, 2712, 2721–2, 2734–5,** 2740–2, 2747, **2777**

Rwanda: 87, 590, **1281, 1399, 1502, 1917, 2082, 2234,** 2587, **2647,** 2648

São Tomé and Príncipe: **760**

Senegal: **23,** 86, 91, 106, 133, 204, **207, 261–2, 273,** 371, 490, **502–3, 515, 646, 911, 939, 1352, 1367, 1532,** 1540–1, 1544, **1700, 1912, 1967, 1990, 2117, 2187,** 2273, **2276, 2341, 2446,** 2552, 2554

Seychelles: **1010,** 1099, **1102**

Sierra Leone: 371, 436, **508–11,** 623, 626, **627, 646, 779, 797, 974,** 1019, **1082,** 1179, 1181, 1202, **1217,** 1266, **1279, 1342, 1469, 1638,** 1639, **1855, 2100,** 2202, **2467,** 2518, **2671,** 2714

Somalia: 1, 183, **376, 608,** 644, 846, **972,** 1127, 1145–5, 1180, **1363–4, 1389, 1391, 1412,** 1413, **1415, 1615–16,** 1640, **1806, 1917, 1988,** 2098, **2188–9, 2232, 2271, 2302,** 2303, **2304,** 2459, 2485, **2488, 2507,** 2534, 2543, **2612, 2718, 2753**

South Africa: **16–22, 24,** 31, 59, 92, **116, 119,** 126, 144, 178–9, **196,** 199–200, **208,** 210–11, 213–14, **215, 244,** 245, 252, 266–7, **268, 272,** 308–16, **325,** 329, **353,** 355, 394, **411, 414,** 415, **442, 444, 460–2, 472, 514, 516, 538,** 539, 544–5, **550,** 551, **559, 577,** 591–2, **600–1, 648–52,** 653, **654,** 672, 694, **695, 730, 733–4, 780–1, 790,** 817, **821,** 832, **834, 838–9,** 854, **881, 892, 894, 900,** 919, **930, 939, 951,** 957, 960, 967, **980,** 1033, 1046–7, **1053,** 1057, **1063, 1066, 1075, 1093, 1098, 1107,** 1111–12, **1114,** 1127, **1133, 1185, 1195,** 1208, 1213–14, **1272,** 1298, 1304, **1319,** 1320, **1324–5,** 1347, 1351, **1356, 1366, 1372,** 1386, **1399,** 1410, 1425–8, 1430–1, **1443,** 1444, 1455, **1458–9,** 1462, 1467, 1534, **1535, 1539, 1569, 1571, 1574,** 1575, 1594, **1604, 1660–1, 1671,** 1679–81, 1683, 1685–6, 1688, 1691–8, 1702, 1719, 1747, 1770, **1788–9, 1851, 1869,** 1878, **1938, 1943, 1949, 1969, 1989,** 1991, **2004,** 2023, 2036, 2040, **2042,** 2064, **2068,** 2070, 2072, 2078, 2081, **2118, 2128,** 2129, 2150–1, **2157,** 2169, **2226,** 2227, 2235, **2247,** 2248, **2268, 2270,** 2292, **2318,** 2348, **2359,** 2369, **2371,** 2372, **2375,** 2376–7, **2378,** 2379–80, **2381–2,** 2383–4, **2385,** 2386, **2391–2,** 2396, **2421, 2427, 2431–2,** 2433, 2448, 2452, 2471, 2478, 2501, **2515, 2531,** 2539, **2557, 2566,** 2583, 2586, 2601, **2623, 2629–30, 2663, 2665,** 2678, 2680, **2681,** 2720, 2728, **2754**

The Sudan: **5, 47, 100, 182, 242, 348,** 349, **350,** 351, **352,** 430, **692,** 697, 792, 798, 879, **1004–5,** 1018, **1048,** 1070, **1103–4, 1261, 1284,** 1285, 1369, **1441,** 1625, 1834, **1852, 1931,** 2058, 2084, **2133–4, 2160, 2186, 2307,** 2319, **2353, 2422, 2436, 2447,** 2454, 2474, 2480, **2521, 2619–20, 2653**

Swaziland: 87, 230, **244, 472, 516,** 547, 591, 771, **848,** 967, **1061, 1366, 1380–1, 1403,** 1424, **1491, 1609,** 1702, 1747, **2039, 2118,** 2121, **2168, 2391, 2392, 2421, 2665**

Tanzania: **48, 50,** 106, **235,** 260, 286–7, 292, **320,** 321, **327, 373, 387,** 434, **467, 475, 491,** 492, **493, 666,** 705, **712, 717,** 810, **865, 907, 918,** 929, **939, 1032,** 1127, 1141, **1171–2,** 1210, 1228, **1231, 1237,** 1240, 1243, 1252, 1257, 1277, **1281, 1294, 1313, 1324, 1330,** 1338, 1369, 1422, **1437,** 1440, **1451,** 1490, 1555, 1557, 1560, 1563, 1566, **1580, 1583, 1587, 1601–2, 1608, 1623, 1635, 1647, 1651,** 1669, 1687, 1702, **1716,** 1750, **1755–6,** 1769, **1822–3,** 1862, 1905, **1960,** 2008, **2009, 2014,** 2045, 2049, **2052, 2059,** 2083, 2085, **2088, 2126,** 2158, **2171, 2180, 2190–2, 2245, 2266,** 2288, 2291, 2362, 2395, **2414, 2422, 2428,** 2449–50, 2480, **2529, 2531,** 2537, **2546, 2558,** 2563, **2595,** 2614, 2644, **2645, 2673,** 2690

Zanzibar: **1231, 1445, 1798, 2009,** 2164, **2542, 2621**

Togo: 86, **148, 330, 332, 1026, 1811, 1997**

Tunisia: **42, 131, 143,** 166, **217,** 701, **710, 978, 1013,** 1287, **1318, 1538, 1659, 2030, 2161, 2420,** 2490, 2625, **2631, 2772,** 2776

Uganda: **54, 190, 304–5, 386, 402, 431–2, 446, 517, 542, 584,** 609, 800, **857, 874,** 942, **983,** 1020, 1059, **1110,** 1118, 1146, 1155, **1171,** 1182, 1225, 1228, 1245, **1253, 1271,** 1277, **1281,** 1310, **1382, 1449, 1572, 1584,** 1669, 1687, 1708, 1750, 1752, 1769, **1925,** 1956, **2014,** 2048, 2055, 2065, 2074, **2082, 2111, 2223,** 2277, 2326, **2364–5,** 2368, **2422,** 2424, **2483, 2519, 2524,** 2525, **2531,** 2563, **2575,** 2614

Western Sahara: 1137, **1857, 1990, 1992, 1994, 2090, 2615, 2768,** 2771, 2775

Zambia: 15, 86, 106, 117, **146, 218,** 254, 270, 354, **369, 374,** 408, 499, **589,** 761, 785, **793, 849–50, 852, 893–5, 951,** 955, **1003, 1009,** 1027, **1032, 1063,** 1115, 1142, **1171,** 1232, 1246–7, **1355,** 1424, **1449, 1453,** 1470, 1497, **1501,** 1522, 1527, **1562,** 1595, **1604,** 1607, 1626–7, 1702, 1727, 1731, 1742, 1750, **1755,** 1983, **2011, 2027,** 2028, **2054, 2061, 2073,** 2085, **2144, 2207,** 2228, **2243, 2260, 2284, 2287,** 2288, **2311, 2316,** 2326, 2328, **2339,** 2398, **2409,** 2468, 2474, 2494–5, 2497–9, 2502, 2530, **2531, 2556,** 2726, **2738**

Zimbabwe: **176, 190,** 198, **215,** 240, 270, **298–9, 303,** 339, 346, **414,** 533, **575,** 576, 597, 683, **767, 836, 892, 951, 991, 997,** 1007–8, 1011, **1022, 1032,** 1045, **1050, 1063, 1069,** 1080, **1116, 1176,** 1188, **1189,** 1283, 1444, **1539, 1604,** 1642, 1689, 1703, 1708, **1709–10,** 1726, 1728, 1737, **1768,** 1787, **1788,** 1868, 1876, **1996,** 2017, 2041, 2108, 2236, 2269, **2299,** 2326, 2328–9, **2330, 2339, 2359,** 2387, **2455–7, 2486, 2531,** 2571, **2623, 2667**

Section 4. Headings for JMAS Topics

Administration/Public
African Economies
African Political Thought/Philosophy
African Studies/Associations
Afrikaners/Afrikanerdom
African-/Afro-Americans
Agriculture/Development/Reform
Aid/Assistance/Donors
Amin, Idi
Analysis/Theory
Anthropology/Ethnography
Apartheid
Armed Forces
Art/Artists
Asia/Asians
Australia
Auto/Biography/Memoirs
Authoritarianism/Personal Rule/Presidentialism
Authority/Control/Power
Awolowo, Obafemi
Azikwe, Nnamdi

Banda, H. Kamuzu
Banking/Currency/Monetary Policy
Basic/Human Needs
Belgium/Belgians
Black/Consciousness/Power/Theology
Boundaries/Frontiers
Bourgeoisie
Britain/British
Bureaucracy
Business/Firms/Companies/Corporations
Buthelezi, Mangosuthu Gatsha

Cabral, Amílcar
Capital/Capitalism
Capitals/Cities
Caribbean
Centralisation/Decentralisation
China/Taiwan/Chinese
Christianity/Churches/Missionaries
Cinema/Drama/Theatre

Civil/Public Service
Civil Society/Voluntary Associations/NGOs
Class/Formation/Action
Colonialism/Legacy
Commerce/Trade
Commonwealth
Communication
Community
Conflict/Violence
Constitutions/Negotiations/Reforms
Co-operatives
Corporatism
Corruption/Financial Irregularities
Costs/Prices/Inflation
Coups d'État
Courts/Judiciary/Justice
Credit/Loans/Savings
Crime/Penal Systems/Punishment
Cuba
Culture

Dams/Irrigation/Lakes
Dance/Music/Songs
Debt
Decolonisation
De Klerk, Frederik Willem
Democracy/Democratisation
Dependency
Development
Development Economics/Studies
Dictatorships
Drought/Famine/Hunger
Drugs

Eastern Europe/Soviet Union/Russia
Economic Community of West African States (Ecowas)
Economic Co-operation
Economic Development/Growth/Performance
Economic Integration
Economic Liberalisation/Privatisation
Economic Plans/Planning
Economic/Revenue Stabilisation
Economics/Economic Theory
Education
Education: Adult/Further
Education: Schools/Primary/Secondary
Elections/Voting

Élite(s)/Status
Employment/Unemployment
Energy/Oil
Environment/Conservation/Ecology
Ethnicity/Tribalism
Europe/Europeans/European Union/Community
Exports/Imports
Ex-Servicemen
External Interventions/Pressures/Sanctions

Families/Households
Fanon, Frantz
Farms/Farmers
Federalism/Federal Government
Feudalism
Food Production/Consumption/Nutrition
Forests/Forestry/Deforestation
France/French
French-Speaking Africa

Gender
Genocide/Massacres
Geographical/Climatic/Spacial Considerations
Germany/Germans
Global Economy/New International Order
Government/Governance
Group Behaviour/Attitudes/Perceptions/Interests
Guerrilla Struggles/Liberation Movements

Haile Selassie
Health/Disease/Epidemics
History
History: Educational/Religious
History: Political/Socio-Economic
History: Pre-Colonial Societies/Institutions
Houphouët-Boigny, Félix
Housing
Human Rights

Identity
Ideology
Imperialism
Income/Salaries/Wages/Earnings
Independence: Political/Economic
India/Indians
Indian Ocean
Indigenisation/Africanisation
Industry/Industrialisation/Manufacturing

Informal Economy
Intelligence Agencies
International Relations/Foreign Policy/Diplomacy
Investment/Foreign
Islam/Arab World
Israel/Jews
Italy/Italians

Japan/Japanese

Kaunda, Kenneth
Kenyatta, Jomo

Labour/Workers
Land/Tenure/Disputes/Reform
Language
Latin America
Law: Customary
Law: International
Law: Legal Considerations/Systems
Leadership
Legitimacy
Literature: Writers/Novels/Poetry
Local/Urban/Regional/State Government
Lomé Conventions

Management/Organisation/Performance
Mandela, Nelson
Manpower
Markets/Marketing Boards
Marxism/Leninism
Media
Middle East
Migrants/Migrant Labour
Military/Military-Led Régimes
Mining/Mineral Resources
Mobutu Sese Seko Kuku Ngebendu Wa Za Banga
Modernisation
Moi, Daniel arap
Mugabe, Robert
Multi/trans/nationals
Museveni,Yoweri Kaguta

Nation/Nation-State
National [Representative] Conferences
National/Régime Security
Nationalisation
Nationalism/National Consciousness

Nation-Building/National Unity/Integration
Négritude
Neo-colonialism
The Netherlands/Dutch
Nkrumah, Kwame
Nomads/Pastoralists
Nyerere, Julius K.

One/Dominant-Party States
Organisation of African Unity (OAU)

Pan-Africanism/African Unity
Parliaments/National Assemblies
Participation/Demonstrations/Mobilisation
Peacemaking/keeping/Reconciliation/Accords
Peasants
Police
Policies/Strategies/Tactics
Political Consciousness/Socialisation
Political Culture/Symbols/Myths/Rhetoric
Political Development
Political Economy
Political Institutions/Structures/Systems
Political Parties
Political Reform/Change
Political/Social Science
Political Stability/Instability
Politics (in title/sub-title)
Population
Portugal/Portuguese Colonialism
Poverty/Poor
Private Entreprise/Entrepreneurs
Psychology
Public Finance/Systems/Fiscal Policy
Public/Parastatal Sector

Quaddafi, Muammar

Race/Racism
Rawlings, Jerry
Rebellions/Revolts
Reference Books/Sources/Documents/Journals
Refugees
Regional Organisations/Groupings/Co-operation
Religion
Research/Methodology

Revolution/Revolutionary Thought
Ritual
Rural Economy/Change/Development

Scandinavia
Science/Technology
Self-determination/Secession
Senghor, Léopold Sedar
Settlements/Resettlements
Slavery
Social Services/Work/Welfare/Security
Social Structures/Changes/Groups
Socialism
Society
Socio-Economic Tensions/Inequalities
Sociology
Southern African Development [Co-ordination Conference] Community
Sovereignty
Soyinka, Wole
Spain/Spanish Africa
Sport/Pleasure/Tourism
State
Students/Youth

Taxation
Third World
Touré, Sékou
Trade Unions
Traditionl Institutions/Beliefs/Customs
Transportation/Infrastructure
Two/Multi-Party States

Underdevelopment
UN Economic Commision for Africa (ECA)
United Nations/Agencies
United States/Americans/Policies/Relations
Universities
Urban/Urbanisation

Villages
Villagisation

Wars/Civil Wars
Weapons/Mercenaries/Military Bases
The West/Western
World Bank/IMF/Structural Adjustments
World Wars I & II

Section 5. References to JMAS Topics

Administration/Public: 7, **22,** 37, 46, 120, **131,** 156, **162,** 174, **184, 262,** 286, **296, 304, 356, 455, 506, 561, 564, 589,** 610, **611,** 772, **807–8, 828, 873, 900, 906, 909, 914, 1000,** 1064, 1117, **1120,** 1142, **1205–6, 1229–30,** 1257, **1289, 1305, 1314, 1327, 1342, 1357, 1360,** 1427, **1437,** 1555, 1559, **1562, 1579, 1617, 1619, 1631, 1637, 1641, 1667, 1741, 1754,** 1762, **1778, 1780,** 1828, 1886, 1914–15, 1918, **1951, 2020,** 2033, **2133, 2247,** 2277, 2317, 2345, 2458, 2491, **2508, 2517, 2522, 2529, 2595, 2660, 2751**

African Economies: 12, **56, 68,** 86, 87, **186, 209, 372,** 420, 423, **432,** 535, **611, 621,** 626, **640, 693,** 738, 749, 785, **845, 867,** 920–1, 964, **975,** 989, **1028, 1116, 1273,** 1298, 1465, **1469,** 1522, 1548, **1604, 1609,** 1614, **1763–4,** 1771, 1812, **1830, 1843,** 1891, 1904, 1909, **2075, 2107, 2117,** 2119, 2166, **2187, 2210,** 2244, **2250, 2259–60, 2382, 2633,** 2678, **2777**

African Political Thought/Philosophy: **49, 52,** 61, **123,** 149, **384,** 404, **407, 428,** 499, 552, 643, **655–7,** 725, 831, **976,** 1123, 1153, **1221,** 1597, **1623,** 1908, 2238, **2287, 2299,** 2303, **2312, 2354,** 2484, 2591

African Studies/Associations: **128, 147, 164, 191–3, 243, 279, 323–4, 340, 347, 392, 410, 469, 488, 495, 507, 512,** 625, **702, 765–6, 794, 813, 839, 883, 977, 982, 1309,** 1336, **1341, 1409, 1448,** 1481, **1504, 1512, 1676, 1706, 1791, 1864, 1912,** 2140, **2257, 2357, 2626, 2634, 2638, 2659, 2692, 2694,** 2745, **2757, 2759**

Afrikaners/Afrikanerdom: **17–19,** 199, **272,** 312, 544, 551, 555–6, 591, **648–9, 651–2,** 653, **881, 1107, 1114,** 1685, 1688, 1691, 1695, 1697–8, 2023, **2247, 2431, 2681**

African-/Afro-Americans: 34, 105, 255, 342, **655–6,** 658, 661, 663, 674, **790,** 970, 1062, 1139, 1147, **1148,** 1152–4, 1216, 1254, **1368,** 1498, **1706,** 1727, 1866–7, 1921, 1979, 2095, **2233,** 2308, **2629, 2700,** 2708, **2736**

Agriculture/Development/Reform: 72, **93,** 171, **182, 186, 190, 205,** 220, 249–50, **251, 269, 271, 282, 298, 303, 367, 414, 417, 435, 474, 491, 506,** 596, 617, **640,** 719, 752, **760, 775, 802, 824, 850, 893, 905, 962,** 967, **993, 1029, 1061,** 1088, **1102, 1205, 1215, 1219, 1284,** 1299, 1326, 1331–2, **1355, 1438, 1450–1, 1453,** 1485, 1536, 1588, 1607, **1619, 1710, 1736,** 1744, 1750, **1757,** 1787, 1884, 1904, **1931,** 1933, 1947, **2005, 2027,** 2028, 2058, **2059, 2061,** 2065, 2070, **2076, 2105, 2126, 2161,** 2167, **2170, 2190–1, 2261,** 2306, 2323, **2330, 2399, 2413,** 2419, **2420, 2423, 2429, 2443–4, 2447,** 2460, 2487, **2521, 2547, 2590, 2593, 2641,** 2643, **2649,** 2650

Aid/Assistance/Donors: **14, 56, 79,** 82, **84, 97, 118,** 140, **145, 159, 165, 282, 300, 303–4, 367, 416, 454–5, 462, 474,** 487, **498, 527–8, 530,** 536, **537, 541,** 547, **562, 578,** 579, **603,** 632, **635,** 645, 660, 698, **700, 724,** 736, 747, 751, **755, 768, 775, 779, 788, 826, 852, 868,** 879, **895, 915, 935–6,** 942, 946, **947, 985,** 1016, **1030,** 1038, **1056,** 1059, 1067, **1073–5, 1078, 1109–10,** 1144, **1175, 1189, 1200–1,** 1244, 1258, **1260,** 1287, **1339,** 1354, **1364, 1367,** 1369, **1389,** 1507, **1545, 1554,** 1555, **1568, 1615–16,** 1633, 1674, **1755, 1811, 1840,** 1858, **1901, 1917, 1950, 1965, 1978, 1998, 2026,** 2034, **2060, 2076,** 2085, **2100, 2114,** 2154, **2180, 2188, 2204, 2213, 2234,** 2237, **2251,** 2254, 2288, 2345, 2419, **2420, 2507, 2515, 2521,** 2537, 2554, 2562, **2603, 2612, 2621,** 2646, **2654, 2703,** 2774

Amin, Idi: **305, 402, 580, 584,** 685, **1048,** 1059, 1155, 1225, **1281, 1449, 1584,** 2074, **2364–5, 2524, 2575**

Analysis/Theory: **14,** 43, **49, 96, 190, 221, 248, 302, 331, 341, 366, 384, 393,** 425, **429,** 445, **452, 496,** 569, 572, **600, 605,** 618, **634–6, 639,** 670, 678, **693, 696, 699, 717, 724, 758, 775–6, 781, 795,** 820, 825, 833, **848, 885, 933,** 934, **935, 938, 948, 954, 975–6, 1013, 1028, 1058, 1174, 1185,** 1192–3, **1205,** 1209, 1232, 1243, **1290,** 1304, **1316,** 1320, **1325, 1330, 1349,** 1374, **1420,** 1421, **1447, 1494,** 1497, **1501, 1508,** 1511, **1512,** 1543, **1565, 1598, 1600–1,** 1606, **1657, 1707, 1784,** 1828, 1832, **1881, 1913, 1931, 1950, 1952, 1961, 1998, 2052, 2075, 2134,** 2142, 2154, 2200, **2207, 2242,** 2278, **2286, 2316, 2337–8,** 2347, **2349,** 2377, 2379, **2397, 2401, 2406, 2414,** 2512, 2466, 2540, **2548, 2602–3, 2627,** 2636, 2689, **2691,** 2702, 2716, **2723**

Anthropology/Ethnography: 6, 39, 60, **98,** 107, 135, 138, 254, 256, 322, **348,** 351, 370, 572, 585, 594, **651,** 675, 810, **901, 1068, 1083, 1148,** 1245–6, **1262,** 1270, 1310, 1345, **1360, 1395,** 1436, **1441,** 1496, 1684, 1797, 1814, 1928, **1952,** 2028, 2084, 2093, 2195, 2220, 2278, **2313,** 2329, 2346, 2400, **2401, 2410,** 2434, 2454, 2462, 2473–4, 2477, 2589, 2596, 2600, 2699, **2712, 2739**

Apartheid: **19–22, 24, 208, 215,** 267, **272,** 312–14, **325, 353, 462, 538, 600–1, 648, 652, 695, 733,** 817, **821, 839,** 967, 1046, **1066,** 1111, **1185, 1272,** 1298, **1319,** 1320, **1325,** 1351, **1399,** 1425, 1428, 1431, **1443,** 1455, **1458–9, 1569,** 1575, **1660–1,** 1692–3, 1695–6, 1770, **2068,** 2072, **2226,** 2227, 2248, **2261, 2318,** 2379, **2381–2,** 2383–4, **2385,** 2386, **2427,** 2448, 2496, 2501, **2515, 2630,** 2680, 2720, 2728

Armed Forces: **29, 54, 68, 84, 110, 116, 119, 145,** 158, **187, 194–6, 305,** 316, **402, 444, 462, 505, 550,** 558, **582, 586,** 619, **634,** 665, 725, 774, **797, 809, 829, 835,** 837, **857,** 858, **885,** 887, **909, 949,** 958–9, **1005, 1026,** 1040, **1056, 1107, 1120, 1136, 1175, 1198–9, 1226, 1356, 1359,** 1386, **1389, 1399, 1404–5, 1449, 1457, 1480,** 1521, **1525, 1545, 1554, 1629–30, 1670,** 1693, 1698, **1741,** 1752, **1844,** 1865, **1925, 1953, 1955, 1960, 1977, 1989–90,** 1991, **2004, 2016,** 2053, 2074, **2082, 2091, 2186, 2188, 2189, 2194,** 2199, **2218,** 2222, **2247, 2295, 2304, 2332, 2364,** 2386, **2461, 2507, 2521, 2524, 2557,** 2562, 2565, **2574, 2615, 2665, 2670–2, 2685,** 2705, 2707, **2755, 2758,** 2770, **2772**

Art/Artists: 153, **787, 1160,** 1164, **1165,** 1166, **1221–2, 1712,** 2473, 2734

Asia/Asians: 260, **335, 518,** 537, 599, **605,** 745, 769, **826, 828, 860,** 986, **1058,** 1059, **1158,** 1182, 1192, **1231,** 1369, **1601,** 1684, **1705, 1855,** 1937, 2048, 2071, 2184, 2326, 2478, 2490, 2535, 2689, 2693, 2762

Australia: **883**

Auto/Biography/Memoirs: 74, 144, 173, **268,** 370, 415, 426, 545, 548, **654,** 664, 718, 720, 722, 774, 783–4, 789, **836, 839, 872, 884,** 903, **931,** 960, 973, **991,** 1007–8, 1070, 1113, **1134,** 1180, 1186, 1207, 1255, 1296, **1510,** 1520, 1527, 1549, 1557, 1644, 1690, 1708, 1745, 1752, **1783,** 1829, **1848, 1869,** 1876–8, 1972, 1995, 2040, 2078, 2182, 2193, 2198, 2227, **2340,** 2395–6, 2398, 2497, 2501, 2545, 2560, 2571, 2597, 2697, 2699, 2714, 2728, 2732, 2740–1

Authoritarianism/Personal Rule/Presidentialism: 13, **110, 356, 373, 411, 540, 606,** 659, 685, 720, 722, **724, 811,** 858, **895, 909, 975–6, 1026, 1120, 1136, 1173,** 1179, **1189, 1222–3,** 1224, **1226, 1248,** 1251, 1269, **1323,** 1334, **1343, 1403, 1416,** 1463, 1561, 1717, 1742, 1752–3, **1785, 1826, 1844,** 1900, 1980, 2074, **2186,** 2217, **2204, 2332, 2337, 2457, 2532,** 2545, **2575, 2696**

Authority/Control/Power: **2,** 7, **14, 16, 20,** 32, 64, **67,** 73, 113, **146, 195–6, 246, 282, 305,** 309, 315–17, **325, 427, 506, 518, 561, 586, 606, 636, 646,** 673, **710,** 720, 726, 728, **801, 809, 811,** 820, **821,** 854, **900,** 903, **909–10, 949, 978,** 997, **1017,** 1047, 1052, **1056,** 1057, 1080, 1111, **1120,** 1124, **1132, 1167, 1185, 1226, 1248,** 1255, 1269–70, **1276, 1281, 1328,** 1334, **1342, 1360, 1367, 1372,** 1386, **1395, 1398,** 1426, **1459,** 1561, **1565, 1571,** 1606, 1642, 1654, **1706, 1709, 1725, 1757, 1766, 1785,** 1797, **1811,** 1816, 1841, **1844,** 1898, 1918–19, **1925,** 1939, 1941, **1950, 1953, 1955, 1978, 1994,** 2033, 2074, **2180,** 2199, 2222, **2226, 2242, 2279,** 2319, **2332, 2337, 2378, 2382, 2385, 2432, 2455–7, 2461,** 2480, 2505, **2532,** 2553, **2556, 2573, 2575, 2667, 2672, 2676, 2696, 2713,** 2769, 2773

Awolowo, Obafemi: 44, **111, 132, 1666, 1735, 1765, 1930, 2334, 2463, 2522, 2697**

Azikwe, Nnamdi: **111, 655,** 664, 1644, **1666, 1765,** 1846, **1922, 2007, 2334, 2463, 2522,** 2697, **2722**

Banda, H. Kamuzu: 370, **411,** 685, **811, 1032, 1248,** 1251, 1306, **1402, 1580,** 1596, 1717, 1753, **1785**

Banking/Currency/Monetary Policy: **9, 10,** 12, **27, 54,** 82, **177, 186, 218,** 219, 228, **300, 320, 472, 503, 515, 603, 621, 627,** 705, **706–7,** 825, **845, 898, 936, 1003, 1081, 1197, 1203, 1308, 1355,** 1378, 1408, **1416, 1500–1, 1545, 1554, 1647, 1722,** 1738, 1762, **1763, 1786, 1840, 1844, 1910, 2102, 2106,** 2125, **2168, 2170, 2260, 2262,** 2361, **2436,** 2563, **2738**

Basic/Human Needs: **155,** 439, **528,** 630, 713, 1087, **1104–5, 1290,** 1424, **1457,** 1750–1, **1767,** 1858

Belgium/Belgians: 129, **289,** 590, **855, 869, 1091,** 1436, **1483, 1652,** 2648, **2751, 2758**

Black/Consciousness/Power/Theology: 43, 653, **654, 656,** 661, **939, 1066, 1661, 1869, 1969, 2375,** 2379, 2383, **2630,** 2728

Boundaries/Frontiers: 101, **148, 330, 376,** 678, **733, 816,** 971, **1032, 1227, 1261, 1580, 1630,** 1920, 1932, **1954, 1967, 1990, 2090, 2302,** 2533, **2536, 2623, 2718, 2727, 2763**

Bourgeoisie: **68, 248,** 252, **271, 398,** 450, **518,** 715, 759, **900, 906, 939, 954, 1000, 1023, 1058, 1069,** 1184, **1276,** 1546, **1601, 1647, 1766, 1825, 2188, 2190, 2337, 2371, 2664,** 2701

Britain/British: **2,** 37, 78, 80, 125–6, **163** 173, **176, 223–4, 243, 257, 277,** 286, 309, 319, **330, 334, 364, 388, 403, 437, 442, 482, 514,** 547, 555, 591, 683, 736, **766, 813,** 877, **882,** 969, **988,** 996, 1008, **1022, 1056, 1069, 1082,** 1095, **1102,** 1193, **1201,** 1228, 1236, 1258, 1263, 1283, 1306, **1324, 1388, 1400, 1435,** 1513, 1529, **1577, 1581, 1647,** 1642, 1683, 1689, 1739, **1931, 2042,** 2236, 2317, **2339,** 2374, **2391,** 2419, **2421, 2447,** 2479, **2521–2,** 2583, **2629, 2684**

Bureaucracy: **23, 110,** 156, **258, 299, 455, 542, 589, 712, 865, 906, 913–14, 1000, 1034,** 1067, 1257, **1259, 1276, 1305,** 1401, **1526, 1533,** 1540, **1619, 1636, 1660, 1776, 1780,** 1793, **1844, 1944,** 2033, **2054, 2171, 2191, 2233,** 2370, **2414, 2428, 2519,** 2646, **2723**

Business/Firms/Companies/Corporations: **22**, **271**, **353**, **385**, **491**, **503**, **516**, 520, **526**, **600**, 624, **635**, **688**, 714, **729**, **731**, **793**, **824**, **867**, **1034**, **1082**, 1119, **1132–3**, **1143**, **1324**, 1534, **1535**, **1551**, 1655, **1660**, **1756**, **1761**, **1848**, **1945**, 2033, **2068**, **2126**, **2208–10**, **2275**, **2293**, 2360, 2367, 2374, 2376–7, **2472**, 2495, **2521**, 2538, **2590**, 2636

Buthelezi, Mangosuthu Gatsha: **21**, 245, 315, **650**, **900**, **2378**, **2385**, **2427**

Cabral, Amílcar: **237**, **248**, **384**, **407**, **1598**, 2591

Capital/Capitalism: 11, 78, **93**, **108**, **222**, 240, **269**, **271**, **282**, 313, **353**, 394, 400, 409, 422, 425, **441**, **518**, **538**, **600**, **688**, 714, 759, 769, 833, **862**, **881**, **892–3**, **896**, **906**, **908**, **911**, **930**, 940, 967, **1058**, **1082**, 1088, **1132–3**, **1185**, 1270, **1273**, 1275, **1276**, 1312, 1315, 1344, 1534, **1567**, **1619**, 1627, 1656, **1660**, 1697, 1740, **1766**, 1899, **1911**, **2068**, **2080**, 2116, **2191**, **2210**, **2293**, **2295**, **2297**, 2314, **2338**, **2371**, 2373, 2377, **2381**, 2424, 2430, 2510, **2521**, 2644, **2723–4**

Capitals/Cities: **28**, 133, 204, **290**, **419**, 468, **511**, 609, **655**, 672, **699**, **908**, **910**, **974**, 1255, **1273**, 1292, 1310, **1317**, 1335, **1368**, 1436, 1440, **1443**, **1484**, 1485, **1669**, 1692, 1796, 1805, 1879, 1956, **2000**, 2062, **2080**, **2099**, **2112**, 2182, 2184, **2221**, **2318**, **2324**, 2356, **2408**, **2522**, 2526, **2653**, 2722

Caribbean: 255, **421**, **605**, 663, 684, 789, **1148**, 1154, 1498, **1789**, 1866–7, **1965**, **2004**, 2094, 2308, 2506, 2689, 2708

Centralisation/Decentralisation: 7, 13, **24**, 36, **41**, 120, **184**, **208**, **239**, **304**, **456**, 492, **914**, 1142, **1226**, **1262**, **1337**, **1360**, **1383**, 1605, 1702, **1757**, **1775–6**, **1778**, **1845**, **1948**, **1954–5**, **1977**, **2020**, **2133**, **2152**, **2401**, **2531**, **2696**

China/Taiwan/Chinese: **300**, **826**, 1038, **1157**, **1571**, **1755**, 2193, 2263, 2288, **2359**, 2506, 2560, 2572

Christianity/Churches/Missionaries: 60, **75**, **146**, 188, **239**, **268**, **289**, **350**, 370, **389**, **481**, 500, 560, **651–2**, 672, 679, 770, **875**, **910**, **972**, 1018, 1124, **1126**, 1153, 1251, **1259**, 1298, **1365**, 1486, **1582**, **1718**, 1726–7, 1729, **1783**, **1785**, 1813, 1899, **2080**, **2113**, **2190**, 2220, 2282, 2395, 2449, 2484, **2555**, 2561, 2571, 2598, 2613, **2629–30**, 2662, **2664**, 2668, 2709, **2751**, **2756**

Cinema/Drama/Theatre: **177**, 178–9, 628, 803, **874**, **952**, 1164, **1220**, **1253**, **1712**, 1743, 2094, 2098, 2635, **2733–4**

Civil/Public Service: **162**, **223**, **455**, **606**, 815, 1064, **1206**, **1404**, 1898, 1914, **1944**, 2277, 2458

Civil Society/Voluntary Associations/NGOs: 15, **41**, 59, **118, 155, 233, 239, 282, 290, 366, 374,** 572, **608, 636,** 726, 772, **868,** 879, **899, 947, 1017, 1026, 1074, 1110, 1136, 1281, 1342, 1349, 1367, 1398–9,** 1436, **1657, 1706, 1780, 1811, 1844, 1950, 1954, 1992,** 1993, **2010, 2180,** 2298, 2346, **2457, 2531,** 2614, **2631,** 2635, **2665, 2675, 2710,** 2720, **2758**

Class/Formation/Action: **22,** 32, 43, **68, 96,** 124, **177, 237,** 240, **248,** 252, 266–7, **269, 290,** 311–12, **384, 392,** 394, **398, 402,** 468, **496, 518,** 539, **605–6,** 619, 658, 715, 723, **793,** 830, **881, 884, 892, 906, 930, 948, 954,** 1072, 1184, **1185,** 1203, 1209, 1213, 1256, 1275, **1276, 1293,** 1304, **1327, 1349,** 1430, **1449,** 1487, 1507, **1508, 1518,** 1521, **1533,** 1563, **1574, 1619, 1636, 1660,** 1697, **1765–6,** 1772, 1816, 1818, **1825,** 1841, **1881, 1911, 1945,** 1981, **2025, 2068, 2188, 2190, 2197, 2204,** 2229, **2312, 2334–5, 2337, 2375,** 2377, 2383, **2413, 2435,** 2466, **2520–1,** 2644, 2701, 2716, **2723, 2756**

Colonialism/Legacy: 38, **54,** 63, 101, **108,** 130, 133, 138, 160, 173, **187, 194,** 201–2, **223, 226, 235,** 286, 317, **348, 350,** 423, **466, 496, 505,** 543, 555, 599, **606,** 647, 669, 679, 681, 770, **839, 862,** 866, **892, 913,** 969, 996, **1022,** 1027, **1058, 1082, 1102, 1132,** 1145, **1159,** 1193, **1196, 1198,** 1299, 1306, **1350, 1400, 1484,** 1488, 1528–30, 1541, 1558, **1581, 1629, 1635,** 1638, **1666, 1705,** 1723, **1736, 1765–6,** 1772, 1794, **1837, 1848,** 1886, **1906, 1923,** 1929, **1940, 1944, 1953–4, 2000, 2014, 2020, 2025, 2101,** 2184, **2188,** 2205, 2228, **2261,** 2264, **2267,** 2314, 2373, 2451, **2520, 2522, 2590,** 2597, **2623,** 2644, **2655, 2657, 2671–2, 2730,** 2746, 2748, **2751, 2753, 2772**

Commerce/Trade: **9, 10, 26–7, 42, 79,** 140, **271, 281, 320, 330,** 351, **391,** 417, 487, **519, 526, 562–3, 578, 706,** 738–9, **764, 768, 793, 826,** 922, **923,** 927, 934, 945, **951, 985, 1058, 1075,** 1130, **1132–3, 1197, 1215, 1234,** 1295, **1308, 1317,** 1331, 1354, **1458,** 1475, **1545, 1554, 1578, 1600–1, 1609,** 1618, **1705, 1761,** 1762, **1831, 1840, 1848, 1855,** 1856, 1892, 1904, 1927, **1965, 1996, 2000,** 2072, **2102, 2105, 2112, 2122, 2132,** 2156, **2160, 2172, 2204, 2234, 2252, 2259,** 2283, 2314, 2347, 2367, 2373, **2415, 2423,** 2430, **2441, 2590, 2602, 2684**

Commonwealth: **79,** 80, 317, **361, 598,** 683, 815, **852,** 863, 866, **1229,** 1236, **1337,** 1561, 1564, 2475, 2523, **2531, 2671**

Communication: **239, 297, 589,** 2043, **2044,** 2095–6, **2113,** 2246, **2275, 2305, 2483**

Community: **155,** 253, **265,** 266, **296,** 351, **961,** 1252, **1360,** 1430, **1778,** 1814, **1930,** 1957, 2017, **2127,** 2530, 2589, **2617, 2722**

Conflict/Violence: 1, **2**, **5**, 6, **16**, **21**, **29**, 37, **84**, **116**, **119**, 122, **132**, 158, 183, **237**, 245, **248**, **263**, 266, **305**, **325**, **353**, **366**, 459, 546, 556, 558, 572, 590, 594, 602, **604–5**, **611**, **634**, **649**, **652**, **654**, 665, **780**, **821**, 830–1, **894**, **899**, **909**, **954**, 963, 998, **1026**, 1035, 1057, 1059, **1066**, 1076, **1107**, **1114**, **1126**, **1134**, **1136**, 1150, **1159**, **1167**, **1189**, **1195**, 1217, **1227**, 1249, 1256, 1300, 1306, **1356**, 1385–6, **1397–9**, **1416**, 1425, 1428, 1431, **1443**, 1487, **1523**, 1575, **1584**, **1630**, 1642, **1661**, **1668**, **1670**, 1691, **1707**, 1771, **1785**, **1788**, **1798**, **1806**, 1816, **1826**, 1834, **1857**, 1870, **1925**, **1953**, 1957–8, **1967**, **1978**, **1989**, **1994**, **2029**, **2082**, 2083, **2091**, 2092, **2148**, **2186**, **2189**, 2206, 2248, **2279**, **2286**, 2328, **2339**, **2365**, 2386, 2433, **2457**, 2459, **2461**, **2467**, 2471, **2483**, 2494, **2510**, **2522**, **2524**, 2543, **2548**, **2595**, **2612**, **2630**, **2647**, 2666, **2667**, **2676**, 2699, 2707, **2713**, **2715**, 2720, 2725, **2735**, 2743, 2747, **2755**, 2769–71, **2772**, 2773–5

Constitutions/Negotiations/Reforms: **29**, **40**, 44, **85**, **176**, **227**, **234**, 245, **305**, 480, **481**, **517**, **575**, **577**, **816**, 863, **865**, **909**, **997**, **1010**, **1026**, 1047, **1107**, **1120**, **1136**, **1168**, 1179, **1185**, 1190, **1204**, **1261**, **1272**, **1328**, **1337**, **1346**, **1365**, 1386, **1399**, **1405**, 1426, **1437**, **1480**, **1503**, 1556, 1559, 1561, **1562**, 1564, 1589, 1603, **1735**, **1768**, **1844**, 1865, 1882, 1916, 1939, **1949**, **1955**, **1994**, **2004**, **2009**, **2014**, **2016**, **2051**, **2082**, **2091**, **2339**, **2378**, **2382**, **2385**, **2427**, **2432**, **2457**, **2517**, **2575**

Co-operatives: **271**, **282**, **304**, **327**, **385**, **593**, **850**, **893**, **916**, **1121**, 1144, 1202, **1284**, **1367**, **1453**, **1601**, **1710**, 1724, **1736**, **1748**, 1892, **1985**, **2054**, **2161**

Corporatism: 40, **600**, **635**, 714, 1349, **1945**, **2293**

Corruption/Financial Irregularities: 40, **54**, **56**, **110**, 156, **304**, **341**, 448, **455**, **606**, 615, **635**, **671**, 722, **724**, **873**, **898**, **900**, **909**, **913**, **954**, **1000**, **1009**, **1134**, **1136**, 1179, 1181, **1215**, **1226**, 1269, **1317**, **1342**, 1349, **1404**, **1416**, **1420**, **1449**, **1562**, **1844**, 1914, **1955**, **2101**, **2148**, **2186**, **2230**, **2365**, **2508**, **2520**, **2522**, 2666, **2682**, **2696**, **2724**, **2735–6**

Costs/Prices/Inflation: **33**, **57**, **177**, 219, **503**, 539, **611**, 740, 758, **850**, **893–4**, 1049, **1060**, **1081**, **1172**, **1219**, **1279**, **1289**, **1317**, 1344, **1416**, **1501**, **1572**, **1609**, **1763**, **1782**, **1910**, **1925**, 2146, **2168**, **2170**, **2365**, **2436**, 2477, **2546**, **2593**, **2621**, **2657**, **2691**

Coups d'État: **54**, **227**, **278**, **332**, **402**, **427**, **444**, **518**, **580**, **582**, **584**, **586**, 590, **634**, 722, **724**, **797**, **809**, **829**, **835**, **857**, **885**, **936**, **1005**, 1019, **1126**, **1134**, **1136**, 1190, **1198–9**, **1226**, **1342**, **1359**, **1363**, **1404**, **1415**, **1449**, 1752, **1826**, **1953**, **1955**, **1960**, **1978**, **1988**, **2075**, **2080**, **2091**, **2186–7**, **2218**, **2332**, **2364–5**, **2620**, **2665**, **2671–2**, **2715**, **2723**

Courts/Judiciary/Justice: 37, **56**, **238**, 253, **265**, **336**, **466–7**, **577**, **780**, **807–8**, 864, **900**, **1009**, **1056**, **1122**, **1365**, 1428, **1483**, 1558, **1562**, 1564, **1716**, **1768**, **1844**, 1936, **1953**, **2009**, **2014**, **2148**, **2162**, 2248, **2265**, **2339**, 2559, **2595**

Credit/Loans/Savings: **327, 385, 446,** 533, **593, 641, 706, 911, 1103, 1233,** 1378, **1537,** 1633, 1762, **1782, 2208, 2213, 2230,** 2361

Crime/Penal Systems/Punishment: **21, 177, 238, 338, 732, 808, 900, 1009, 1056, 1317,** 1428, **1443, 1510,** 1592, **1977, 2265, 2482, 2735**

Cuba: 459, **1053, 1098, 1539, 1989,** 1991, 2053, **2359, 2557, 2654**

Culture: **30,** 38, 60, 139, 153, 161, **164,** 178, **248, 259, 261, 296,** 316, **341, 352, 366, 384, 512, 582,** 585, 632, 643, 653, **657,** 674–6, **710,** 711, **767,** 771, **811, 901, 908, 910, 915, 939, 984,** 1006, **1013, 1069, 1148,** 1152, **1157, 1163, 1165, 1169,** 1178, **1222, 1340, 1367,** 1446, 1461, 1479, 1543, **1554,** 1625, **1636, 1648,** 1684, **1712,** 1810, **1850,** 1866, 1874–5, 1877, 1908, 1928, **2030,** 2043, **2089,** 2093, 2096, 2140–1, 2184, **2234,** 2303, **2310,** 2462, 2485, 2498, 2502, **2621, 2645,** 2661, **2734, 2736**

Dams/Irrigation/Lakes: **165, 182, 263, 352,** 697, 716, 748, **842,** 986, **1084,** 1377, **1580, 1601, 1780, 1967,** 2322, **2442, 2447,** 2454, **2593,** 2646, **2653, 2727**

Dance/Music/Songs: 150, 152–3, 178, **412, 588, 811, 984, 1391, 1712,** 1867, 2140

Debt: **27, 116,** 401, **445–6, 521, 527,** 537, **598, 779, 868, 893, 895, 936,** 945, **1109,** 1135, **1189, 1226,** 1241, 1344, **1363, 1416, 1501, 1609, 1616,** 1738, 1751, **1767, 1910, 1964, 2010, 2026, 2076, 2102–3, 2105, 2261, 2409, 2436,** 2550

Decolonisation: 113, 122, **217, 289, 299,** 317, 423, **505,** 555–7, 677, 683, **689, 835, 882,** 966, 1041, 1044, **1098,** 1099, **1102, 1174,** 1393, **1491–2,** 1530, 1597, **1646,** 1794, **2026, 2082,** 2140, 2202, 2205, 2296, **2318,** 2505, **2521, 2670,** 2679, **2734,** 2776

De Klerk, Frederik Willem: **21,** 245, 316, **652, 733–4,** 1047, **1107, 1185,** 1386, 1878, **2247,** 2385, **2427, 2630**

Democracy/Democratisation: 13, **14,** 15, **20,** 31, **40,** 90, **239, 258,** 291, **296, 305,** 401, **429, 496, 498,** 531, **561,** 572, 574, **600, 611, 712, 724,** 726, **808,** 820, **852, 898, 900, 975, 1000, 1017, 1026,** 1033, 1047, **1056, 1079,** 1101, **1120,** 1123, **1136, 1172, 1191,** 1203, **1204,** 1240, **1248,** 1255, **1261,** 1300, **1328, 1337, 1346, 1349, 1367, 1399, 1405,** 1427, 1444, 1470, **1480, 1502,** 1548, **1554,** 1560, **1567,** 1594, **1628, 1630, 1638, 1657, 1706, 1735, 1811,** 1834, **1844,** 1878–9, **1913, 1917, 1925, 1949–50, 1954–5,** 1987, 1993, **1994,** 2013, **2032,** 2040, 2086, **2091, 2186, 2234,** 2298, 2319, **2382, 2385, 2426–7, 2435, 2461,** 2490, **2573,** 2594, 2600, **2604,** 2661, 2770, **2772,** 2773

Dependency: **14,** 15, 78, **108,** 109, **442, 444,** 505, **627,** 686, **707, 793, 862, 936, 1074, 1097,** 1099, 1244, 1268, **1290, 1316,** 1334, **1389,** 1424, 1507, 1541, **1542,** 1543, 1547, **1551,** 1553, **1600, 1630, 1965, 1975, 1986, 2026, 2060, 2100, 2140, 2213, 2226, 2286–7,** 2290, 2296, **2297, 2349,** 2390, **2392,** 2430, 2452, 2527, 2550–1, 2564, **2602–3**

Development: 36, 45, 58–9, 82, **155, 165, 182, 207,** 210, **288,** 291, **341,** 344, **352, 359,** 401, 434, 478, 520, 547, 554, **562, 571, 589,** 631–3, **641,** 659, 697, 747, 751, 820, 822, **874, 907–8,** 912, 922, **933,** 946, **990,** 1033, **1056, 1086,** 1101, 1130, 1142, 1188, **1339, 1361,** 1377, 1421, 1433, 1470, **1500, 1565, 1567, 1579, 1619,** 1658, **1754,** 1816, 1832, 1902, 1916, **1930, 1952, 1975,** 2034, **2057,** 2062, **2066,** 2085, **2109,** 2119, **2161–2, 2171, 2176, 2197, 2224–6,** 2239, **2266–7,** 2298, 2345, 2370, 2419, 2490, 2493, 2525–6, 2540, 2563–4, 2580, 2646, 2677, 2745, **2754**

Development Economics/Studies: **57,** 64, 175, **282,** 291, 397, 400, 440, **470–1,** 523, **587, 611,** 645, 698, **699, 724,** 740, 752–4, **757, 868,** 926, **1031,** 1067, 1117, 1130, 1232, **1290,** 1379, 1474, 1613, 1734, 1779, **1931,** 2087, 2104, **2105,** 2119, 2121, **2132, 2188, 2209, 2212–13, 2215, 2230, 2338,** 2388, 2635

Dictatorships: **584, 952,** 1654, **1826**

Drought/Famine/Hunger: **116, 168,** 169–71, 418, 585, 879, 1077, **1078, 1260, 1450,** 1461, **1525–6, 1736, 2079, 2114, 2232,** 2241, 2306, 2390, **2507,** 2656

Drugs: **238, 390, 1317**

Eastern Europe/Soviet Union/Russia: **83, 97, 118,** 127, 140, **147, 276, 302, 392,** 422, 684, **838, 847,** 891, 926, **935, 977,** 1016, 1038, 1042, **1098, 1109, 1272, 1341, 1364, 1389,** 1454, 1477, 1514–15, **1571,** 1672, **1676,** 1834, **1852, 1946, 1978, 1988–9, 2004, 2160, 2233, 2271, 2294, 2302, 2321, 2340, 2357, 2359,** 2417–18, **2488,** 2506, 2560, **2576, 2610–11, 2615, 2634, 2654, 2659, 2750, 2755,** 2776

Economic Community of West African States (Ecowas): **29, 66, 159, 181, 338,** 371, **1227, 1621, 1700,** 1834, **2122–3, 2279**

Economic Co-operation: **26, 42, 79, 159, 307, 498, 522,** 537, 645, 680, **709, 737, 826, 916,** 917, **923, 943,** 1033, **1109, 1133, 1138,** 1295, 1354, 1454, **1542, 1610,** 1790, **1853, 1965, 1976, 2003, 2066, 2123, 2160, 2286,** 2419, **2441, 2447, 2727**

Economic Development/Growth/Performance: **27,** 82, **104,** 139, **142,** 204, **209,** 210, **275,** 287, **299, 345, 367, 419, 429, 431, 445,** 536, **562,** 569, 623, 625, **634, 637, 666,** 667, 715, 739, **741, 744,** 749, **764,** 825, **844, 889, 892, 896, 905,** 917, 920, 925, 929, **930,** 1020, **1023, 1031, 1034,** 1052, **1061,** 1077, **1086,** 1129, **1168, 1171,** 1177, **1191, 1200, 1233–4, 1276, 1307,** 1326, 1331, 1344–5, 1377, 1384, **1438, 1457,** 1465, 1468, 1473, 1506, **1533,** 1594, **1600,** 1611, 1614, **1619, 1622, 1628,** 1731, **1766, 1767,** 1805, 1812, **1824, 1840,** 1887, **1931, 1974,** 2012, **2022,** 2046, 2055, **2056, 2076,** 2087, **2128,** 2131, **2133,** 2154, 2156, **2210, 2212, 2214–15,** 2281, 2315, 2322, 2333, **2349,** 2361, **2392,** 2403, **2436, 2441,** 2445, **2532,** 2551, 2639, 2642–3, **2683, 2691, 2721,** 2760, **2777**

Economic Integration: **42, 81, 181, 515,** 536, **742,** 743, 763, 1046, **1075, 1197,** 1295, **1366,** 1701, **1733,** 1774, **1821, 1839, 2117–18,** 2120, **2122–3, 2187,** 2255, **2261,** 2283, **2568,** 2652

Economic Liberalisation/Privatisation: 64, **186, 300, 304, 340, 385, 611, 824, 850, 1189, 1231,** 1240, **1308, 1355, 1416, 1451,** 1738, **1757, 1844,** 1993, **1994, 2030, 2059, 2180,** 2360, 2537

Economic Plans/Planning: **218, 222, 262, 275,** 346 **358,** 397, 434, **464, 541, 561,** 623, 630, 667, 713, 754, 851, 876, **914, 918,** 924–5, 934, 987, **1029, 1031, 1068, 1138, 1170, 1197, 1314, 1318, 1339, 1375, 1380,** 1407, **1419,** 1473, **1533, 1616–17,** 1649, **1765,** 1805, 1905, 2085, **2088, 2100, 2171, 2260, 2300,** 2320, 2403, 2540, **2547,** 2564, **2721**

Economic/Revenue Stabilisation: 12, **218,** 219, **417, 621,** 825, **1416, 1501, 2738**

Economics/Economic Theory: 12, 121, 240, 440, **445,** 596, **693,** 750, **880,** 1130, 1278, **1279, 1294,** 1762, 1933, 2336, **2446,** 2487, 2503, 2514–15

Education: 32, 34, 36, 91, **207, 262, 331, 334,** 355, 436, **437, 463–4, 493,** 494, 500, 533, **540–1, 638, 717,** 796, **813, 848, 874,** 987, 1070, **1090, 1105,** 1139, 1252, 1264, 1267, **1279,** 1292, **1314, 1325, 1367,** 1433–4, **1459,** 1479, **1576, 1587, 1637,** 1673–5, 1730, 1749, 1828, 1838, 1905, **2007,** 2034, 2046, **2056–7, 2089,** 2158, 2169, **2192,** 2277, **2300,** 2346, 2450–1, **2555,** 2598, **2700**

Education: Adult/Further: 59, **268, 285, 301, 641, 662, 717, 1109, 1645, 1801, 2405, 2504, 2632, 2660**

Education: Schools/Primary/Secondary: 36, **180, 289–90,** 294, **301, 358, 363,** 396, **432, 479, 641, 692, 732,** 761, **814, 899, 1050, 1103–4,** 1244, 1304, **1330, 1363, 1491, 1572,** 1995, **2088, 2185, 2190, 2216,** 2570, 2584, 2598, **2751**

Elections/Voting: **40,** 77, **84,** 90, **132, 367,** 480, **496, 517,** 558, **561, 604,** 683, **797, 809, 811, 816, 852, 865, 899–900, 909, 980, 1010,** 1019, **1026, 1078, 1100, 1136,** 1203, **1204, 1248, 1303, 1328, 1346, 1437, 1445, 1480, 1491,** 1560, **1628,** 1680, 1685, **1725, 1776, 1785,** 1792, **1804, 1811, 1844, 1950, 1954–5,** 1993, **1994, 2004, 2016, 2032, 2091, 2189, 2365, 2371, 2385, 2427, 2455–7, 2461, 2524, 2557,** 2575, **2604, 2658,** 2706, 2770, 2773

Élite(s)/Status: **14, 22,** 32, 105, 183, **226, 271, 289, 331–2, 348, 363, 493, 542, 655, 671, 724,** 761, 771, 783, **814, 818, 827, 896–8, 900, 906, 910, 974, 1013, 1023,** 1027, 1054, **1060, 1090, 1103, 1132, 1189, 1235,** 1245, **1293,** 1310, 1312, **1330, 1394, 1432, 1491, 1538, 1545, 1617, 1636,** 1673, 1682–3, **1780, 1911, 1925, 1944,** 1999, **2027,** 2048, **2054, 2080, 2155, 2161, 2175, 2226, 2312–13, 2316,** 2492, 2528, 2538, 2564, 2584, **2624,** 2666, 2693, 2765, **2772**

Employment/Unemployment: **22, 24,** 59, **112, 235, 338, 357–62, 391, 411, 414, 435,** 439, **441, 444, 455, 538, 600–1, 606, 731–2, 757,** 761, 796, **814, 824, 844, 867–8, 899, 905, 930, 962,** 967, **997, 1001, 1021, 1034, 1050, 1097, 1103, 1105, 1171–2,** 1240, 1244, **1271, 1279, 1325,** 1335, 1424, 1522, **1572, 1578, 1593, 1609, 1619,** 1749, **1767,** 1770, **1833, 1997, 2022, 2025, 2030, 2057, 2068, 2099, 2284, 2300, 2313, 2408,** 2567, **2582, 2653, 2657, 2665, 2700, 2777**

Energy/Oil: 106, **165,** 166, **177, 209, 218, 246, 298, 338, 372,** 408, 449, **526,** 539, 549, **611,** 680, 716, **764, 793,** 817, **937,** 955, 1027, **1028,** 1033, **1082, 1098, 1200, 1219,** 1246, **1416,** 1418, **1551, 1554,** 1703, 1759, **1763, 1765, 1776, 1851,** 1865, **2025, 2080, 2157, 2210, 2259,** 2437, **2557, 2621, 2676, 2712, 2735**

Environment/Conservation/Ecology: **5,** 13, 88, 169–71, 260, 287, **374,** 418, 443, **474,** 645, 773, **896–7, 937,** 941, **947,** 968, **1105,** 1369, 1461, **1609, 1710,** 1744, **1780,** 1854, **1911,** 2028, **2030,** 2058, **2061, 2103, 2157,** 2167, 2184, **2232, 2266, 2297,** 2347, 2390, 2400, **2447,** 2453, 2460, 2480, **2582,** 2642, 2677, **2735**

Ethnicity/Tribalism: **5,** 6, 7, **18, 21, 29, 40, 54, 68, 75,** 90, **111,** 130, **136, 184,** 210, 253, **258, 296, 305,** 315, **330, 332, 350,** 351, 365, **366,** 395, 436, **438,** 468, **518,** 551, **559, 577, 605,** 629, **650,** 672, 728, 774, **797,** 798, **809, 816, 818, 829,** 840, **884,** 904, **910, 931–2, 972, 983,** 1036, **1053, 1090, 1102, 1168, 1173,** 1178, **1189, 1204,** 1245, 1247, **1248, 1250,** 1268, 1283, 1285, 1300, **1342, 1360,** 1371, **1394, 1397, 1399, 1480, 1484,** 1486–7, **1494, 1505, 1518,** 1521, **1524, 1608, 1636,** 1677, 1680, 1682, **1725,** 1759, **1761,** 1772, **1783, 1811,** 1846, **1855,** 1898, **1925,** 1928, **1930,** 1939, 1958, 1981, **2000, 2004,** 2019, **2029, 2050, 2073,** 2074, **2080, 2082,** 2083, **2091,** 2092, **2134, 2155, 2189, 2279, 2201, 2316, 2318, 2343, 2351, 2364,** 2366, **2375, 2401, 2435, 2455,** 2477, 2485, **2517,** 2518, 2596, **2602, 2618,** 2635, **2647,** 2648, 2656, **2658,** 2661, **2676, 2712, 2722, 2777**

Europe/Europeans/European Union/Community: **42, 66, 79, 271,** 486–7, **498,** 599, **668, 793,** 946, **1074–5, 1097,** 1354, 1423, **1542, 1582, 1705, 1768, 1917, 1965, 2030, 2060, 2252,** 2419, **2441,** 2205, 2527, 2560, **2675**

Exports/Imports: **271, 300, 320, 367, 526, 603,** 749, **764, 824, 867,** 945, **951, 985, 1023, 1032, 1215, 1234, 1308, 1325,** 1331, **1366, 1458, 1493, 1578, 1609, 1619, 1705, 1911, 2076, 2105, 2160, 2211, 2259–61,** 2315, **2429, 2590, 2602, 2633**

Ex-Servicemen: **84, 268, 932, 1158–9, 1168, 1291, 1356, 1577, 1923, 2223**

External Interventions/Pressures/Sanctions: **14, 19, 29, 116,** 158, **165,** 198, 213, **215, 244, 272,** 308, **353,** 430, **444,** 458, 556, **586,** 686, **695, 734,** 854, 870, **871, 894,** 919, **949, 1026, 1074, 1093,** 1112, **1136, 1189, 1281,** 1298, 1320, **1346, 1396, 1399, 1458, 1502, 1523, 1545, 1554, 1571, 1604, 1646,** 1719, 1739–40, **1788–9, 1917, 2024, 2080, 2218, 2233, 2268, 2271, 2294, 2321, 2339, 2427, 2515,** 2543, **2611–12, 2615, 2654, 2670,** 2680, 2720

Families/Households: **154, 205,** 260, **265, 290, 296, 303, 348, 363, 405, 411, 481,** 609, 630–1, **637,** 822, **849–50,** 851, **868, 908, 915, 961, 1060, 1078, 1103–5, 1176,** 1178, 1208, 1292, **1333,** 1345, **1361, 1392,** 1424, **1483–4, 1572, 1587,** 1703, **1716,** 1813, **1971,** 1999, **2009,** 2028, **2035, 2044,** 2058, **2061, 2089, 2112,** 2147, **2168, 2189–90,** 2227–9, **2313, 2428, 2443,** 2454, 2474, 2477, 2478, 2498, **2546,** 2567, **2569,** 2726, **2736**

Fanon, Frantz: 122, **237, 248,** 426, **656, 938,** 1072, 1570, 1597, **1699, 1809, 1825, 2006, 2548,** 2699, **2730,** 2731

Farms/Farmers: **93, 190, 239, 303, 385,** 596, **712, 802, 850, 893, 953, 1022–3,** 1054, **1068,** 1376, **1400, 1453,** 1499, **1710, 1757,** 1884, 1982, 2017, **2027,** 2070, **2127,** 2320, **2330,** 2370, **2399, 2413,** 2419, **2444, 2641**

Federalism/Federal Government: **25, 28, 40, 52,** 103, 156, **180, 263, 296, 489, 604–5,** 665, 667, **818, 836, 873, 972,** 979, 1007–8, 1012, 1027, **1126,** 1127, 1131, **1204, 1261,** 1306, **1337, 1352, 1365, 1480, 1741, 1763, 1821, 1845,** 1865, 1882, 1887, 1894, 1939, **2007, 2015–16, 2152, 2165,** 2255, 2273, **2363, 2435,** 2459, **2463, 2549, 2651, 2665,** 2719

Feudalism: 7, **398, 696,** 2716

Food/Production/Consumption/Nutrition: **33, 186, 205, 251, 282, 303, 320, 352,** 375, 418, **452–3, 474, 503,** 536, **603, 639, 775, 850,** 879, **893, 937, 993, 1061, 1078,** 1088, **1104–5,** 1211, **1215, 1260, 1355,** 1376, **1450,** 1478, **1609, 1826,** 2028, **2061, 2102,** 2146, 2167, **2187, 2191, 2204, 2211, 2420, 2593, 2603,** 2609, **2655**

Forests/Forestry/Deforestation: 260, **374, 699,** 1369, 2028, **2103**

France/French: 133, **167,** 201, **295, 383, 437, 515, 582,** 583, 616, **827–9,** 837, **845, 852, 882, 909–10,** 927, **936, 1081,** 1089, 1100, **1102, 1132,** 1193, **1227,** 1298, **1364, 1368, 1532,** 1541, 1544, **1545,** 1547, **1551, 1554, 1622, 1700, 1778, 1811, 1852, 1978, 2002–3, 2080, 2106, 2175, 2234,** 2274, 2493, 2505, 2552, 2554, **2577, 2615,** 2770–1, 2774–6

French-Speaking Africa: **10, 159, 172, 273,** 286, **295, 515,** 566, 616, **687,** 703, **707,** 837, **845,** 927, **936, 1081, 1337, 1417,** 1547, **1554, 1657, 1664, 1700, 1758,** 1872, 1874–5, 1907, 1935, **2080,** 2094–5, **2106,** 2142, **2176,** 2273–4, **2276, 2334,** 2439, 2505, **2532,** 2554, **2603, 2611, 2624, 2660**

Gender: 39, 43, 92, 322, **348, 363, 405, 473, 479, 481, 538,** 607, 609, **641,** 822, **824, 849–50,** 851, **899, 908,** 940, **953, 961, 1103, 1110, 1168, 1176,** 1238, 1267, 1296, 1345, **1538, 1584, 1587, 1716,** 1743, 1772, 1818, **1844,** 1871, 1873, 1875–6, 1902, **1971, 1977, 1985,** 1999, **2009,** 2028, **2044, 2061,** 2078, 2098, 2108, **2112,** 2227–9, **2313,** 2462, 2477–8, 2487, 2498, 2526, **2546,** 2567, 2588, **2700, 2710, 2735–6**

Genocide/Massacres: **352, 1397, 1399,** 1759, **1917, 2082,** 2083, **2091,** 2092, **2234,** 2587, 2648, 2662

Geographical/Climatic/Spacial Considerations: 88, 105, 170, **180–2,** 231, 264, 478, 573, 576, 585, 673, 678, 792, **816,** 859, 941, 957, 1020, 1202, 1476, **1582, 1662, 1668,** 1696, **1705, 1839,** 1854, 1859–61, 1897, 1920, **2059, 2101, 2128, 2157,** 2178, **2226, 2311, 2318,** 2355–6, 2485, 2642, 2679, 2688

Germany/Germans: **128,** 130, **147, 330,** 543, 553, 555, 832, **956,** 969, **985,** 1016, **1024,** 1043, **1073, 1109, 1138, 1318, 1364, 1504, 1781, 2225,** 2395, 2440, 2613

Global Economy/New International Order: **14, 71,** 78, 109, 171, 175, **246,** 260, **367, 385, 446, 462,** 487, **498, 519, 526, 611,** 620, 677, 680, 686, **734,** 739, **757, 776,** 922, **937,** 945, 965, **1073,** 1130, **1218,** 1241, **1308,** 1320, 1353, **1367, 1372,** 1475, **1501–2,** 1618, **1619, 1705–6,** 1820, 1832, 1834, 1927, **1965, 1973, 1976,** 1987, **2024, 2026, 2066, 2100, 2102–3,** 2104, **2114, 2157, 2172–3, 2191, 2213, 2234, 2251,** 2283, **2293–5, 2297,** 2314, **2325,** 2373, **24[illegible]5,** 2416, **2423,** 2437, 2509–10, 2550, **2590, 2612**

Government/Governance: **14, 41, 172, 195,** 228, 253, **341, 411, 467, 496, 524, 561,** 576, **635,** 690, **729, 894, 978, 1017, 1056,** 1065, **1367, 1398, 1404, 1437,** 1723, **1725,** 1770, 1980, 2085, **2155,** 2166, 2201, 2394, **2472, 2575, 2604**

Group Behaviour/Attitudes/Perceptions/Interests: 7, **20, 22,** 60, **132, 185, 259, 325, 363,** 404, **429, 454, 503,** 590, **600, 635, 649, 760, 787, 790, 875, 899,** 970, **1009, 1013,** 1045, **1066, 1069, 1090, 1110, 1114, 1134, 1158–9,** 1181, **1291, 1317, 1342, 1360, 1402,** 1428, **1503, 1505, 1510, 1535, 1660,** 1680, **1706,** 1739, 1772, 1794, 1842, 1870, 1879, **1903,** 1914, 1958, **2000, 2050, 2068, 2144, 2233, 2279, 2313, 2316, 2330, 2339, 2343, 2378, 2455, 2457, 2483,** 2496, **2522,** 2553, **2931,** 2636, 2648, **2700, 2712–13,** 2752

Guerrilla Struggles/Liberation Movements: **2, 5, 29, 83, 116, 119,** 127, **304–5, 330, 350, 384,** 459, **550,** 556, 558, 602, 683, **835, 894,** 963, **972,** 998, **1032,** 1035–6, **1039,** 1041, **1048, 1053, 1109, 1167–8, 1195,** 1203, **1204, 1262, 1272, 1281,** 1351, **1391, 1492,** 1515, **1523, 1525, 1571, 1670, 1736,** 1737, **1806, 1826, 1857,** 1876, 1889–90, **1925, 1949, 1977, 1989–90,** 1991, **1992, 2004, 2082,** 2196, 2241, 2264, **2271, 2301, 2307,** 2319, **2321,** 2328–9, **2359,** 2383, 2496, **2524, 2557, 2630, 2654, 2687,** 2706–7, **2755–6, 2768,** 2771, 2775

Haile Selassie: 13, 137, **234, 427,** 617, 685, 722, **1167, 1259, 1262, 1389,** 1460, 1463, 1520, 1867, **1945,** 1980–1, **2272, 2301, 2422,** 2489, 2545, 2562, 2609

Health/Disease/Epidemics: 59, **184, 207, 238,** 346, 396, **411,** 436, 533, 609, **874, 961,** 1011, **1104–5, 1333,** 1612, 1713, 1744–5, 1749, 1890, 1905, 2067, **2089, 2100,** 2108, 2348, 2355, 2400, 2407, 2500, **2655,** 2677

History: **2,** 4, 45, 60, 125, 144, 201–3, 283, 294, 333, 543, 573, 583, 591, 622, 791, **883,** 995, 1044, **1071,** 1115, 1225, **1237,** 1247, 1298, 1423, 1530–1, 1566, **1582,** 1596, 1612, 1704, 1737, 1870, 2064, 2092, 2098, 2336, 2387, 2395, **2425, 2519,** 2534, 2608

History: Educational/Religious: 35, 355, **651,** 1729, 2018, 2158, 2282, 2395, 2598

History: Political/Socio-Economic: 99, 105, **108,** 125, 134, 200–1, 287, 313, 317, 354, 415, 485, 544, 548, 597, 628, **652, 655,** 658, 690, 711, 714, 728, 770, 774, 817, 920, 928, 971, 992, 1027, 1043, 1059, 1140–1, 1179, 1187, 1190, 1203, 1213, 1254, 1331, 1351, 1353, **1360,** 1373–4, 1446, 1488, 1513, 1552, 1595, 1627, **1666,** 1703, 1794–6, **1848,** 1872, 1883, 1886, 1890, 1899, 1934, **1940,** 2028, 2078, 2150–1, 2264, 2326, 2367, 2376, 2394, 2460, 2513–14, 2518, **2521,** 2544, 2589, 2747, 2760, **2772**

History: Pre-Colonial Societies/Institutions: 130, 174, 201–2, 319, 354, 610, 628, 674, 679, 832, **896,** 995, **1169,** 1270, 1311, **1360,** 1423, 1488, 1541, 1656, 1856, 1890, **1911,** 2019, 2205, 2274, 2533, 2571, **2574,** 2583, **2623, 2655,** 2686, 2743–4

Houphouët-Boigny, Félix: **506, 540,** 685, 759, **1132,** 1548, 1553, **1700, 2532,** 2551

Housing: **21, 538, 898,** 1292, **1380, 1382,** 1401, **1484,** 1696, **1782,** 2062, 2129, 2147, **2428, 2443, 2605**

Human Rights: 253, **261, 325, 460, 462, 498, 608, 808, 899, 952,** 998, **1056,** 1057, **1191, 1226, 1503, 1568, 1630, 1635, 1706, 1768, 1844, 1917, 1925, 1992, 2009, 2148, 2240, 2279,** 2497, **2510, 2631, 2673–6,** 2720

Identity: **2, 5,** 6–7, **21, 30,** 43, **100, 136, 155,** 161, 365, **366,** 395, 404, 622, **635–6, 650, 656,** 677, 822, **910, 931, 983, 1048, 1114, 1221,** 1247, **1248, 1250,** 1254–5, **1262, 1491, 1505, 1525, 1581,** 1678, **1699,** 1772, 1847, 1874, 1908, **1930,** 1979, **2000, 2004,** 2083, 2092, **2313,** 2319, **2363,** 2366, **2647, 2664,** 2743, 2770, 2774

Ideology: **17, 19, 118,** 175, **177, 428, 493,** 614, **652,** 686, **710, 734, 818,** 822, **838, 881, 935,** 965, 970, 1015, **1039, 1066, 1073, 1109, 1149,** 1152, **1185, 1189, 1223,** 1224, 1243, 1274, **1276, 1313, 1494, 1510, 1512, 1533, 1542, 1583,** 1625, **1651,** 1653, **1661,** 1697, **1705–6, 1733, 1757,** 1777, **1809,** 1820, 1841, **1881,** 1897, 1922, **1946, 1948, 1960,** 2074, 2110, 2139, **2216, 2247, 2287, 2295, 2299, 2304, 2312, 2321, 2332, 2334, 2338, 2375, 2397, 2406, 2410, 2414, 2431, 2456, 2488, 2557, 2621, 2624, 2627,** 2644, 2648, **2654, 2730, 2734, 2758,** 2762, 2767, 2769

Imperialism: 99, 160, 225, 317, **446,** 450, 555, 751, 770, 969, 971, **985, 991,** 992, **1082,** 1155, 1193, 1212, 1228, 1390, 1530, **1598,** 1689, 2069, **2103, 2209,** 2376, 2430, 2583

Income/Salaries/Wages/Earnings: **33, 104, 177, 223, 235, 242, 263, 300, 303, 336, 411, 414, 463–4, 503, 538,** 539, **600–1, 731,** 758, **850, 896–7,** 929, **930, 997, 1001, 1014, 1021, 1034, 1060, 1082, 1143, 1158, 1170–2, 1176, 1271, 1279, 1289, 1317, 1325, 1339, 1501,** 1522, **1572, 1609,** 1730, **1763, 1767, 1782, 1826, 1944, 1976, 1996, 2061,** 2146, **2168, 2180, 2365, 2428,** 2477, **2546, 2657, 2691**

Independence: Political/Economic: 44, 70, **182, 222, 289,** 423, 480, **561, 571, 577,** 683, 725, **760, 862, 944,** 1019, 1027, **1061,** 1080, **1097, 1174,** 1283, 1334, 1393, **1405,** 1544, 1548, 1731, **1736,** 1797, **1825, 2066, 2101,** 2145, **2339, 2371,** 2374, 2518, 2564, 2586, **2623, 2633**

India/Indians: **89,** 408, **654, 1058, 1097, 1102, 1158,** 1263, **1619, 2042,** 2064, 2326

Indian Ocean: **280,** 1099, 1100–1, **1102, 2611**

Indigenisation/Africanisation: **22, 100, 162, 194, 271,** 815, **906, 943, 1058,** 1128, **1132, 1143, 1174, 1219, 1231, 1305, 1709,** 1770, **1843,** 1934, **1996, 2068, 2126, 2136,** 2374, **2758**

Industry/Industrialisation/Manufacturing: **18, 24, 62, 93, 97,** 106, 140–1, **181, 208, 224, 300, 336, 391,** 406, 408, 449, **491, 519,** 539, **600, 611, 668, 731, 735, 737,** 738, 740, **741–2,** 749, 777, **781, 793, 826, 841, 867,** 902, **923, 983, 1034, 1058, 1172,** 1178, **1198,** 1213–14, **1219, 1276, 1307–8, 1325,** 1331, **1438–9,** 1440, **1501, 1578, 1593,** 1611, 1618, **1619,** 1655, 1701–2, **1763,** 1774, **1776,** 1790, **1831, 1843,** 1892, **1975–6, 1996, 2022,** 2036, **2076, 2115,** 2121, **2122, 2126, 2128, 2135–6, 2170, 2172, 2249, 2260–1, 2330, 2350, 2381, 2408–9,** 2468, 2475, 2513, 2530, **2556, 2582, 2721**

Informal Economy: **94, 503, 724,** 727, **731, 1001, 1058,** 1252, **1271, 1273,** 1292, 1336, 1345, **1349, 1398, 1439,** 1440, **1484,** 1485, **1662,** 1728, 2108, **2132, 2180, 2284, 2297, 2324, 2408,** 2537, **2546,** 2644

Intelligence Agencies: 310, 449, 458, 721, **819, 869, 871,** 1057, **1107, 1120, 1226, 1396, 1978, 2080, 2233,** 2328, 2386

International Relations/Foreign Policy/Diplomacy: **29, 42, 56,** 61, **71,** 78, 101, **114, 116, 148,** 158, 230, 247, 309, **335,** 380, 399, **462,** 486–7, **505,** 558, **578,** 592, 599, 614, 647, 660, 677, 686, 691, **710, 733–4, 776, 819, 842,** 854, 870, **871,** 891, **936,** 1015–16, **1032, 1063,** 1095, **1108,** 1119, **1157,** 1183, **1194, 1227, 1281,** 1298, **1322, 1364, 1372,** 1454–5, 1507, 1514–15, 1550, **1554, 1624,** 1653, **1671, 1699,** 1719, **1733,** 1739, **1760, 1815,** 1834, **1852,** 1858, 1870, 1883–4, **1917,** 1921, 1932, **1988, 1990, 1998,** 2081, 2110, 2163, **2233–4,** 2235, **2286–7,** 2289–91, **2294–5,** 2296, **2342,** 2380, **2422,** 2464, 2469, **2488,** 2513, **2515,** 2528, **2532,** 2535, 2552, 2560, 2562, 2572, **2612, 2654, 2727,** 2760, 2767, 2774, 2776

Investment/Foreign: **62,** 117, **190, 282, 300, 372, 461–2, 491, 611,** 624, **688,** 723, 758, **793, 826, 867, 869, 909, 985, 1030,** 1119, **1307, 1324, 1458,** 1465, **1516,** 1544, 1618, 1693, **1840, 1965, 2076,** 2116, **2135–6, 2213, 2215, 2234, 2261–2,** 2361, **2472,** 2581, **2684**

Islam/Arab World: **47, 75, 100,** 161, **165, 182, 207, 242, 265, 337, 350,** 351, **363,** 380–2, 490, 494, **502, 582,** 607, **611,** 644, 679–80, **700,** 726, 748, 770, **972, 975–6,** 1015, 1018, **1048,** 1070, **1071, 1098,** 1125, **1126,** 1153, **1156,** 1180, **1200,** 1285, **1364–5,** 1406, **1532, 1538, 1602, 1663, 1760, 1852, 1967, 1990, 1994, 2000,** 2001, 2098, 2163, **2175, 2186,** 2219, **2234, 2295, 2307,** 2319, **2363,** 2418, **2422, 2461,** 2462, 2474, 2480, 2493, 2512–14, **2521,** 2561, **2620–1, 2631,** 2668, 2709, 2740–3, 2761, 2769–70, **2772,** 2773

Israel/Jews: **578,** 579, 660, 784, **819, 901, 1048, 1098, 1175,** 1406, **1409, 1535, 1760, 1851–2, 1978,** 2081, 2254, 2479, 2560, **2619, 2621, 2663**

Italy/Italians: **2,** 4, **488,** 1145, **1806,** 1962, **2188, 2363,** 2459, 2543–5, 2609, **2718**

Japan/Japanese: **768,** 1119, **1671, 1705, 1791, 2234**

Kaunda, Kenneth: 499, 685, **893–5, 1003, 1063, 1355,** 1470, 1527, 1742, 1750–1, **2011, 2054, 2073, 2207, 2243, 2287, 2339,** 2494, 2497, 2499, **2556**

Kenyatta, Jomo: **184, 298,** 685, 714, 718, 877, **884, 988, 1108,** 1255, **1323, 1402, 1412, 1484, 1725, 1783, 2148**

Labour/Workers: **19, 33, 96, 112, 208, 235, 263, 338, 353, 392,** 394, 408, **414, 461, 538,** 549, 596, **600–1,** 658, 701, 769, **781,** 817, **821, 897,** 912, **1014, 1034, 1060, 1103, 1109, 1172, 1191,** 1208, 1214, 1275, **1325,** 1430, **1574, 1620,** 1627, 1655, 1703, 1714, **1765, 1776,** 1795, **1963, 2022, 2025,** 2033, **2052,** 2070, 2108, 2151, **2197, 2312, 2321,** 2348, **2381,** 2383, 2394, 2424, **2438,** 2466, 2475, **2569, 2657**

Land/Tenure/Disputes/Reform: **190,** 220, **282,** 292, **298, 318, 451, 465–7, 696,** 723, 771, 799, **868, 897,** 941, **988, 1021–2, 1068, 1105, 1176, 1327, 1400, 1450, 1483, 1518,** 1519, 1607, 1669, **1709–10, 1757, 1768,** 1787, 1947, 2033, **2038, 2061, 2399,** 2400, **2413, 2595, 2698**

Language: **2,** 38, **272, 295–7, 356, 428,** 483, **651,** 663, 703, **710, 782, 808, 812,** 840, **881,** 904, **910, 939,** 942, **972,** 1151, **1163, 1231, 1248,** 1264, 1266, **1337, 1346, 1364, 1581, 1773,** 1862, 1877, 1956, 2094, 2158, 2217, **2245, 2267,** 2303, **2305,** 2481, 2485, 2690, **2735, 2751,** 2752

Latin America: **54,** 99, 260, **826,** 1036, 1428, 2526, 2540, **2674–5,** 2689, 2708, 2762

Law: Customary: **98,** 107, **226, 266, 467,** 771, **807,** 810, 866, **1122, 1483,** 1592, 1936, **2009,** 2041, **2077,** 2181, 2228, **2399,** 2474, 2476, **2558, 2595**

Law: International: **66,** 70, 558, 832, 963, 1094, 1183, 1937, **2021, 2342,** 2352, **2566, 2623, 2665**

Law: Legal Considerations/Systems: **62, 81,** 92, 107, **226, 232, 467, 489, 601,** 798, 800, **807–8,** 846, 864, 866, **999, 1056,** 1057, **1126, 1172, 1174, 1365, 1367,** 1555–6, 1558–9, **1562, 1565, 1567,** 1590–1, **1716, 1725, 1768, 1831, 1844,** 1880, 1935–6, **1953,** 2033, 2041, **2077, 2136, 2148, 2186,** 2248, 2255, **2265–7,** 2476–8, 2538, 2559, **2595, 2673**

Leadership: **2,** 4, 58, 73–4, 77, **83, 119, 132,** 175, 183, **239, 248, 268, 304,** 399, **428, 496, 502, 514,** 548, 552, 554, **561,** 570, **586, 600, 611, 646, 654–5,** 685, 718, 720, 722, 784–5, **809, 816, 824, 836,** 858, **869, 873, 875, 884–5, 895–900, 909, 983, 1000, 1014, 1090, 1120, 1136, 1168, 1189,** 1216, **1262, 1276, 1282,** 1310, **1313, 1323,** 1338, **1346, 1367, 1399, 1402, 1404–5,** 1421, **1437,** 1468, **1502, 1525,** 1549, **1562, 1581, 1635,** 1639, **1651, 1657,** 1784, **1811,** 1870, 1878, 1897, 1918, **1925,** 1939, **1943, 1954–5, 2068, 2082, 2091,** 2131, **2187,** 2196, **2233,** 2264, **2279, 2304,** 2319, **2331–2, 2339, 2406, 2457, 2461, 2472, 2488,** 2492, **2519, 2522, 2524, 2573, 2604, 2610, 2658, 2665, 2673, 2696, 2710,** 2714, **2715, 2736,** 2740, 2742, 2769

Legitimacy: **67, 85,** 107, 161, **305, 496, 586, 646, 885, 1056, 1136, 1173,** 1300, **1405, 1457,** 1506, **1629, 1660, 1709,** 1838, **2000, 2339, 2488, 2620, 2665, 2724**

Literature: Writers/Novels/Poetry: 179, **261, 284,** 342, 504, 567, 653, 703, **708,** 762, 783–4, **873–4, 931, 952, 954,** 960, 981, 1062, 1076, 1123, 1146–7, **1149,** 1151, 1154, **1160,** 1161, **1162–3,** 1164, **1165,** 1186, 1207, **1221,** 1265, 1267, 1296–8, **1432,** 1498, **1664,** 1690, 1692, 1743, **1781,** 1802, 1829, 1866, 1871, 1873–5, 1877, 1972, 2094–8, **2101,** 2139, 2141–3, 2159, 2237, **2304–5, 2310, 2312, 2410,** 2411–12, 2511, 2729, 2731–2, **2733–6,** 2752

Local/Urban/Regional/State/Government: 13, **25, 40, 56, 155, 180, 182, 184,** 210, **239,** 286, 292, **296, 304,** 346, 436, **456, 517, 582, 589, 604,** 806, **816, 906, 1110,** 1118, 1142, **1196, 1204, 1248,** 1257, **1262,** 1310, **1327–8, 1360, 1383, 1480, 1483–4,** 1552, 1605, **1735, 1741, 1748, 1754, 1757, 1775, 1778, 1844,** 1865, 1879, **1906,** 1939, **1954–5, 2004, 2007, 2015–16, 2020, 2100, 2133,** 2147, **2165, 2221, 2258, 2313, 2318, 2334,** 2346, **2351,** 2368, **2385, 2401, 2426, 2461, 2463,** 2490–1, **2517, 2522, 2529, 2531,** 2537, **2549, 2599, 2698, 2711,** 2756

Lomé Conventions: **498,** 686, 946, **1075, 1542, 1619, 1917, 1965, 2060**

Management/Organisation/Performance: 72, **84, 97, 118–19, 155,** 183, **235, 239, 258–9,** 260, **271, 303–4, 367,** 368, **374, 385,** 400, **411, 455–7,** 490, **496,** 533, **540,** 554, **600, 611,** 624, **636, 724,** 772–3, **775,** 815, **843, 850, 852, 856, 868, 873,** 879, **893–900,** 902, **913, 947,** 965, 968, **1000, 1034,** 1057, **1078, 1081, 1110, 1120, 1132, 1174, 1204, 1215,** 1257, 1269, **1276, 1308, 1328, 1342, 1356,** 1369, **1404, 1416,** 1440, **1484, 1578,** 1605, **1670,** 1698, 1714, **1756–7, 1776, 1780, 1844, 1911,** 1926, **1954,** 1968, **1977,** 1982, **2009, 2024,** 2033, **2068,** 2104, **2162,** 2169, **2170–1, 2209, 2214–15, 2230, 2247, 2297,** 2298, 2320, 2360, **2381, 2457,** 2475, **2531,** 2543, **2556, 2573, 2590, 2593,** 2607, **2619, 2628,** 2636, 2646, **2658, 2675, 2698,** 2745, **2758**

Mandela, Nelson: **20**, **22**, 245, **272**, **652**, **654**, **734**, **900**, **1356**, 1878, **2359**, **2427**, **2734**

Manpower: **22**, **182**, **223–4**, **282**, **288**, **353**, **441**, **463**, **944**, **990**, **1035**, **1279**, **1452**, 1730, **2056**, **2088**, **2171**, **2284**, 2636, **2751**

Markets/Marketing Boards: **93**, **186**, **205**, **271**, **303–4**, 351, **385**, 400, **506**, 719, **824**, **850**, 851, **893**, **916**, **1023**, **1055**, **1205**, **1215**, 1295, **1324**, 1345, **1662**, 1724, 1892, 1904, **1911**, 1926, **2027**, 2096, **2112**, **2132**, **2135**, 2156, **2180**, **2204**, **2215**, 2323, 2347, 2370, 2495, **2590**, **2593**, 2704

Marxism/Leninism: 7, **49**, **53**, **57**, **68**, **83**, **118**, 127, **145**, 240, **248**, **282**, **302**, 311, 342, **392**, 394, **398**, 420, 422, 425–6, 440, 525, 691, 714, 833, **909**, 926, 928, **935**, **948**, **976**, 998, **1026**, **1039**, 1042, **1082**, 1100, **1148**, **1189**, 1212, **1223**, 1224, **1259**, 1275, 1315, **1364**, 1374, 1379, 1390, **1405**, **1441**, 1463, **1508**, 1509, **1512**, 1531, **1539**, 1563, **1623**, 1672, **1676**, **1709**, 1715, 1771, **1825**, 1896, **1945–6**, 1947, **1948**, **1950**, **1955**, **1969**, **2004**, **2190**, **2321**, 2336, **2337–8**, **2354**, **2357**, **2359**, 2377, 2379, **2397**, **2455–6**, **2488**, 2506, 2512, 2554, **2557**, **2624**, **2638**, **2654**, **2659**, **2723**, **2753**

Media: 59, 245, **272**, **296**, **366**, **379**, **389**, **403**, **475**, 476, **482**, 484, 513, 576, **608**, 770, **808**, **873**, 904, **910**, **1000**, **1010**, 1025, **1026**, **1114**, 1186, **1220**, **1231**, 1251, **1333**, **1367**, **1387**, **1391**, 1411, **1510**, **1568–9**, **1657**, **1706**, 1720, **1773**, 1793, **1917**, 1966, **2037**, 2043, **2044**, **2079**, 2096, **2113**, **2144**, **2185**, 2198, 2246, 2248, **2343**, **2389**, **2427**, **2504**, **2510**, **2658**, 2707, 2725, 2762

Middle East: **71**, 382, 395, **700**, 1406, **1990**, 2081, 2418, 2514

Migrants/Migrant Labour: **21**, **263**, **338**, **411**, **414**, **442**, **444**, 531, 549, **601**, 694, **821**, **901**, **953**, **1001**, 1213, 1287, **1381–2**, 1423, 1429, **1452**, 1476, **1484**, 1497, 1499, **1503**, 1573, 1626, 1683–4, **1736**, **1761**, 1819, 1835, **1930**, **1997**, **2000**, **2025**, 2064, 2078, **2099**, **2111**, 2151, **2168**, **2221**, **2232**, **2258**, 2355, 2358, 2400, 2544, 2554, **2619**, **2655**, **2664–5**, 2679

Military/Military-Led Régimes: **40**, **56**, 57, 77, **110**, 157, **227**, **318**, **398**, 513, **580**, **724**, **873**, **935**, **1014**, 1100, **1134**, **1328**, **1342**, **1363**, **1415–16**, 1463, 1468, 1506, **1510**, **1705**, **1765**, **1806**, 1898, 1900, **1945**, **2075**, 2166, 2199, **2240**, **2301**, **2472**, **2549**, **2573**, 2609, **2620**, **2723–4**

Mining/Mineral Resources: 106, 117, **367**, **411**, **442**, **561**, **601**, **869**, **1307**, **1324**, **1355**, **1551**, 1740, 2151, **2170**, 2376, 2437, **2556**

Mobutu Sese Seko Kuku Ngebendu Wa Za Banga: **356**, 590, 685, **906**, **1226**, 1269, **1826**, **2216**, **2218**, **2230**, **2612**, 2666, **2696**, **2758**

Modernisation: 7, **50**, 63, **111**, 161, **182, 251, 393, 438, 496**, 581, 617, 675, 701, 752, 798, **802**, 817, **868, 932, 974, 978**, 986, **1013, 1198**, 1202, **1231, 1259, 1293, 1321, 1367, 1394**, 1446, 1476, **1532**, 1541, 1543, 1606, 1744, **1782, 1945, 1950**, 1958, 1980, **1986, 2075, 2132, 2161, 2185, 2223, 2316, 2722**

Moi: Daniel arap: **184, 455, 518**, 714, **816, 1281, 1484, 2148, 2612**

Mugabe, Robert: **299**, 683, **1189, 1539, 1709, 2299, 2359, 2455–6, 2667**

Multi/trans/nationals: **165**, 166, **271, 372, 385**, 449, **461, 491, 518, 524, 526, 600, 712**, 716, **793, 826, 867, 894, 1132–3, 1307, 1324**, 1418, 1490, 1534, **1551**, 1693, 1714, 1790, **2024**, 2072, **2259, 2261, 2293**, 2367, 2374, 2376, **2381**, 2437, 2510, **2515**, 2725

Museveni, Yoweri Kaguta: **305, 517**, 1059, **1281, 1925, 2082, 2365, 2524**, 2525, **2575**

Nation/Nation-State: **75, 244, 297**, 349, **366, 496, 652, 931, 939**, 966, 1192, **1205, 1231, 1262, 1364, 1415, 1809, 1930**, 2264, **2301, 2375**, 2518, **2532, 2623, 2647, 2664–5**, 2716, **2772**

National [Representative] Conferences: **1026, 1630, 1811**

National/Régime Security: **21, 110, 119, 194, 196, 244, 305, 586, 819, 894, 936, 1010, 1032, 1036, 1056**, 1057, **1107, 1120**, 1217, **1227, 1281, 1356, 1389**, 1428, 1455, **1571, 1630**, 1642, 1834, **1967, 1978, 1990, 2218, 2234, 2247**, 2269, 2380, 2386, **2431, 2488**, 2562, **2611, 2667, 2713**

Nationalisation: **165, 272, 526, 760, 1026, 1226, 1355, 1647, 1776, 2136–7**

Nationalism/National Consciousness: **2**, 3, 13, **47, 100**, 134, **136**, 198, **217, 297**, 317, **330, 366**, 459, **575**, 595, 597, **648**, 669, 677, **786, 811, 818**, 877, **881–2**, 970, **988**, 1035, **1053**, 1115, **1132, 1148**, 1192, 1311, **1343**, 1344, 1374, **1491, 1523–5, 1577**, 1640, **1651**, 1697, **1815, 1826**, 1924, 1979, **1990, 2004**, 2023, **2149, 2234**, 2236, 2264, **2302, 2363**, 2368, 2383, 2459, **2519**, 2528, 2571, **2681, 2758**, 2773, 2776

Nation-Building/National Unity/Integration: 36, 74, **119, 136**, 174, **180, 305**, 349, **412, 475, 612, 636**, 669, 743, 806, **807, 811**, 823, 846, **972, 988**, 1012, 1018, **1168, 1189, 1218**, 1224, **1248, 1330, 1346, 1352**, 1373, **1397**, 1477, **1483, 1505**, 1506, **1599, 1602**, 1639, **1657, 1668**, 1669, 1675, 1678, 1717, 1723, **1773, 1863**, 1887, 1898, 1916, **1930, 1952**, 1966, **2007**, 2040, **2082, 2091, 2134, 2194**, 2217, **2301, 2307, 2316**, 2319, **2335, 2406, 2456, 2463, 2517**, 2525, **2599, 2737, 2758, 2766**, 2770, **2772**

Négritude: **30,** 342, 567, **657,** 703, **939, 974,** 1076, 1147, **1148–9,** 1153–4, **1221–2, 1368, 2101,** 2308, **2341, 2410,** 2411, **2576, 2624**

Neo-colonialism: **51, 298,** 525, 599, **793, 888, 954, 1034, 1542, 1545, 1709,** 1715, **1809, 1826,** 1896, 1900, **2080, 2209, 2293–4, 2318,** 2544, **2723,** 2774

The Netherlands/Dutch: **16, 193, 651,** 653, 1298, 1726

Nkrumah, Kwame: **48–9, 51–3,** 55, 76, **142, 194, 403, 446,** 447, 614, 685, 721, **729, 797,** 1072, 1150, **1159,** 1286, 1299, **1343, 1359,** 1379, 1390, **1402, 1495, 1623, 1652,** 1653–4, **1844, 1955, 2342,** 2551, **2671, 2673, 2682**

Nomads/Pastoralists: **5,** 169, **242, 269, 348, 465,** 585, 830, **896–7,** 1228, 1285, **1360, 1363,** 2058, **2188–9, 2232, 2266, 2302,** 2347, 2480

Nyerere, Julius K.: **48, 142, 235, 373,** 434, 685, 831, **1205,** 1210, **1231, 1281, 1313,** 1338, **1402,** 1422, **1437, 1451,** 1557, 1563, 1566, **1580, 1583, 1623, 1647, 1651, 1822–3,** 2008, **2014, 2245, 2365,** 2537, **2542,** 2644, **2673**

One/Dominant-Party States: **68,** 236, **282, 384, 456, 475, 481, 496, 506, 518, 540, 611,** 701, 805–6, **809, 811, 829, 849–50, 865, 894–5, 900, 913,** 1012, **1026, 1090, 1168, 1173, 1222–3,** 1224, **1226, 1248,** 1251, 1269, **1313, 1342–3, 1405, 1437, 1469, 1480,** 1553, 1555, **1562, 1602, 1663, 1709,** 1731, 1753, 1777, **1785, 1890,** 1900, **1948–9,** 1983, **1990, 2009, 2011, 2027, 2073, 2075, 2080,** 2138, **2148, 2161–2, 2216, 2299, 2304, 2316, 2321, 2354, 2461,** 2591, 2625, **2758,** 2769

Organisation of African Unity (OAU): 8, **29, 48, 51,** 70, **71,** 76, **79,** 101, 291, **379,** 430, 686, 691, 823, **1167, 1174, 1194,** 1217, **1235, 1358, 1392, 1517, 1651, 1699,** 1732, **1760, 1788, 1815, 1852,** 1895, 1932, **1992, 2031, 2218, 2272, 2294, 2342, 2422, 2568, 2621, 2674, 2675,** 2771

Pan-Africanism/African Unity: 34, **48, 51–2,** 121, 124, 175, 342, **379,** 477, 614, 789, 823, 1037, **1235,** 1286, **1352, 1368, 1412, 1495, 1542, 1602,** 1650, **1651, 1822,** 2253, 2255, **2272, 2627**

Parliaments/National Assemblies: **84, 234, 481, 809, 865, 900, 1010, 1090, 1120, 1313, 1480, 1709, 1725, 1804, 2051, 2091, 2207, 2364, 2385, 2461, 2575, 2592, 2604, 2620, 2658**

Participation/Demonstrations/Mobilisation: **14, 56,** 59, 64, 90–1, **112, 118, 136, 143, 155,** 171, **258, 282,** 291, **296, 299, 304, 325, 356, 454,** 492, **496, 518, 561, 589, 635, 646, 654, 811, 818, 821, 849, 874, 899–900, 909, 1014,** 1057, **1110, 1120, 1136, 1168, 1173,** 1336, **1337, 1346, 1349,** 1351, **1367,** 1431, **1459,** 1470, **1480, 1491, 1571, 1574,** 1575, **1628–9, 1637, 1661, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1844,** 1879, **1949, 1954–5, 1977,** 1983, **1985,** 1993, **2029, 2052,** 2147, **2162,** 2196, 2264, **2279, 2297,** 2298, **2316, 2321,** 2346, **2375, 2381,** 2383, **2426,** 2490–1, 2561, 2594, **2630, 2676,** 2701, **2755–6**

Peacemaking/keeping/Reconciliation/Accords: **29, 83–4, 119,** 183, 430, 556, 683, **869,** 1217, 1249, 1385, **1700, 1917, 1989, 2004,** 2053, **2082, 2144, 2279, 2309,** 2464, **2507,** 2543, **2557, 2654,** 2705–6, 2747

Peasants: 7, 13, **50, 96, 142, 248,** 250, **282, 318,** 321, **398, 451, 454,** 492, **696, 712,** 723, **724, 809,** 822, 986, 998, **1023,** 1275, **1360, 1450–1,** 1490, **1503, 1518,** 1519, 1536, 1540, **1628, 1670, 1710,** 1724, **1736,** 1737, 1771, 1899, **1931,** 1947, **1948,** 1982–3, **1985, 2006,** 2017, **2027, 2038, 2052, 2059, 2261, 2321, 2413, 2590,** 2644, **2645, 2655, 2756**

Police: **21, 84, 119, 196,** 310, 317, **325, 873,** 887, **899, 1009, 1056,** 1057, **1107, 1317, 1510,** 1513, 1642, **2247,** 2386

Policies/Strategies/Tactics: **14, 57, 186, 196,** 210, 228, 291, **299–301,** 329, 400, **432,** 439, **464, 474, 528,** 529, 537, 554, 566, **571, 611, 666, 744,** 761, **779, 781, 814,** 825, **862, 868, 918,** 929, **937,** 989, **1185, 1189,** 1243, 1256, **1308,** 1379, **1383,** 1410, **1419,** 1424, 1475, 1594, 1605, **1619,** 1691, 1734, 1738, **1782,** 1891, **1913, 1952,** 1987, **2026, 2035,** 2046, **2068, 2076, 2099,** 2121, 2131, 2146, **2191, 2214–15, 2261–2, 2266, 2330, 2381–2, 2415, 2428,** 2550, 2607, **2651,** 2689, **2751**

Political Consciousness/Socialisation: **237, 330, 363, 493, 563, 650,** 728, **882, 1014, 1330, 1581, 1628,** 1737, **1833, 2162, 2337, 2426,** 2492, **2629**

Political Culture/Symbols/Myths/Rhetoric: **2,** 6, **17,** 32, **67, 110, 177, 268, 272,** 315, **356, 411, 563, 646, 652, 657,** 726, **795, 811, 873, 910, 952, 1114, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1168, 1226, 1248,** 1269, **1328, 1337, 1346, 1360, 1364, 1402, 1437, 1491, 1510, 1582, 1584, 1602,** 1678, **1785, 1844, 1948, 1954–5, 1971, 2148,** 2182, 2196, **2207, 2279, 2316, 2332, 2363, 2435, 2455–7, 2522, 2532, 2620, 2630–1, 2658, 2664, 2696, 2758,** 2765

Political Development: 408, **801,** 965, **978, 980,** 1006, 1089, **1321, 1396, 1532,** 1606, 1639, 1669, 1675, 1793, 2045, **2051,** 2153, 2222, **2421, 2519–20, 2737,** 2765

Political Economy: 64, **68,** 78, 117, 157, 255, **298, 300,** 312, 440, 450, 485, **496,** 523, 525, 531, 546, 554, 595, **611, 688, 776,** 879, 890, **937, 1031,** 1049, 1067, 1077, **1189, 1219,** 1240, 1244, 1299, 1335, 1344, **1363, 1416,** 1462, 1470, 1478, 1490, 1566, 1585, 1603, 1656, 1715, 1740, 1753, **1765,** 1770, 1880, 1918–19, 1959, 1987, **2027, 2030, 2103, 2155, 2190, 2286,** 2291, **2293–5, 2297,** 2306, **2330,** 2336, 2348, 2370, 2377, 2469, 2537, **2655**

Political Institutions/Structures/Systems: **23, 54, 234, 239,** 241, 264, **304,** 365, **496,** 678, 690, **710,** 773, **809, 878, 909,** 1047, 1059, **1102, 1120,** 1127, 1181, **1262,** 1300, **1328, 1342,** 1373–4, **1405,** 1422, 1427, **1437, 1480, 1545,** 1603, **1629,** 1777, 1827, **1844,** 1881, 1918, 1939, 1941, **1950,** 1987, **1994, 2016, 2020, 2082, 2152, 2180, 2279, 2334, 2378, 2461,** 2516, **2519, 2532, 2573, 2604, 2756**

Political Parties: **20–2, 40,** 77, **111, 119, 132,** 173, **176, 194–5, 207, 235,** 245, **248,** 306, **325, 330, 353, 369,** 408, 415, **517, 561, 575, 582,** 595, **600, 604, 648, 652, 654, 734, 780, 882, 899, 900, 983, 1026,** 1047, **1053, 1069, 1107, 1185,** 1203, **1204, 1281, 1337,** 1343, **1346,** 1351, **1359, 1415,** 1431, 1436, **1445, 1480, 1630, 1638,** 1639, **1661,** 1680, **1725, 1765,** 1792, **1804, 1863,** 1878, **1922, 1938, 1949, 1994, 2004, 2016, 2020, 2032, 2068, 2073, 2080, 2091, 2111,** 2153, **2186, 2189, 2242, 2270, 2279, 2312, 2334, 2351, 2365,** 2368, **2375,** 2383, **2385,** 2386, **2421, 2427,** 2439, **2455–7, 2461, 2515,** 2539, **2575, 2604, 2630, 2658, 2665, 2667, 2673,** 2707, **2711, 2722, 2766**

Political Reform/Change: **207, 215,** 308, **353,** 679, 682, 690, 701, 820, **834, 930, 1107, 1114,** 1117, **1218, 1231,** 1268–9, **1293,** 1320, **1394,** 1422, 1426, 1431, 1461, 1507, 1556, **1571, 1785,** 1796, 1816, 1865, 1900, 1905, **1948, 1953, 2039,** 2086, 2202, 2292, **2321,** 2379, 2386, **2432,** 2433, 2530, 2666, **2739, 2756**

Political/Social Science: 151, 293, **377, 496,** 497, **636, 795, 801,** 805, **954,** 970, **1002, 1340, 1396, 1398, 1447, 1676, 1807–8,** 1817, 1847, 1941, **1952, 2132,** 2154, 2201, **2335,** 2336, **2337, 2401, 2519,** 2594

Political Stability/Instability: **67,** 77, **111,** 113, **302, 341, 582, 584, 586, 604,** 681, **865, 1056,** 1255, 1334, 1393, **1403, 1416, 1469, 1502,** 1506, **1538, 1619, 1707, 1765, 1837,** 1888, **1925,** 1941, **1953, 1967, 2180, 2488,** 2550, **2620,** 2661, **2727**

Politics (in title/sub-title): **17, 22, 29,** 31, 36, **47, 56,** 64, 82, 90, 113, 135, **143, 159,** 169, 171, **172,** 173, 175, 183, **184, 207,** 240, 252, **290, 305,** 306, 317, **330, 332,** 351, 365, 371, 395, **400, 403, 429, 456,** 487, 490, **502, 506,** 513, 544, **561, 571, 652,** 658–9, 661, 682–3, 686, **710,** 716, 771, **801,** 804–5, 820, **821, 883,** 887, 903, 959, 965, **978, 988,** 1017–18, 1027, 1045, 1052, 1067, **1071,** 1080, 1087, 1100, 1117–18, 1127, **1159,** 1181, **1185,** 1188, **1189,** 1202, **1204, 1223, 1248,** 1255, **1260, 1262,** 1270, 1274, 1288, **1291,** 1311, **1343,** 1349, **1359,** 1393, 1401, **1415,** 1431, 1436, **1447,** 1467–8, **1469,** 1479, 1488, **1492,** 1506–7, **1508, 1526,** 1540, 1550, 1595, 1639, 1650, 1654, 1669, 1686–7, 1694, **1709,** 1723, 1732, 1762, 1794, 1795–6, 1842, 1846–7, 1894, 1898, 1918, **1923,** 1941, **1955,** 1957, 1970, 1983, 2074, **2132,** 2154, 2166, **2187, 2194,** 2201, **2224, 2232,** 2239, 2248, **2279,** 2303, 2336, 2370, 2398, 2418, **2431,** 2433, 2450, **2472,** 2492, 2518, 2527, **2542,** 2550, 2553, 2561, **2593,** 2600–1, 2609, 2637, 2661, **2715, 2722, 2763**

Population: **28, 102, 104,** 105, 231, 264, **276, 391, 528,** 631, **637, 650, 652,** 773, **816, 847,** 851, 879, **905, 915, 933, 937,** 966–7, **1103–5,** 1129–30, **1248, 1262, 1325, 1333, 1361, 1380–1, 1452,** 1476, **1609,** 1658, 1749, 1819, 1835, 1884, **1901,** 1902, **1976,** 1987, **2022, 2035, 2044, 2089, 2099,** 2129, **2258, 2313,** 2358, **2442, 2447, 2569, 2573, 2633, 2676**

Portugal/Portuguese Colonialism: 99, 294, **407,** 459, **760, 835,** 950, **1032,** 1035–6, 1040–1, 1043, **1053, 1492, 1598, 1736,** 1890, 1934, **1989, 2004,** 2124, **2162, 2685,** 2686, **2687, 2753**

Poverty/Poor: **57,** 69, 121, **221,** 250, **302,** 346, 397, 450, **464,** 620, 645, 670, **850, 868, 915, 1021, 1078,** 1087, **1104–5,** 1130, 1329, 1401, 1424, **1526,** 1594, 1751, 1771, 1779, **1986, 2026, 2102–3,** 2108, 2129, 2142, **2173,** 2527, **2655,** 2689, 2705, 2726

Private Entreprise/Entrepreneurs: 11, 139, **290,** 368, **385, 503,** 520, **530, 611, 688, 729,** 759, 772, 785, **824, 843, 860,** 940, **1000,** 1054, **1058, 1133,** 1182, **1276,** 1312, **1318,** 1331, 1345, 1376, **1416,** 1536, **1537, 1593,** 1633, **1709, 1761, 1843–4, 1903,** 1904, **2068,** 2072, **2112, 2132,** 2156, **2208, 2215, 2275, 2371, 2472,** 2495, **2521**

Psychology: **238,** 404, **584, 605, 649, 827,** 890, **1114,** 1347, 1528, 1693, 1937, 2278, 2462, **2483**

Public Finance/Systems/Fiscal Policy: 12, **25,** 36, 103, **218,** 397, **472, 521, 526, 528,** 532–3, **604, 621, 634, 706, 707,** 924, **1081,** 1344, **1366,** 1407–8, 1471, **1472, 1493, 1500–1,** 1544, **1609, 1616,** 1738, **1763, 1778, 1845, 1910, 2015, 2105,** 2125, **2165, 2192, 2210, 2213,** 2361, **2436,** 2563

Public/Parastatal Sector: **110, 186, 218, 227, 282, 304,** 368, **385,** 422, **455, 530,** 539, **606, 611, 724, 729,** 785, **893, 913, 1000, 1014, 1050, 1058, 1082, 1172, 1231,** 1269, **1276, 1302, 1305, 1501, 1617, 1725, 1756–7, 1767, 1776, 1844,** 1880, 1904, **1911,** 1914, **1944, 1951,** 2033, **2126, 2180, 2260–1,** 2360, **2413, 2472, 2521, 2556,** 2563, **2593, 2610**

Qaddafi, Muammar: **975–6,** 1015, 1550, **1851–2,** 2163, **2611–12**

Race/Racism: **16–20, 22,** 31, 34, 43, 144, **196,** 200, 213, 240, 252, 256, 267, 270, **272,** 312, 314, 413, 424, **460,** 546, 549, 551, 576, **600, 650, 652,** 653, **654, 656,** 658, 661, 674, **702, 781, 790,** 817, **821,** 854, **875, 930, 988, 997, 1022,** 1035, **1066, 1069,** 1080, **1102, 1107,** 1111–12, **1114, 1116,** 1119, 1139, 1153, 1182, **1189,** 1236, 1254, **1272,** 1283, 1304, 1311, **1319, 1323,** 1347, **1350, 1399,** 1431, **1459,** 1515, **1535, 1545, 1574, 1586,** 1595, **1619, 1660,** 1679, 1683, 1685–6, 1688–9, 1692, 1695, 1698, 1708, **1760,** 1770, 1772, **1809,** 1841, 1868, 1870, 1876, 1878, 1929, **1938, 1967, 1990,** 2023, 2036, **2042,** 2064, **2068,** 2070, 2150, **2155,** 2236, **2286,** 2348, **2375,** 2377, **2378,** 2383, **2385,** 2398, 2411–12, **2427, 2432,** 2448, 2475, 2479, 2496, 2500–1, 2518, 2523, **2542,** 2552, 2596, 2601, **2621, 2630, 2663,** 2719, 2728, **2730**

Rawlings, Jerry: **56–7, 195, 332, 646, 1014, 1120, 1628, 1844, 1953, 1955**

Rebellions/Revolts: 7, 129, 199, 339, **427,** 553, **582,** 595, **780,** 877, **972,** 1036, 1043, 1080, 1096, **1149,** 1238, **1783, 1798,** 2199, 2206, **2301, 2375,** 2499, 2565, 2695

Reference Books/Sources/Documents/Journals: 8, 125, **128,** 129, **131,** 150, 152–3, **164, 167, 172,** 174, 201, 203, 225, 249, **257, 277,** 286, 293–4, **295, 326,** 343, **383, 451,** 477, 497, 568, 570, **578,** 598, **608, 657,** 665, **704,** 751, 773, 784, 791, 859, 866, 886, 987, 995, **1091,** 1147, 1150, 1216, 1264, 1266, 1297, 1371, **1388, 1432,** 1475, 1498, **1622, 1634,** 1656, 1658, 1673, 1723, **1758,** 1790, 1799, **1849–50, 1906, 1963,** 2094–5, 2141, **2177,** 2246, 2289, **2327, 2350, 2357, 2375,** 2387, **2389,** 2402, 2434, 2465, 2526, **2577, 2579,** 2580, 2608, **2616, 2684,** 2749, **2750**

Refugees: **84, 185, 232–3,** 558, **608,** 879, **1032,** 1182, 1240, **1281,** 1287, **1358, 1398, 1803, 1967, 1992, 1997, 2082,** 2083, **2091, 2232,** 2352, **2353, 2442, 2507, 2619, 2647,** 2648, **2653,** 2662, 2705, 2764

Regional Organisations/Groupings/Co-operation: **26, 42, 66, 159, 172, 181, 227, 229, 262, 273, 338, 515, 524,** 546, **687, 692, 709, 734,** 743, **826, 923,** 928, **943,** 1046, **1075, 1081, 1194, 1197, 1229–30, 1281,** 1455, **1554, 1571, 1621, 1722, 1733, 1758,** 1790, **1853,** 1893, 1907, **2060, 2114, 2122–3, 2252,** 2253, **2262,** 2283, **2286,** 2404, 2452, **2532,** 2601, 2652

Religion: 38–9, **75,** 188, 501, 602, **652, 710, 782,** 784, **786, 797,** 1018, **1102, 1126,** 1152, **1156,** 1301, **1398, 1670,** 1728, 1810, 1814, 1867, **1925, 1969,** 1970, 2018, 2182, 2484, **2621,** 2708

Research/Methodology: **33, 131,** 151, **154, 205, 221, 238–9,** 249, **259, 288, 295, 302–3, 345, 377, 383, 386, 393, 431,** 439, **503,** 551, **564,** 587, 594, **603, 634, 671, 731–2, 758, 775, 781, 790, 794–5, 824, 828, 843–4, 848, 855, 861, 868, 885, 907, 911, 956,** 987, **1002, 1004, 1013, 1024, 1051, 1069, 1079, 1110, 1169,** 1181, **1196, 1250, 1308, 1316, 1327, 1340,** 1347, **1381, 1388, 1414, 1457, 1466, 1508, 1512,** 1573, **1579, 1600, 1608,** 1633, **1634, 1667,** 1678, 1817, 1842, **1864, 1901, 1961, 1971, 1984–5, 2002, 2005, 2050, 2061, 2075,** 2129, **2177, 2192, 2262,** 2303, **2313, 2316, 2324, 2337, 2343, 2350,** 2360, **2399, 2420,** 2440, **2486, 2577–8, 2595, 2602–3, 2606,** 2607, **2622, 2641,** 2643, **2645, 2683, 2698, 2712, 2717, 2774**

Revolution/Revolutionary Thought: **14, 56–7, 145, 237, 248,** 311, 316, **318, 384, 398, 452–3,** 568, 619, **639,** 661, 748, 822, **909, 938,** 950, **975, 1005,** 1038, 1040–1, 1203, **1259,** 1460, 1463, 1521, **1523, 1525,** 1549, **1699,** 1737, **1798,** 1800, 1805, **1825,** 1868, 1889, **1945,** 1947, **1955, 1977, 2006,** 2049, 2164, **2301,** 2319, **2332, 2381,** 2492, 2523, **2542,** 2609, **2620, 2687,** 2699, 2701–2, **2730,** 2731

Ritual: **373,** 628, 672, **961,** 1011, **1783,** 1814, 1867

Rural Economy/Change/Development: **33, 50,** 69, 91, **143, 145,** 151, **154–5, 184, 221, 233,** 260, **282,** 292, **303, 318,** 346, **361, 374, 387–8,** 396, 409, **411, 435, 465,** 492, 529, **561, 571, 587, 589,** 594, 697, **712,** 796, **802, 843, 847, 849, 915, 953,** 966, 986, 1054, **1061,** 1065, 1067, **1085, 1110, 1121,** 1211, 1232, 1245, **1248,** 1257, 1268, 1326, 1331, 1338, **1381–2, 1439,** 1440, **1451,** 1478, 1499, 1540, **1587,** 1626, 1632, **1634, 1645, 1662,** 1669, 1724, 1744, **1748,** 1787, 1892, 1897, 1905, **1911, 1913,** 1933, **1961, 1971,** 1982–3, **1985, 2027, 2054, 2059,** 2084, **2099, 2127,** 2167, **2180,** 2183, **2187, 2258, 2285, 2300, 2311,** 2320, 2322, **2331,** 2388, 2400, **2405, 2413, 2429, 2442,** 2487, 2491, 2527, 2530, **2547,** 2567, **2175, 2622, 2628, 2632, 2641,** 2643, 2726, 2756

Scandinavia: **81, 145,** 183, **326, 360,** 645, **662, 708, 869,** 1046, **1121,** 1144, 1244, 1369, 1455, **1659, 1803, 1824,** 1970, 2108, 2139, **2144, 2405, 2536,** 2537, **2692**

Science/Technology: **97, 224, 288, 300, 588, 613,** 618, **709,** 713, 716, **757, 844, 943–4, 962, 993,** 1027, **1110,** 1211, **1307, 1362, 1452, 1568, 1576, 1578, 1593,** 1769, **1780, 1851,** 1908, **1942,** 1968, **1975, 1984, 2022,** 2081, **2447,** 2487, 2500, **2578, 2582,** 2639–40

Self-determination/Secession: 3, **111**, 129, **136, 330, 369, 398**, 558, 963, **972, 1048**, 1131, **1167–8, 1204, 1235**, 1239, **1261–2, 1337, 1652, 1668**, 1739, 1746, **1763–4, 1784**, 2241, **2301, 2351, 2363, 2463, 2566, 2615**, 2666, **2676, 2753, 2755, 2768**

Senghor, Léopold Sedar: **23, 646**, 685, 703, **1149, 1532, 2341**, 2552, **2576**

Settlements/Resettlements: **299, 454**, 647, **649**, 723, 858, **897**, 986, **1022, 1084, 1176**, 1228, **1383, 1400, 1443, 1710, 1931, 2232**, 2241, 2400, **2442**, 2454, 2646

Slavery: 255, 674, 1139, **1848**, 1867, 2071–2, **2410**, 2708, 2746

Social Services/Work/Welfare/Security: 368, 396, 436, 630, 750, **856, 1172, 1189, 1619, 2443, 2541**, 2613, 2689

Social Structures/Changes/Groups: **14, 54**, 92, 135, 138, **207**, 213, **226, 239**, 240, **258, 290**, 312, 321, 344, **345**, 351, **363, 451, 588**, 607, **635, 781**, 810, **873, 933**, 955, 957, **1013, 1068, 1085, 1090**, 1208, 1213, **1220, 1231**, 1238, 1241, 1292, 1331, 1335, **1343**, 1348, **1350, 1360, 1394, 1441, 1459**, 1496, **1503, 1518, 1532, 1538, 1577**, 1595, **1623, 1657**, 1696, **1709, 1885**, 1897, **1955**, 1957, **1977**, 1993, 1999, 2028, **2089**, 2142, 2200, **2226, 2232**, 2347, 2358, 2369, 2476, 2481, **2520, 2599**, 2635, **2645**, 2702, **2712, 2722, 2735**

Socialism: 13, **118, 142, 277**, 423, 450, 492, **493**, 659, **712, 717**, 750, **862, 909, 935, 938, 976, 1085, 1109**, 1184, **1185**, 1209–10, 1212, **1242**, 1243, **1313**, 1338, **1363, 1456**, 1460, 1509, 1560, 1563, **1574, 1583, 1623, 1647, 1699**, 1715, **1776**, 1820, **1946, 1948, 2052, 2054, 2059, 2161, 2191, 2224, 2240, 2242, 2287, 2293, 2297, 2299, 2304, 2312, 2321, 2338, 2341, 2354, 2381**, 2383, **2397, 2414, 2443, 2461**, 2491–2, 2502, 2537, 2560, **2576, 2610, 2620, 2627**, 2644, **2723**, 2761

Society: 161, 240, 316, **331, 437, 541**, 673, 727, 762, 1124, 1433, 1548, 1928, **1948**, 1959, 2043, **2132, 2168**, 2174, **2189**, 2201, 2228, **2279**, 2502, **2520**, 2565, 2702

Socio-Economic Tensions/Inequalities: **21–2, 33, 182, 290, 332, 350, 438, 479, 493, 538, 561, 571, 732, 814**, 831, **849, 896–7, 899**, 967, **1021, 1023, 1060, 1103, 1170, 1219**, 1247, 1258, **1325**, 1335, **1360**, 1424, 1433, 1486, 1496, 1522, **1660, 1757**, 1770, 1797, 1818, **1850, 2027**, 2033, **2100–2, 2155, 2295, 2325**, 2450, 2468, 2635, **2756**

Sociology: 124, 255, **563, 565**, 903, 1267, 1304, 1655, 1870, 2199, **2285, 2350**, 2462, 2601, **2645**

Southern African Development [Co-ordination Conference] Community (SADC): 88, **353, 444,** 536, **733, 826, 894,** 994, **1074–5, 1133,** 1320, 1455, 1790, **2262,** 2452–3, **2665**

Sovereignty: **505, 733, 1167, 1173–4,** 1183, **1197,** 1834, **2026, 2339, 2623, 2674**

Soyinka, Wole: 58, **872–3, 952,** 1123, **1221,** 1265, 2097, 2142, 2732, **2733–4**

Spain/Spanish Africa: **281,** 294, 1137, **1857, 2090,** 2256, **2615,** 2771, 2775

Sport/Pleasure/Tourism: **163, 272,** 312, **374, 438, 516,** 1187, **1602, 1659, 1671,** 1686, **2030, 2170**

State: **41,** 64, **67,** 161, **180,** 183, **184, 235, 237, 239,** 240, 253, **271, 289–90, 300, 303–4, 356,** 365, **385,** 436, **445, 481, 518, 600, 606,** 615, **636,** 719, 726–7, 772, **775,** 806, 840, **896, 900–1,** 942, **1000, 1017,** 1045, **1082,** 1124, **1132,** 1135, **1173–4,** 1183, **1185,** 1190, **1205, 1261,** 1269–70, 1274, **1276,** 1299, **1317, 1349, 1360, 1398, 1415,** 1444, 1487, **1503,** 1511, 1546, 1552, **1565,** 1594, **1619, 1657, 1660, 1709, 1736, 1757, 1766, 1784, 1948,** 1987, 2043, **2068, 2102, 2132,** 2150, 2174, **2180, 2188–9, 2215, 2242, 2262, 2279,** 2282, **2330,** 2377, **2381, 2385,** 2386, **2406, 2414, 2444, 2508,** 2537, 2550, **2593, 2595,** 2614, 2635, 2640, **2670, 2724, 2758,** 2772–3

Students/Youth: 32, **185, 268, 289, 357–61, 373, 540, 638, 649, 710,** 796, **814, 834, 880, 899, 1026, 1066, 1109, 1126, 1175,** 1179, 1184, 1203, **1204,** 1236, **1250, 1294, 1319, 1330, 1432, 1459,** 1467, **1505, 1518,** 1625, **1661,** 1682, 1687, **1785, 1811, 1945,** 2048, **2050, 2091,** 2193, 2196, **2216,** 2263, **2302, 2343,** 2485, 2584, **2632, 2713,** 2728

Taxation: **25, 239, 300, 367, 432, 521,** 532, **538, 1081, 1233,** 1277, 1384, 1407, 1614, **1619, 2015, 2165, 2262,** 2563, **2773**

Third World: 55, 141, 249, 328, 440, 449, 476, 486, 660, **695, 844,** 870, 1019, 1038, 1129, 1274–5, 1329, 1454, 1573, 1618, 1740, 1779, **1789, 1815,** 1819, 1905, 1937, **1976, 1998,** 2062, **2066, 2103,** 2184, 2238, **2325,** 2417, 2419, 2527, 2567, **2724**

Touré, Sékou: **646,** 685, **1222–3,** 1224, 2336, **2342**

Trade Unions: **18, 95, 217, 235, 336, 353,** 394, 408, 433, **457, 600–1,** 614, 769, 778, 853, **882, 900,** 912, **1014, 1026, 1171–2,** 1214, 1430, 1462, **1574,** 1575, **1620,** 1627, 1714, 1730, 1795, **1940, 1944, 2197, 2312,** 2377, **2381,** 2383–4, 2394, 2424, 2637, **2665, 2673**

Traditional Institutions/Beliefs/Customs: **2,** 4, **5,** 7, **21,** 38–9, 92, 107, **132,** 135, 153, **155,** 178, **239, 244,** 254, **258, 348, 350, 363, 374, 466, 481,** 490, **496, 502, 540,** 548, **571,** 576, 581, **593,** 594, 602, 607, 617, 672, 674–6, 679, 690, 711, 728, 772, 798, 810, **811, 849, 856,** 858, **875, 896–7,** 903, **961, 980, 983,** 1011, **1103, 1110, 1163, 1169,** 1177, **1206,** 1247, **1259,** 1268, 1270, **1303,** 1310, **1360, 1367,** 1371, **1394–5, 1398, 1402–3, 1482,** 1486, **1491,** 1496, 1519, **1532, 1538, 1584, 1587,** 1592, **1629, 1635–6, 1638, 1643,** 1713, 1726, **1735, 1783,** 1787, 1810, 1813–14, **1844, 1863, 1885,** 1886, 1900, **1911, 1931,** 1934, **1953–5,** 1972, 1981, **1986,** 1993, **2000,** 2028, **2039,** 2041, **2051,** 2074, **2089,** 2131, **2168, 2180, 2189, 2221, 2299, 2313,** 2329, **2331,** 2368, 2396, **2397, 2399,** 2449, **2467,** 2477, 2480, **2483,** 2484, 2498, 2502, **2519–20, 2522, 2532,** 2535, 2537, 2543, **2574–5,** 2596, 2640, **2645, 2664–5,** 2666, 2668–9, 2708–9, **2711, 2722, 2735–6,** 2740, 2744, 2765

Transportation/Infrastructure: **163, 180, 184, 186, 206,** 274, **300, 303, 367, 411,** 436, **538, 563, 600,** 642, 713, **824, 873, 893–4, 923,** 1020, **1032, 1074, 1098, 1132–3, 1317, 1381, 1755–6, 1763,** 1790, **1848, 1853,** 1861, **1903, 2024, 2080, 2114, 2144, 2204,** 2288, **2590, 2619,** 2679, 2705, **2777**

Two/Multi-Party States: **40, 75, 195, 299,** 480, **496, 816, 896, 1010,** 1019, **1097, 1231, 1328, 1404, 1502, 1619, 1629, 1725, 1844, 2009, 2032, 2186–7, 2243, 2299, 2455–6, 2573, 2664, 2667**

Underdevelopment: **50, 108,** 141, 175, **251,** 328, 397, 425, 449–50, **474,** 525, 618, 620, 725, 739, **906,** 926, 1088, **1104,** 1142, **1174, 1198, 1219,** 1244, 1329, 1353, 1507, **1542, 1565, 1601,** 1611, **1647,** 1702–3, **1733,** 1737, 1774, 1820, **1913,** 1919, **1976, 2025,** 2087, **2102–3,** 2116, **2155, 2172–3,** 2179, **2188,** 2314, 2373, **2508,** 2510, 2527, 2564, **2602, 2645, 2655, 2723–4,** 2748

UN Economic Commision for Africa (ECA): **62, 275, 359, 417,** 536, **704, 735,** 743, **746, 841, 1197, 1357, 1495, 1568, 1721–2, 2250, 2280,** 2281, **2297, 2327,** 2550, **2568–9**

United Nations/Agencies: 70, **84,** 130, 183, 211, 247, **262, 435,** 439, 480, **519, 524, 550,** 553, **562, 689,** 691, **692, 695,** 747, **755,** 756, 832, **842, 852, 868–9, 922, 947,** 987, 1089, 1092, 1094, **1132, 1167, 1174, 1191,** 1249, **1282,** 1287, **1337, 1362, 1383, 1442, 1568, 1576, 1586, 1624, 1646, 1652,** 1732, **1760, 1788, 1806, 1852, 1857, 1917,** 1932, **1975–6, 1992, 2004,** 2081, **2082,** 2085, **2114, 2130, 2144,** 2154, **2157, 2218, 2232, 2309,** 2344, **2438,** 2464, **2507,** 2543, **2547, 2566,** 2585, **2649,** 2666, **2674–5,** 2705–6, **2768,** 2771, 2775

United States/Americans/Policies/Relations: 34, **52, 83, 146, 164,** 166, **185, 191, 215,** 255, **300, 303, 323–4,** 342, **410,** 458, **460–2, 530, 613,** 632, 647, **655–6,** 658, 661, 684, 698, **702,** 721, **787, 790, 794, 801, 852,** 870, **871, 882,** 887, 891, **906, 915, 935,** 970, **972, 978, 982, 984, 1053, 1102, 1106,** 1139, 1112, 1254, **1261, 1309, 1364,** 1385, **1389, 1396, 1452,** 1454, **1482,** 1498, 1514–15, **1539, 1569,** 1590, 1681, 1693, **1700, 1705–6,** 1740, **1788–9,** 1799, 1834, **1852, 1855,** 1858, 1870, 1896, 1921, 1934, **1943,** 1962, **1978,** 1979, **1989, 1992, 2004,** 2049, 2053, 2063, 2072, **2114,** 2203, **2218, 2230, 2233–4,** 2235, **2257,** 2269, **2270–1, 2275, 2279, 2294,** 2296, **2343,** 2412, 2464, 2473, 2501, **2507, 2515,** 2543, **2557,** 2560, 2562, **2611–12, 2615, 2638, 2654,** 2662, 2666, **2700,** 2725, 2771, 2776

Universities: **25,** 32, 35, **123, 221–2, 224,** 270, **284, 289, 373, 416, 431,** 443, **470–1, 508–10, 518, 540, 612,** 628, **651, 717,** 774, **814, 839, 861, 873, 880, 899,** 942, **954, 990, 999, 1004, 1051,** 1070, **1103, 1109, 1126,** 1128, **1237, 1250, 1253,** 1263, **1294, 1319, 1362, 1419, 1432, 1442, 1448, 1456, 1464,** 1474, 1489, 1498, **1505,** 1560, **1664,** 1682, 1687, **1785, 1807–8, 1823, 1942, 1944, 2009, 2016, 2047,** 2048, **2066, 2088, 2130,** 2140, **2176, 2276,** 2277, **2310, 2312, 2343, 2365, 2446, 2606, 2622, 2651, 2736**

Urban/Urbanisation: **21, 182, 290,** 408, **419, 451, 456, 473, 571,** 594, 620, 661, **780, 818, 821, 847, 849, 953,** 955, 957, **1001,** 1087, 1208, **1220,** 1245–6, 1256, 1267, 1292, **1317, 1325,** 1335, 1345, **1361, 1380, 1382,** 1401, 1429, **1441, 1484,** 1485, 1497, 1696, 1796–7, 1818, **1833,** 1835, 1897, **1906,** 1929, 1999, **2027, 2061,** 2062, **2089, 2099, 2101,** 2129, 2147, **2177,** 2183–4, **2185, 2258, 2375, 2408, 2428,** 2540, **2546,** 2567, **2593, 2599,** 2679, **2681, 2713, 2756**

Villages: 69, 90, 151, **154, 239,** 292, **1176,** 1296, 1669, **1780,** 1884, **1954, 1971,** 2058, **2111, 2162,** 2322, **2426,** 2530, 2588–9, 2600, 2656

Villagisation: **320,** 321, **454, 467,** 492, **712, 1231, 1451, 2052, 2059, 2171, 2191, 2443**

Wars/Civil Wars: 1, **2,** 6, **29, 83–4,** 158, **304–5,** 349, **350, 352,** 316, 430, 458–9, 476, 513, 558, 602, **608, 611, 634,** 665, **869,** 879, **947,** 963, **1048,** 1131, **1167,** 1217, **1227, 1260, 1364,** 1425, **1523, 1525, 1670, 1700,** 1743, 1745–6, 1752, 1759, **1763–4, 1806, 1830,** 1834, **1857,** 1921, 1966, **1989–90,** 1991, **1992, 2004,** 2053, **2082, 2144, 2186, 2189,** 2196, **2218, 2279,** 2319, **2321,** 2386, 2402, 2459, 2496, **2510, 2557,** 2565, 2609, **2612, 2615,** 2648, **2654,** 2686, 2705–7, **2755–6,** 2771, 2774

Weapons/Mercenaries/Military Bases: 158, 458, **869, 898, 935, 947, 949, 1102, 1120, 1281,** 1298, **1356, 1389, 1457, 1545, 1551, 1554, 1852, 1978, 1990, 1998, 2004, 2144, 2218, 2279, 2295,** 2562, **2612, 2615, 2654**

The West/Western: 556, **826, 1098,** 1370, **1458,** 1477, 1479, **1502,** 1514–15, **1569,** 1875, 1934, **2047,** 2142, **2230, 2576,** 2635, 2720

World Bank/IMF/Structural Adjustments: **14**, 15, **27**, **56–7**, 58, 64, 82, 109, **186**, **282**, 291, **298**, **300**, **304**, **367**, **385**, 401, 418, **429**, **445**, **455**, **503**, **527**, 534–7, **598**, **611**, **712**, **724**, **779**, **824**, 825, **850**, 851, **868**, **893**, **895**, 902, **909**, **913**, 964, 989, **1000**, **1017**, **1050**, 1130, **1134**, 1135, **1174**, 1188, **1189**, **1231**, 1240–1, 1299, **1308**, **1355**, **1416**, **1451**, **1469**, **1501**, 1613, **1619**, **1628**, 1633, **1709**, 1738, 1749–51, **1757**, **1767**, 1769, **1811**, **1844**, 1858, 1891, **1948**, **1964**, **2024**, **2026**, 2055, **2076**, 2086, **2102**, **2103**, 2104, **2106**, 2108, 2158, **2180**, **2187**, **2211–15**, **2230**, 2231, **2234**, **2261–2**, 2281, **2295**, **2297**, 2298, 2333, 2390, **2409**, **2472**, 2537, 2550, **2557**, **2593**, 2607, 2689, **2774**

World Wars I & II: **187**, **268**, **882**, **932**, **1158–9**, **1291**, 1373, **1577**, **1806**, 1846, **1923**, **2223**, 2386, 2544

Section 6. References to:

Centres/Institutes/Programmes

in Africa: 131, 229, 261–2, 275, 345, 431, 470–1, 508, 512, 692, 730, 1004, 1051, 1322, 1340, 1579, 1631, 1667, 1712, 1850, 1984, 2276, 2327, 2486, 2577–8, 2606, 2717

in the UK: 257, 277, 364, 482, 765, 1280, 1388, 1435, 2389, 2684

in Europe: 128, 147, 167, 193, 279, 383, 488, 587, 828, 855, 956, 977, 1024, 1341, 1504, 1622, 1676, 2002–3, 2405, 2616, 2634, 2659, 2692

in North America: 164, 216, 340, 347, 469, 495, 613, 702, 794, 1106, 1943, 2276, 2425, 2694, 2703, 2757, 2759

in India: 89; Australia: 883; Israel: 1409; Soviet Union: 1676, 2357; Japan: 1791

Conferences/Meetings/Seminars

in Africa: 98, 123, 232, 284–5, 307, 327, 357, 359, 361, 386–7, 390, 416–17, 473, 507, 509–11, 564, 709, 737, 746, 767, 788, 812, 841, 864, 999, 1029, 1084, 1086, 1122, 1169, 1220, 1229–30, 1237, 1242, 1302, 1314, 1357–8, 1362, 1375, 1383, 1414, 1419, 1442, 1448, 1456, 1464, 1466, 1573, 1576, 1579, 1621, 1637, 1659, 1665, 1688, 1718, 1721, 1754, 1775, 1801, 1807–8, 1912, 1942, 1951, 1973, 2077, 2113, 2169, 2176, 2224, 2280, 2300, 2310, 2352, 2446, 2504, 2568–9, 2592, 2605, 2622, 2649, 2651, 2754

in the UK: 243, 388, 766, 813, 861, 1093, 1201, 1833, 1904, 2109, 2115, 2423

in Europe: 81, 276, 281, 326, 360, 565, 662, 668, 708, 827, 1121, 1138, 1333, 1576, 1586, 1641, 1659, 1781, 1803, 1824, 2139, 2225, 2285, 2536, 2613, 2617, 2683

in North America: 192, 323–4, 410, 588, 982, 984, 1002, 1309, 1417, 1448, 1648, 1748, 2194, 2197, 2257, 2626

in India: 562

CONTRIBUTIONS

The *Journal of Modern African Studies* offers a quarterly survey of developments in modern African politics and society. Its main emphasis is on current issues in African politics, economies, societies, and international relations, seeking to benefit from the work of specialists in different academic disciplines, and of those who are currently engaged in the affairs of the continent. Historical studies will normally be accepted only when they are directly relevant to the understanding of modern Africa.

The *Journal* seeks to promote a deeper understanding of what is happening in Africa today. It is intended not only for students and academic specialists, but also for general readers and practitioners with a concern for modern Africa, living and working both inside and outside the continent. Contributions should therefore be presented in such a way as to be accessible to any informed and interested reader, and papers which take a narrowly technical or disciplinary approach will not be accepted.

Editorial policy avoids commitment to any political viewpoint or ideology, recognising that a wide range of different approaches are needed in order to understand developments in Africa, and that approaches which are unfashionable at one moment may well become widely accepted at another. The way in which different ideologies have shaped the understanding (or misunderstanding) of Africa likewise provides a legitimate subject of analysis. Controversial papers, and papers which seek to challenge current orthodoxies, will therefore be welcomed, subject only to the recognition that the purpose of the *Journal* is to promote understanding, rather than to act as the mouthpiece for polemic.

The Editor will, where appropriate, consider linked groups of papers for publication together, which may constitute a special issue of the *Journal* dedicated to a particular subject. Each paper will however be separately refereed, and individual papers may be accepted or rejected.

Contributors are invited from all over the world, and those from scholars and practitioners working in Africa are particularly welcome. The average length suggested is 5,000 to 7,000 words, with occasional exceptions of up to 10,000 words. Articles submitted to the Journal should be original contributions and not under consideration for any other publication at the same time. Exceptions to this rule should be clearly indicated at the time of submission. Papers cannot be accepted by e-mail.

The *Journal* is fully refereed, and contributors should submit *three copies* of their papers, which should be typed in double spacing with good margins. Contributors working in Africa need only submit one copy. The author's name, address and institutional affiliation (where appropriate), and any other identifying material, should be provided on a cover page, and excluded from the main text, so as to ensure anonymity. Manuscripts will not be returned to authors. Manuscripts must be typed, with double spacing throughout, and margins of at least one inch (2.5 cm) all round. All pages must be numbered consecutively. Stylistic conventions, including footnotes and references, should correspond to those found in previous issues of the *Journal*.

All correspondence and contributions should be addressed to

Professor Christopher Clapham, Lancaster University, Politics and International Relations, Cartmel College, Lancaster LA1 4YL, UK.

Each contributor will receive a copy of the number and 25 offprints of his/her article free of charge.

Contributors to this *Journal* express their own opinions, which should not be interpreted as the official view of any institution or organisation with which they may be connected.

© Cambridge University Press 1999

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2RU
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011–4211, USA
10 Stamford Road, Oakleigh, Melbourne 3166, Australia

Printed in the United Kingdom by the University Press, Cambridge

Now Online
http://www.journals.cup.org

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

0022-278X(1999)35*;1-V

1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8